UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 8-K

CURRENT REPORT

Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the
Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Date of report (Date of earliest event reported): February 7, 2021

TORTOISE ACQUISITION CORP. II
(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Charter)

Cayman Islands	**001-39508**	**98-1550630**
(State of incorporation or organization)	(Commission File Number)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)

5100 W. 115th Place **Leawood, KS**	**66211**
(Address of principal executive offices)	(Zip Code)

(913) 981-1020
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Not Applicable
(Former name or former address, if changed since last report)

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the Registrant under any of the following provisions:

☒ Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)

☐ Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)

☐ Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))

☐ Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Units, each consisting of one Class A Ordinary Share, $0.0001 par value, and one-fourth of one redeemable warrant	SNPR.U	New York Stock Exchange
Class A Ordinary Shares included as part of the units	SNPR	New York Stock Exchange
Redeemable warrants included as part of the units, each whole warrant exercisable for one Class A Ordinary Share at an exercise price of $11.50	SNPR WS	New York Stock Exchange

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933 (§230.405) or Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (§ 240.12b-2).

Emerging growth company ☒

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Item 1.01. Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement

Business Combination Agreement and Plan of Reorganization

On February 7, 2021, Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II, a Cayman Islands exempted company ("Acquiror"), SNPR Merger Sub I, Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror ("First Merger Sub"), SNPR Merger Sub II, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror ("Second Merger Sub" and, together with First Merger Sub, the "Merger Subs"), and Volta Industries, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), entered into a business combination agreement and plan of reorganization (the "Business Combination Agreement"), pursuant to which First Merger Sub will merge with and into the Company (the "First Merger"), with the Company surviving the First Merger as a wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror (the "Surviving Corporation"), and the Surviving Corporation will subsequently merge with and into Second Merger Sub (the "Second Merger," together with the First Merger, the "Mergers", and together with the other transactions related thereto, the "Proposed Transactions"), with Second Merger Sub surviving the Second Merger as a wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror.

Domestication

Prior to the effective time of the First Merger (the "Effective Time"), Acquiror will domesticate as a Delaware corporation in accordance with Section 388 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL") and the applicable provisions of the Cayman Islands Companies Law (the "Domestication").

In connection with the Domestication:

(a) Each then issued and outstanding Class A ordinary share, par value $0.0001 per share, of Acquiror ("Acquiror Class A Common Stock"), will convert automatically, on a one-for-one basis, into a share of Class A common stock, par value $0.0001 per share, of Acquiror (after its domestication as a corporation incorporated in the State of Delaware) (the "Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock");

(b) Each then issued and outstanding Class B ordinary share, par value $0.0001 per share, of Acquiror ("Acquiror Class B Common Stock") will convert automatically, on a one-for-one basis, into a share of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock;

(c) Each then issued and outstanding whole warrant to purchase shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock at an exercise price of $11.50 (the "Acquiror Warrants") will convert automatically into a warrant to acquire one share of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock ("Domesticated Acquiror Warrant");

(d) Each then issued and outstanding Acquiror Unit, defined as one share of Acquiror Class A Common Stock and one-fourth of one Acquiror Warrant, will convert automatically into a unit of Acquiror (after its domestication as a corporation incorporated in the State of Delaware) (the "Domesticated Acquiror Units"), with each Domesticated Acquiror Unit representing one share of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock and one-fourth of one Domesticated Acquiror Warrant;

(e) A dual class structure will be implemented and Acquiror will be authorized to issue shares of Class B common stock, par value $0.0001, per share of Acquiror that will carry voting rights in the form of ten votes per such share (after its domestication as a corporation incorporated in the State of Delaware) (the "Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock" and, together with the Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock, the "Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock");

(f) After its domestication as a corporation incorporated in the State of Delaware, Acquiror will immediately be renamed Volta Inc. upon the Effective Time.

Conversion of Securities

Immediately prior to the Effective Time, the Company will cause each share of the Company's preferred stock (the "Company Preferred Stock") that is issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time to be automatically converted (the "Conversion") into a number of shares of the Company's Class B common stock, par value $0.001 per share (the "Company Class B Common Stock") in accordance with the Company's certificate of incorporation, and each converted share of Company Preferred Stock will no longer be outstanding and will cease to exist, such that each holder of Company Preferred Stock will thereafter cease to have any rights with respect to such securities. The term "Company Options" means all outstanding options to purchase shares of the Company's Class A common stock, par value $0.001 per share (the "Company Class A Common Stock", and, together with the Company Class B Common Stock, the "Company Common Stock") or Company Class B Common Stock, whether or not exercisable and whether or not vested, immediately prior to the Effective Time under the Company's 2014 Equity Incentive Plan, adopted December 15, 2014 and last amended December 26, 2018 (the "Company Option Plan"). The term "Company Non-Plan Options" means all options to purchase shares of Company Class B Common Stock granted outside of the terms and conditions of the Company Option Plan.

At the Effective Time, by virtue of the First Merger and without any action on the part of Acquiror, First Merger Sub, Second Merger Sub, the Company or the holders of any of the Company's securities:

(a) each share of Company Class B Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time (including shares of Company Class B Common Stock resulting from the Conversion, but excluding shares of Company Restricted Stock (defined below)) will be canceled and converted into the right to receive the number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock equal to the quotient (the "Exchange Ratio") obtained by dividing (i) 130,000,000 by (ii) the total number of shares of Company Common Stock outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time, expressed on a fully-diluted and as-converted to Company Common Stock basis (including any shares of Company Restricted Stock), and including, without limitation or duplication, (A) the number of shares of Company Class B Common Stock issuable upon the Conversion, (B) the number of shares of Company Common Stock that are issuable upon the net exercise of Company Options and Company Non-Plan Options that are unexpired, issued and outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, assuming that the fair market value of one option share of Company Common Stock issuable pursuant to a Company Option equals (x) the Exchange Ratio multiplied by (y) $10.00, and (C) the number of shares of Company Common Stock that are issuable upon the net exercise of unexpired, issued and outstanding warrants of the Company to purchase Company Class A Common Stock or Company Class B Common Stock, as applicable (the "Company Warrants"), as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, assuming that the fair market value of one share of Common Stock issuable pursuant to a Company Warrant equals the (x) Exchange Ratio multiplied by (y) $10.00;

(b) each share of Company Class A Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time (excluding shares of Company Restricted Stock) will be canceled and converted into the right to receive the number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock equal to the Exchange Ratio;

(c) all shares of Company Common Stock and Company Preferred Stock held in the treasury of the Company will be canceled without any conversion thereof and no payment or distribution will be made with respect thereto;

(d) each share of common stock, par value $0.0001 per share, of First Merger Sub issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time will be converted into and exchanged for one validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable share of common stock, par value $0.001 per share, of the Surviving Corporation;

(e) each Company Warrant, to the extent then outstanding and unexercised, will automatically be converted into a warrant to acquire a number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock equal to (i) the number of shares of Company Common Stock subject to the applicable Company Warrant *multiplied* by (ii) the Exchange Ratio, rounding the resulting number down to the nearest whole number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock, at an adjusted price equal to (x) the per share exercise price for the shares of Company Common Stock subject to the applicable Company Warrant, as in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time, *divided* by (y) the Exchange Ratio, rounding the resulting exercise price up to the nearest whole cent;

(f) each unvested restricted share of Company Common Stock issued pursuant to the Company Option Plan, including any shares of Company Common Stock issued pursuant to early exercised Company Options (the "Company Restricted Stock") that is outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time will be converted into a number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock, as applicable, equal to the Exchange Ratio, and will continue to be governed by the same terms and conditions as were applicable to the corresponding share of Company Restricted Stock immediately prior to the First Merger, except that any per share repurchase price will be equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (i) the per share repurchase price applicable to the Company Restricted Stock by (ii) the Exchange Ratio;

(g) each Company Option outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time, whether vested or unvested, will automatically be converted into an option to purchase a number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock, as applicable, equal to (i) the number of shares of Company Class A Common Stock or Company Class B Common Stock, as applicable subject to such Company Option immediately prior to the Effective Time, *multiplied* by (ii) the Exchange Ratio, at a per share exercise price equal to (x) the per share exercise price for the shares of Company Common Stock subject to the applicable Company Option, as in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time, *divided* by (y) the Exchange Ratio, rounding the resulting exercise price up to the nearest whole cent but will otherwise be subject to the same terms and conditions (including vesting and exercisability terms) as were applicable to the corresponding Company Option immediately prior to the Effective Time; and

(h) each Company Non-Plan Option that is outstanding and unexercised immediately prior to the Effective Time will, in the Company's sole discretion, either be automatically (i) cancelled for no consideration or (ii) converted to an option to purchase a number of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock in substantially the same manner applicable to Company Options and described above.

Registration Statement; Proxy Statement

As promptly as practicable after the date of the Business Combination Agreement and Acquiror's receipt of the Company's Audited Financial Statements (as defined below), Acquiror will prepare and file with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") a registration statement on Form S-4 (together with all amendments thereto, the "Registration Statement") in connection with providing the shareholders of Acquiror (the "Acquiror Shareholders") with the opportunity to exercise the redemption rights provided for in Acquiror's Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association dated September 10, 2020 (the "Acquiror Articles of Association") and the registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), of the shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock and Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock to be issued or issuable (a) in the Domestication and (b) to the shareholders of the Company pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement, including the shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the Domesticated Acquiror Warrants in accordance with their terms, which will include a proxy statement in preliminary form (the "Proxy Statement"), relating to the meeting of the Acquiror Shareholders (the "Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting"), to be held to consider (i) approval and adoption of the Business Combination Agreement, the Mergers and the Proposed Transactions; (ii) approval of the Domestication; (iii) the issuance of the number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock and Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock to be issued or issuable (1) in the Domestication, (2) to the shareholders of the Company pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement and (3) pursuant to the Private Placement Financing (defined below), in each case, if required under the rules and regulations of the New York Stock Exchange; (iv) the adoption and approval of the non-binding proposals relating to the approval of the bylaws of Acquiror and the certificate of incorporation to be filed by Acquiror with the Secretary of State of Delaware concurrently with and as part of the Domestication; (v) approval and adoption of (A) an equity incentive plan in a form and substance reasonably acceptable to Acquiror and the Company, which will constitute an amendment, restatement and continuation of the Company Option Plan and (B) a new founder incentive adjustment plan, providing equity awards to certain executives, which awards will be subject to time-based vesting, (vi) the election to the Board of Directors of Acquiror as of the Effective Time of the individuals set out in the Business Combination Agreement; and (vii) any other proposals the parties mutually deem necessary to consummate the Proposed Transactions (collectively, the "Acquiror Proposals").

Stock Exchange Listing

Acquiror will use its reasonable best efforts to cause the shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock to be issued in connection with the Proposed Transactions (including the shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock to be issued in connection with the Domestication and the shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock to be issued in the Private Placement Financing) and the Domesticated Acquiror Warrants to be approved for listing on the New York Stock Exchange at the closing of the First Merger (the "Closing"). Until the Closing, Acquiror will use its reasonable best efforts to keep the Acquiror Class A Common Stock and Acquiror Warrants listed for trading on the New York Stock Exchange.

Other Covenants

The Business Combination Agreement contains certain other covenants of the parties, including, among others, covenants requiring that (a) the parties will conduct their respective businesses in the ordinary course through the consummation of the First Merger, (b) Acquiror will, subject to obtaining the requisite shareholder approval, take all actions necessary to cause the Domestication to become effective prior to the Closing, and (c) Acquiror and the Company will (x) not solicit or negotiate with third parties regarding alternative transactions and will comply with certain related restrictions and (y) cease discussions regarding alternative transactions.

Representations and Warranties

The Business Combination Agreement contains customary representations and warranties of (a) the Company and (b) Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub relating to, among other things, their ability to enter into the Business Combination Agreement and their outstanding capitalization.

Registration Rights Agreement

In connection with the Closing, that certain Registration Rights Agreement dated September 10, 2020 (the "IPO Registration Rights Agreement") will be amended and restated and Acquiror, certain persons and entities holding securities of Acquiror prior to the Closing (the "Initial Holders") and certain persons and entities receiving Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock pursuant to the Mergers (the "New Holders" and together with the Initial Holders, the "Reg Rights Holders") shall enter into that amended and restated IPO Registration Rights Agreement attached as an exhibit to the Business Combination Agreement (the "Registration Rights Agreement"). Pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement, Acquiror will agree that, within 30 calendar days after the consummation of the Proposed Transactions, Acquiror will file with the SEC (at Acquiror's sole cost and expense) a registration statement registering the resale of certain securities held by or issuable to the Reg Rights Holders (the "Resale Registration Statement"), and Acquiror shall use its reasonable best efforts to have the Resale Registration Statement declared effective as soon as reasonably practicable after the filing thereof. In certain circumstances, certain of the Reg Rights Holders can demand up to three underwritten offerings, and all of the Reg Rights Holders will be entitled to piggyback registration rights.

The foregoing description of the Registration Rights Agreement is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the form of Registration Rights Agreement, a copy of which is included as Exhibit A to the Business Combination Agreement, filed as Exhibit 2.1 to this Current Report on Form 8-K, and incorporated herein by reference.

Closing

The Closing will occur as promptly as practicable, but in no event later than three business days following the satisfaction or waiver of all of the closing conditions.

Conditions to Closing

Mutual

The obligations of the Company, Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub to consummate the Proposed Transactions, including the Mergers, are subject to the satisfaction or waiver (where permissible) at or prior to the Effective Time of the following conditions:

(a) the written consent of the requisite stockholders of the Company in favor of the approval and adoption of the Business Combination Agreement and the Mergers and all other transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement (the "Written Consent") having been delivered to Acquiror;

(b) the Acquiror Proposals having been approved and adopted by the requisite affirmative vote of the Acquiror Shareholders in accordance with the Registration Statement, the DGCL, the Cayman Islands Companies Law, Acquiror's organizational documents and the rules and regulations of the New York Stock Exchange;

(c) no governmental authority having enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any law, rule, regulation, judgment, decree, executive order or award which is then in effect and has the effect of making the Proposed Transactions illegal or otherwise prohibiting consummation of the Proposed Transactions;

(d) all required filings under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended (the "HSR Act"), having been completed and any applicable waiting period (and any extension thereof) applicable to the consummation of the Proposed Transactions under the HSR Act has expired or been terminated;

(e) the Registration Statement having been declared effective under the Securities Act;

(f) no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement having been in effect, and no proceedings for purposes of suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement having been initiated or threatened by the SEC;

(g) the shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock having been listed on the New York Stock Exchange, or another national securities exchange mutually agreed to by the parties, as of the date of the Closing (the "Closing Date"); and

(h) Acquiror having at least $5,000,001 of net tangible assets following the exercise of redemption rights in accordance with the Acquiror Articles of Association.

Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub

The obligations of Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub to consummate the Proposed Transactions are subject to the satisfaction or waiver (where permissible) at or prior to the Effective Time of the following additional conditions:

(a) the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the Company as determined in accordance with the Business Combination Agreement;

(b) the Company having performed or complied in all material respects with all agreements and covenants required by the Business Combination Agreement to be performed or complied with by it on or prior to the Effective Time;

(c) the Company having delivered to Acquiror a customary officer's certificate, dated as of the Closing, certifying as to the satisfaction of certain conditions;

(d) no Company Material Adverse Effect (as defined in the Business Combination Agreement) having occurred between the date of the Business Combination Agreement and the Effective Time;

(e) other than those persons identified as continuing directors in the Business Combination Agreement, all members of the board of directors of the Company having executed written resignations effective as of the Effective Time;

(f) at least two days prior to the Closing, the Company having delivered to Acquiror in a form reasonably acceptable to Acquiror, a properly executed certification that shares of Company Common Stock are not "U.S. real property interests" in accordance with Treasury Regulation Section 1.1445-2(c)(3), together with a notice to the IRS (which will be filed by Acquiror with the IRS at or following the Closing) in accordance with the provisions of Section 1.897-2(h)(2) of the Treasury Regulations; and

(j) the Company having delivered to Acquiror the consolidated financial statements of the Company as of December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2020, in each case, audited in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (the "Audited Financial Statements").

The Company

The obligations of the Company to consummate the Proposed Transactions are subject to the satisfaction or waiver (where permissible) at or prior to Closing of the following additional conditions:

(a) the accuracy of the representations and warranties of Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub as determined in accordance with the Business Combination Agreement;

(b) Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub having performed or complied in all material respects with all agreements and covenants required by the Business Combination Agreement to be performed or complied with by it on or prior to the Effective Time;

(c) Acquiror having delivered to the Company a customary officer's certificate, dated as of the Closing, certifying as to the satisfaction of certain conditions;

(d) no Acquiror Material Adverse Effect (as defined in the Business Combination Agreement) having occurred between the date of the Business Combination Agreement and the Effective Time;

(e) other than those persons identified as continuing directors in the Business Combination Agreement, all members of the board of directors of Acquiror having executed written resignations effective as of the Effective Time;

(f) Acquiror having delivered a copy of the Registration Rights Agreement duly executed by Acquiror and the Acquiror Shareholders party thereto;

(g) Acquiror having made all necessary and appropriate arrangements with the Trustee to have all of the funds held in Acquiror's trust account (the "Trust Account") disbursed to Acquiror immediately prior to the Effective Time, and all such funds released from the Trust Account being available for immediate use to Acquiror in respect of all or a portion of the payments obligations set forth in the Business Combination Agreement and the payment of Acquiror's fees and expenses incurred in connection with the Business Combination Agreement and the Proposed Transactions;

(h) as of the Closing, after consummation of the Private Placement Financing and after distribution of the funds in the Trust Account pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement, Acquiror having cash on hand equal to or in excess of $225,000,000 (without, for the avoidance of doubt, taking into account any transaction fees, costs and expenses paid or required to be paid in connection with the Proposed Transactions and the Private Placement Financing); and

(i) the Domestication having been completed as provided in the Business Combination Agreement.

Termination

The Business Combination Agreement may be terminated and the Proposed Transactions may be abandoned at any time prior to the Effective Time by mutual written consent of the Company and Acquiror and in certain other limited circumstances, including if the First Merger has not been consummated within 210 days after the date of the Business Combination Agreement, which may be extended by up to 30 days in connection with any extension of the required delivery date of the Company's Audited Financial Statements (such date, the "Outside Date").

Either Acquiror or the Company may also terminate the Business Combination Agreement if any of the Acquiror Proposals fails to receive the requisite vote for approval at the Acquiror Stockholders' Meeting. Additionally, Acquiror may terminate the Business Combination Agreement if the Company does not deliver to Acquiror (a) within forty-eight hours of the Registration Statement becoming effective, the Written Consent from certain key shareholders of the Company or (b) within 60 days of the execution and delivery of the Business Combination Agreement, subject to a 30 extension in certain instances, the Audited Financial Statements.

Effect of Termination

If the Business Combination Agreement is terminated, the agreement will forthwith become void, and there will be no liability under the Business Combination Agreement on the part of any party hereto, except as set forth in the Business Combination Agreement or in the case of termination subsequent to a willful breach of the Business Combination Agreement by a party thereto.

A copy of the Business Combination Agreement is filed with this Current Report on Form 8-K as Exhibit 2.1 and is incorporated herein by reference. The foregoing description of the Business Combination Agreement is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the Business Combination Agreement filed with this Current Report on Form 8-K. The Business Combination Agreement is included to provide security holders with information regarding its terms. It is not intended to provide any other factual information about Acquiror, the Company or the other parties thereto. In particular, the assertions embodied in representations and warranties by Acquiror, the Company, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub contained in the Business Combination Agreement are qualified by information in the disclosure schedules provided by the parties in connection with the signing of the Business Combination Agreement. These disclosure schedules contain information that modifies, qualifies and creates exceptions to the representations and warranties set forth in the Business Combination Agreement. Moreover, certain representations and warranties in the Business Combination Agreement were used for the purpose of allocating risk between the parties, rather than establishing matters as facts. Accordingly, security holders should not rely on the representations and warranties in the Business Combination Agreement as characterizations of the actual state of facts about Acquiror, the Company, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub.

Stockholder Support Agreement

On February 7, 2021 Acquiror, the Company and certain shareholders of the Company entered into a Stockholder Support Agreement (the "Stockholder Support Agreement") pursuant to which such shareholders agreed to vote all of their shares of Company Common Stock and Company Preferred Stock in favor of the approval and adoption of the Proposed Transactions, including agreeing to execute the Written Consent within forty-eight hours of the Registration Statement becoming effective. Additionally, such shareholders have agreed, among other things, not to, prior to the Effective Time (a) transfer any of their shares of Company Common Stock and Company Preferred Stock (or enter into any arrangement with respect thereto), subject to certain customary exceptions or (b) enter into any voting arrangement that is inconsistent with the Stockholder Support Agreement.

The foregoing description of the Stockholder Support Agreement is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the Stockholder Support Agreement, a copy of which is included as Exhibit 10.1 to this Current Report on Form 8-K, and incorporated herein by reference.

Lock-Up Arrangements

On February 7, 2021, the founders of the Company entered into a Lock-Up Agreement (the "Lock-Up Agreement") with Acquiror and the Company pursuant to which they have agreed, subject to certain customary exceptions, not to effect any (a) direct or indirect sale, assignment, pledge, hypothecation, disposition, loan or other transfer, or entry into any agreement with respect to any sale, assignment, pledge, hypothecation, disposition, loan or other transfer, with respect to any shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock held by them immediately after the Effective Time, including any shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock issuable upon the exercise of options or warrants to purchase shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock held by them immediately following the Closing or (b) publicly announce any intention to effect any transaction specified in clause (a), in each case, until the date that is the earlier of (i) one year after the Closing Date and (ii) the earlier to occur of, subsequent to the Closing Date, (x) the first date on which the last reported sale price of the Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock equals or exceeds $12.00 per share (as equitably adjusted for share sub-divisions, share dividends, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any 20 trading days within any 30 trading-day period commencing at least 150 days after the Closing and (y) the date on which there is consummated a subsequent liquidation, merger, share exchange or other similar transaction which results in all of the Acquiror's stockholders having the right to exchange their shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock for cash, securities or other property.

The bylaws of Acquiror after Closing will include transfer restrictions on the securities of Acquiror issued to the investors of the Company in connection with the First Merger for a period of six (6) months after Closing.

The foregoing description of the Lock-Up Agreement is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the Lock-Up Agreement, which is included as Exhibit 10.2 to this Current Report on Form 8-K, and incorporated herein by reference.

Sponsor Letter

On February 7, 2021, Acquiror, the Company, Tortoise Sponsor II LLC ("Sponsor") and the other holders of Acquiror's founder shares entered into a letter agreement pursuant to which, among other things, the Sponsor and each other holder agreed to (1) waive the anti-dilution rights set forth in Article 17.3 of the Acquiror Articles of Association, (2) comply with the non-solicitation provisions in the Business Combination Agreement, and (c) vote all Acquiror shares held by them in favor of the adoption and approval of the Business Combination Agreement and the Proposed Transactions.

The foregoing description of the Sponsor Letter is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the form of Sponsor Letter, the form of which is included as Exhibit 10.3 to this Current Report on Form 8-K, and incorporated herein by reference.

Subscription Agreements

On February 7, 2021, Acquiror entered into separate subscription agreements (collectively, the "Subscription Agreements") with a number of investors (each, a "Subscriber" and collectively, the "Subscribers"), pursuant to which the Subscribers agreed to purchase, and Acquiror agreed to sell to the Subscribers, an aggregate of 30,000,000 shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock (the "Private Placement Shares"), for a purchase price of $10.00 per share and an aggregate purchase price of $300,000,000, in a private placement (the "Private Placement Financing").

The closing of the sale of the Private Placement Shares pursuant to the Subscription Agreements will take place on the date of, and at a time immediately prior to or substantially concurrently with, the Closing and is contingent upon, among other customary closing conditions, the consummation of the Proposed Transactions. The purpose of the Private Placement is to raise additional capital for use by the combined company following the Closing.

Pursuant to the Subscription Agreements, Acquiror agreed that, within 30 calendar days after the consummation of the Proposed Transactions, Acquiror will file with the SEC (at Acquiror's sole cost and expense) a registration statement registering the resale of the Private Placement Shares (the "Private Placement Resale Registration Statement"), and Acquiror shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to have the Private Placement Resale Registration Statement declared effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof, but no later than the earlier of (i) 60 calendar days (or 90 calendar days if the SEC notifies Acquiror that it will review the Private Placement Resale Registration Statement) following the Closing and (ii) the tenth business day after the SEC notifies Acquiror that the Private Placement Resale Registration Statement will not be reviewed or will not be subject to further review.

The foregoing description of the Subscription Agreements is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the form of the Subscription Agreement, a copy of which is included as Exhibit 10.4 to this Current Report on Form 8-K, and incorporated herein by reference.

Item 3.02. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities.

The disclosure set forth above in Item 1.01 of this Current Report on Form 8-K is incorporated by reference herein. The securities of Acquiror that may be issued in connection with the Subscription Agreements will not be registered under the Securities Act in reliance on the exemption from registration provided by Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act.

Item 7.01. Regulation FD Disclosure.

On February 8, 2021, Acquiror and the Company issued a joint press release announcing the execution of the Business Combination Agreement and announcing that Acquiror and the Company will hold a conference call on February 8, 2021 at 8:30 am Eastern Time (the "Conference Call"). A copy of the press release, which includes information regarding participation in the Conference Call, is attached hereto as Exhibit 99.1 and incorporated herein by reference. The script that Acquiror and the Company intend to use for the Conference Call is attached hereto as Exhibit 99.2 and incorporated herein by reference. Such exhibits and the information set forth therein shall not be deemed to be filed for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), or otherwise be subject to the liabilities of that section, nor shall it be deemed to be incorporated by reference in any filing under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act.

Attached as Exhibit 99.3 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and incorporated herein by reference is an investor presentation relating to the Proposed Transactions. Such exhibit and the information set forth therein shall not be deemed to be filed for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act, or otherwise be subject to the liabilities of that section, nor shall it be deemed to be incorporated by reference in any filing under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act.

Important Information and Where to Find It

This communication does not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy any securities or constitute a solicitation of any vote or approval.

In connection with the Proposed Transactions, Acquiror will file the Registration Statement with the SEC, which will include a proxy statement/prospectus of Acquiror. Acquiror also plans to file other documents with the SEC regarding the Proposed Transactions. After the Registration Statement has been cleared by the SEC, a definitive proxy statement/prospectus will be mailed to the shareholders of Acquiror. Shareholders of Acquiror are urged to read the proxy statement/prospectus and the other relevant materials when they become available before making any voting decision with respect to the Proposed Transactions because they will contain important information about the Proposed Transactions and the parties thereto. Shareholders will be able to obtain free copies of the proxy statement/prospectus and other documents containing important information about Acquiror and the Company once such documents are filed with the SEC, through the website maintained by the SEC at http://www.sec.gov. The information contained on, or that may be accessed through, the websites referenced in this Current Report on Form 8-K is not incorporated by reference into, and is not a part of, this Current Report Form 8-K.

Participants in the Solicitation

Acquiror and its directors and officers may be deemed participants in the solicitation of proxies from the shareholders of Acquiror in connection with the Proposed Transactions. Shareholders of Acquiror may obtain more detailed information regarding the names, affiliations and interests of certain of Acquiror's executive officers and directors in the solicitation by reading Acquiror's final prospectus for its initial public offering filed with the SEC on September 14, 2020, and the proxy statement/prospectus and other relevant materials filed with the SEC in connection with the Proposed Transactions when they become available. Information concerning the interests of Acquiror's participants in the solicitation, which may, in some cases, be different than those of their stockholders generally, will be set forth in the proxy statement/prospectus relating to the business combination when it becomes available.

Forward-Looking Statements

This Current Report on Form 8-K includes "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act, and Section 21E of the Exchange Act. All statements, other than statements of present or historical fact included in this presentation, regarding the Proposed Transactions, Acquiror's ability to consummate the transaction, the benefits of the transaction and the combined company's future financial performance, as well as the combined company's strategy, future operations, estimated financial position, estimated revenues and losses, projected costs, prospects, plans and objectives of management are forward-looking statements. When used in this press release, the words "could," "should," "will," "may," "believe," "anticipate," "intend," "estimate," "expect," "project," the negative of such terms and other similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements, although not all forward-looking statements contain such identifying words. These forward-looking statements are based on management's current expectations and assumptions about future events and are based on currently available information as to the outcome and timing of future events. Except as otherwise required by applicable law, Acquiror and the Company disclaim any duty to update any forward looking statements, all of which are expressly qualified by the statements in this section, to reflect events or circumstances after the date of this press release. Acquiror and the Company caution you that these forward-looking statements are subject to numerous risks and uncertainties, most of which are difficult to predict and many of which are beyond the control of either Acquiror or the Company. In addition, Acquiror cautions you that the forward-looking statements contained in this press release are subject to the following factors: (i) the occurrence of any event, change or other circumstances that could delay the business combination or give rise to the termination of the agreements related thereto; (ii) the outcome of any legal proceedings that may be instituted against Acquiror or the Company following announcement of the transactions; (iii) the inability to complete the business combination due to the failure to obtain approval of the shareholders of Acquiror, or other conditions to closing in the transaction agreement; (iv) the risk that the proposed business combination disrupts Acquiror's or the Company's current plans and operations as a result of the announcement of the transactions; (v) the Company's ability to realize the anticipated benefits of the business combination, which may be affected by, among other things, competition and the ability of the Company to grow and manage growth profitably following the business combination; (vi) costs related to the business combination; (vii) changes in applicable laws or regulations; and (viii) the possibility that the Company may be adversely affected by other economic, business, and/or competitive factors. Should one or more of the risks or uncertainties described in this press release, or should underlying assumptions prove incorrect, actual results and plans could different materially from those expressed in any forward-looking statements. Additional information concerning these and other factors that may impact the operations and projections discussed herein can be found in Acquiror's periodic filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"), including Acquiror's final prospectus for its initial public offering filed with the SEC on September 14, 2020. Acquiror's SEC filings are available publicly on the SEC's website at www.sec.gov.

Item 9.01. Financial Statements and Exhibits.

(d) Exhibits.

Exhibit No.	Exhibit
2.1*	Business Combination Agreement, dated as of February 7, 2021, by and among Acquiror, First Merger Sub, Second Merger Sub and the Company.
10.1	Stockholder Support Agreement, dated as of February 7, 2021, by and among Acquiror and the shareholders of the Company named therein.
10.2	Lock-Up Agreement, dated as of February 7, 2021, by and among Acquiror, the Company and the Company's founders.
10.3	Sponsor Letter, dated as of February 7, by and among Acquiror, the Company, Sponsor and certain holders of Acquiror's founder shares named therein.
10.4	Form of Subscription Agreement.
99.1	Press Release, dated February 8, 2021.
99.2	Conference Call Script.
99.3	Investor Presentation.

* All schedules have been omitted pursuant to Item 601(a)(5) of Regulation S-K. A copy of any omitted schedule and/or exhibit will be furnished to the SEC upon request.

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, hereunto duly authorized.

Dated: February 8, 2021

TORTOISE ACQUISITION CORP. II

By: /s/ Vincent T. Cubbage

Name: Vincent T. Cubbage
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

Exhibit 2.1

Execution Version

BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF REORGANIZATION

by and among

TORTOISE ACQUISITION CORP. II,

SNPR MERGER SUB I, INC.,

SNPR MERGER SUB II, LLC,

and

VOLTA INDUSTRIES, INC.

Dated as of February 7, 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF REORGANIZATION

This BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF REORGANIZATION, dated as of February 7, 2021 (this "**Agreement**"), by and among Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II, a Cayman Islands exempted company (which shall domesticate as a Delaware corporation prior to the Closing) ("**Acquiror**"), SNPR Merger Sub I, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a direct, wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror ("**First Merger Sub**"), SNPR Merger Sub II, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a direct, wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror ("**Second Merger Sub**" and, together with First Merger Sub, the "**Merger Subs**"), and Volta Industries, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**").

WHEREAS, prior to the Closing and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, Acquiror shall domesticate as a Delaware corporation in accordance with Section 388 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "**DGCL**") and the applicable provisions of the Cayman Islands Companies Act (2021 Revision) (the "**Companies Act**") (such deregistration and domestication, including all matters necessary or ancillary in order to effect such domestication, the "**Domestication**");

WHEREAS, concurrently with and as part of the Domestication, Acquiror shall file a certificate of incorporation (the "**Domestication Certificate of Incorporation**") with the Secretary of State of Delaware and adopt bylaws (the "**Domestication Bylaws**" and collectively with the Domestication Certificate of Incorporation, the "**Domestication Organizational Documents**") (in substantially the forms attached as Exhibits B and C hereto);

WHEREAS, in connection with and as part of the Domestication, (a) each then issued and outstanding share of Acquiror Class A Common Stock shall convert automatically, on a one-for-one basis, into a share of Class A common stock, par value $0.0001 per share, of Acquiror (after its domestication as a corporation incorporated in the State of Delaware) (the "**Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock**"); (b) each then issued and outstanding share of Acquiror Class B Common Stock shall convert automatically, on a one-for-one basis, into a share of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock; (c) each then issued and outstanding Acquiror Warrant shall convert automatically into a warrant to acquire one share of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock ("**Domesticated Acquiror Warrant**"), pursuant to the Acquiror Warrant Agreement; (d) each then issued and outstanding Acquiror Unit shall convert automatically into a unit of Acquiror (after its domestication as a corporation incorporated in the State of Delaware) (the "**Domesticated Acquiror Units**"), with each Domesticated Acquiror Unit representing one share of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock and one-fourth of one Domesticated Acquiror Warrant; (e) a dual class structure shall be implemented and Acquiror shall be authorized to issue shares of Class B common stock, par value $0.0001 per share, of Acquiror that will carry voting rights in the form of ten (10) votes per such share (after its domestication as a corporation incorporated in the State of Delaware) (the "**Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock**" and, together with the Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock, the "**Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock**"), and (f) after its domestication as a corporation incorporated in the State of Delaware, Acquiror shall immediately be renamed "Volta Inc." upon the Effective Time;

WHEREAS, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement and in accordance with the DGCL and the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act (the "**DLLCA**"), Acquiror and the Company will enter into a business combination transaction pursuant to which: (a) First Merger Sub will merge with and into the Company (the "**First Merger**"), with the Company surviving the First Merger as a wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror (the Company, in its capacity as the surviving corporation of the First Merger, is sometimes referred to herein as the "**Surviving Corporation**"); and (b) as soon as practicable, but in any event within three (3) days following the First Merger and as part of the same overall transaction as the First Merger, the Surviving Corporation will merge with and into the Second Merger Sub (the "**Second Merger**" and, together with the First Merger, the "**Mergers**"), with Second Merger Sub being the surviving entity of the Second Merger (Second Merger Sub, in its capacity as the surviving entity of the Second Merger, is sometimes referred to herein as the "**Surviving Entity**");

WHEREAS, after consultation with their respective Tax advisors, Acquiror and the Company (a) intend, for U.S. federal and applicable state income Tax purposes, that (i) the Domestication (and the conversion of Acquiror Class A Common Stock and Acquiror Class B Common Stock into Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock in connection therewith) shall be treated as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code, and (ii) the First Merger and the Second Merger shall be viewed as a single integrated transaction described in Rev. Rule 2001-46, 2001-2 C.B. 321 and, taken together, are treated as a merger of the Company with and into Acquiror that will be treated as qualifying as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code; (b) intend for this Agreement to constitute, and hereby adopt as, a "plan of reorganization" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Sections 1.368-2(g) and 1.368-3(a); and (c) intend to file the statement required by Treasury Regulations Section 1.368-3(a);

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Company (the "**Company Board**") has unanimously (a) determined that the Mergers are fair to, and in the best interests of, the Company and its shareholders and has approved and adopted this Agreement and declared its advisability and approved the Mergers and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and (b) has recommended the approval and adoption of this Agreement and the Mergers by the shareholders of the Company (the "**Company Recommendation**");

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of Acquiror (the "**Acquiror Board**") has (a) approved and adopted this Agreement and declared its advisability and approved the payment of the applicable Per Share Merger Consideration to shareholders of the Company pursuant to this Agreement and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and (b) has recommended the approval and adoption of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the Mergers, the Domestication and the Private Placements, by the shareholders of Acquiror;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of First Merger Sub (the "**First Merger Sub Board**") has (a) determined that the First Merger is fair to, and in the best interests of, First Merger Sub and its sole stockholder and has approved and adopted this Agreement and declared its advisability and approved the First Merger and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and (b) recommended the approval and adoption of this Agreement and the First Merger by the sole stockholder of First Merger Sub;

WHEREAS, Acquiror, as the sole member of Second Merger Sub, has authorized, approved and adopted this Agreement, the Second Merger and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement;

WHEREAS, Acquiror and the Key Company Stockholders, concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, are entering into the Stockholder Support Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (the "**Stockholder Support Agreement**"), providing that, among other things, the Key Company Stockholders will vote their shares of Company Common Stock and Company Preferred Stock in favor of this Agreement, the Mergers and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement;

WHEREAS, Acquiror and certain stockholders of the Company, concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, are entering into Lock-Up Agreements, dated as of the date hereof (each, a "**Lock-Up Agreement**" and collectively, the "**Lock-Up Agreements**"), setting forth their agreement with respect to the transfer of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock after Closing;

WHEREAS, Sponsor and the Company, concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, are entering into a letter agreement (the "**Sponsor Letter**") pursuant to which, subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein, at and conditioned upon the Closing, (a) the Sponsor has agreed to waive the anti-dilution rights set forth in Article 17.3 of Acquiror's Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association dated September 10, 2020 (the "**Acquiror Articles of Association**") with respect to the shares of Acquiror Class B Common Stock owned by the Sponsor that may be triggered from the Private Placements, the Mergers and/or the other transactions contemplated hereunder, (b) the Sponsor has agreed to the provisions set forth in Section 7.01, and (c) the Sponsor has agreed to vote all shares of Acquiror Class B Common Stock held by it in favor of the adoption and approval of this Agreement and the other Acquiror Proposals;

WHEREAS, in connection with the Closing, Acquiror and certain shareholders of the Company and shareholders of the Acquiror shall enter into an Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement (the "**Registration Rights Agreement**") substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A;

WHEREAS, Acquiror, its officers and directors, and Sponsor are parties to that certain Letter Agreement, dated September 10, 2020 (the "**Letter Agreement**"), providing that, among other things, such parties will vote their shares of Acquiror Class B Common Stock in favor of this Agreement, the Mergers, and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Acquiror, concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, is entering into subscription agreements (the "**Subscription Agreements**") with certain investors (the "**Private Placement Investors**") pursuant to which such investors, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein, have agreed to purchase up to 30,000,000 shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock at a purchase price of $10.00 in a private placement or placements (collectively, the "**Private Placements**") for aggregate gross proceeds to Acquiror of up to $300,000,000 (the "**Private Placement Financing**"), to be consummated concurrently with the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01 **Certain Definitions**. For purposes of this Agreement:

"**Acquiror Class A Common Stock**" means Acquiror's Class A ordinary shares, par value $0.0001 per share.

"**Acquiror Class B Common Stock**" means Acquiror's Class B ordinary shares, par value $0.0001 per share.

"**Acquiror Common Stock**" means (a) prior to the Domestication, the Acquiror Class A Common Stock and the Acquiror Class B Common Stock, and (b) immediately following the Domestication, the Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock and the Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock.

"**Acquiror Material Adverse Effect**" means any event, circumstance, change or effect (collectively, "**Effect**") that, individually or in the aggregate with all other Effects, (i) is or is reasonably expected to be materially adverse to the business, condition (financial or otherwise), assets, liabilities or operations of Acquiror, or (ii) would prevent, materially delay or materially impede the performance by Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub of their respective obligations under this Agreement or the consummation of the Mergers or any of the other Transactions; provided, however, that none of the following shall be deemed to constitute, alone or in combination, or be taken into account in the determination of whether, there has been or will be an Acquiror Material Adverse Effect: (a) any change or proposed change in or change in the interpretation of any Law or GAAP; (b) events or conditions generally affecting the industries or geographic areas in which Acquiror operates; (c) any downturn in general economic conditions, including changes in the credit, debt, securities, financial or capital markets (including changes in interest or exchange rates, prices of any security or market index or commodity or any disruption of such markets); (d) any geopolitical or social conditions, outbreak of hostilities, acts of war, sabotage, cyberterrorism, terrorism, military actions, earthquakes, volcanic activity, hurricanes, tsunamis, tornadoes, floods, mudslides, wild fires or other natural disasters, weather conditions, epidemics, pandemics (including the COVID-19 virus or any mutation thereof, and including the impact of such pandemics on the health of any officer, employee or consultant of Acquiror), social unrest (including protests, demonstrations, riots, arson, conflagration, looting, boycotts), and other force majeure events (including any escalation or general worsening thereof); (e) any actions taken or not taken by Acquiror as required by this Agreement or any Ancillary Agreement, (f) any Effect attributable to the announcement or execution, pendency, negotiation or consummation of the Mergers or any of the other Transactions (provided that this clause (f) shall not apply to any representation or warranty to the extent the purpose of such representation or warrant is to address the consequences resulting from this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby), or (g) any actions taken, or failures to take action, or such other changed or events, in each case, which the Company has requested or to which it has consented or which actions are contemplated by this Agreement, except in the cases of clauses (a) through (d), to the extent that Acquiror is materially disproportionately affected thereby as compared with other participants in the industry in which Acquiror operates.

"**Acquiror Organizational Documents**" means the Acquiror Articles of Association and the Trust Agreement.

"**Acquiror Units**" means one share of Acquiror Class A Common Stock and one-fourth of one Acquiror Warrant.

"**Acquiror Warrant Agreement**" means that certain Warrant Agreement dated September 10, 2020, by and between Acquiror and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company.

"**Acquiror Warrants**" means whole warrants to purchase shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock as contemplated under the Acquiror Warrant Agreement, with each whole warrant exercisable for one share of Acquiror Class A Common Stock at an exercise price of $11.50.

"**Advisory Charter Proposals**" means the non-binding proposals relating to the approval of the Domestication Organizational Documents submitted for a vote at the Acquiror Stockholders' Meeting.

"**affiliate**" of a specified person means a person who, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such specified person.

"**AICPA**" means the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and any division or subdivision thereof.

"**Ancillary Agreements**" means the Registration Rights Agreement, the Lock-Up Agreements, the Stockholder Support Agreement, the Sponsor Letter and all other agreements, certificates and instruments executed and delivered by Acquiror, First Merger Sub, Second Merger Sub or the Company in connection with the Transactions and specifically contemplated by this Agreement.

"**Anti-Corruption Laws**" means (i) the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, (ii) the UK Bribery Act 2010, (iii) anti-bribery legislation promulgated by the European Union and implemented by its member states, (iv) legislation adopted in furtherance of the OECD Convention on Combating Bribery of Foreign Public Officials in International Business Transactions, and (v) similar legislation applicable to the Company or any Company Subsidiary from time to time.

"**Business Data**" means all business information and data, including Personal Information (whether of employees, contractors, consultants, customers, consumers, or other persons and whether in electronic or any other form or medium) that is accessed, collected, used, stored, shared, distributed, transferred, disclosed, destroyed, disposed of or otherwise processed by any of the Business Systems or otherwise in the course of the conduct of the business of the Company or any Company Subsidiaries.

"**Business Day**" means any day on which the principal offices of the SEC in Washington, D.C. are open to accept filings, or, in the case of determining a date when any payment is due, any day on which banks are not required or authorized to close in New York, NY; provided that banks shall not be deemed to be authorized or obligated to be closed due to a "shelter in place," "non-essential employee" or similar closure of physical branch locations at the direction of any Governmental Authority if such banks' electronic funds transfer systems (including for wire transfers) are open for use by customers on such day.

"**Business Systems**" means all Software, computer hardware (whether general or special purpose), electronic data processors, databases, communications, telecommunications, networks, interfaces, platforms, servers, peripherals, and computer systems, including any outsourced systems and processes, and any Software and systems provided via the cloud or "as a service", that are owned or used in the conduct of the business of the Company or any Company Subsidiaries.

"**CCC**" means the Corporations Code of the State of California.

"**Company Certificate of Incorporation**" means the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company dated December 22, 2020, as such may have been amended, supplemented or modified from time to time.

"**Company Class A Common Stock**" means the shares of the Company's Class A Common Stock, par value $0.001 per share.

"**Company Class B Common Stock**" means the shares of the Company's Class B Common Stock, par value $0.001 per share.

"**Company Common Stock**" means the Company Class A Common Stock and the Company Class B Common Stock.

"**Company IP**" means, collectively, all Company-Owned IP and Company-Licensed IP.

"**Company-Licensed IP**" means all Intellectual Property rights owned or purported to be owned by a third party and licensed to the Company or any Company Subsidiary or to which the Company or any Company Subsidiary otherwise has a right to use.

"**Company Material Adverse Effect**" means any Effect that, individually or in the aggregate with all other Effects, (i) is or would reasonably be expected to be materially adverse to the business, condition (financial or otherwise), assets, liabilities or operations of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries taken as a whole or (ii) would prevent, materially delay or materially impede the performance by the Company of its obligations under this Agreement or the consummation of the Mergers or any of the other Transactions; provided, however, that none of the following shall be deemed to constitute, alone or in combination, or be taken into account in the determination of whether, there has been or will be a Company Material Adverse Effect: (a) any change or proposed change in or change in the interpretation of any Law or GAAP; (b) events or conditions generally affecting the industries or geographic areas in which the Company and the Company Subsidiaries operate; (c) any downturn in general economic conditions, including changes in the credit, debt, securities, financial or capital markets (including changes in interest or exchange rates, prices of any security or market index or commodity or any disruption of such markets); (d) any geopolitical or social conditions, outbreak of hostilities, acts of war, sabotage, cyberterrorism, terrorism, military actions, earthquakes, volcanic activity, hurricanes, tsunamis, tornadoes, floods, mudslides, wild fires or other natural disasters, weather conditions, epidemics, pandemics (including the COVID-19 virus or any mutation thereof, and including the impact of such pandemics on the health of any officer, employee or consultant of the Company or the Company Subsidiaries), social unrest (including protests, demonstrations, riots, arson, conflagration, looting, boycotts), and other force majeure events (including any escalation or general worsening thereof); (e) any actions taken or not taken by the Company or the Company Subsidiaries as required by this Agreement or any Ancillary Agreement, (f) any Effect attributable to the announcement or execution, pendency, negotiation or consummation of the Mergers or any of the other Transactions (including the impact thereof on relationships with customers, suppliers, employees or Governmental Authorities) (provided that this clause (f) shall not apply to any representations or warranty to the extent the purpose of such representation or warranty is to address the consequences resulting from this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby), (g) any failure to meet any internal or external projections, forecasts, guidance, estimates, milestones, budgets or financial or operating predictions of revenue, earnings, cash flow or cash position, provided that this clause (g) shall not prevent a determination that any Effect underlying such failure has resulted in a Company Material Adverse Effect, or (h) any actions taken, or failures to take action, or such other changes or events, in each case, which Acquiror has requested or to which it has consented or which actions are contemplated by this Agreement, except in the cases of clauses (a) through (d), to the extent that the Company and the Company Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, are materially disproportionately affected thereby as compared with other participants in the industries in which the Company and the Company Subsidiaries operate.

"**Company Non-Plan Options**" means all options to purchase any Company Class B Common Stock granted outside of the terms and conditions of the Company Option Plan.

"**Company Options**" means all outstanding options to purchase shares of Company Class A Common Stock or Company Class B Common Stock, whether or not exercisable and whether or not vested, immediately prior to the Closing under the Company Option Plan. For the avoidance of doubt, "Company Options" shall not include any "Company Warrants" or "Company Non-Plan Options."

"**Company Option Plan**" means the Volta Industries, Inc. 2014 Equity Incentive Plan, adopted December 15, 2014 and last amended December 26, 2018, as such may have been amended, supplemented or modified from time to time.

"**Company Outstanding Shares**" means the total number of shares of Company Common Stock outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time, expressed on a fully-diluted and as-converted to Company Common Stock basis (including any shares of Company Restricted Stock), and including, without limitation or duplication, (i) the number of shares of Company Class B Common Stock issuable upon conversion of the Company Preferred Stock pursuant to Section 3.01(a), (ii) the number of shares of Company Common Stock that are issuable upon the net exercise of Company Options and Company Non-Plan Options that are unexpired, issued and outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, assuming that the fair market value of one Option Share equals (x) the Exchange Ratio multiplied by (y) $10.00, and (iii) the number of shares of Company Common Stock that are issuable upon the net exercise of Company Warrants that are unexpired, issued and outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, assuming that the fair market value of one Warrant Share equals the (x) Exchange Ratio multiplied by (y) $10.00.

"**Company-Owned IP**" means all Intellectual Property rights owned or purported to be owned by the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries.

"**Company Preferred Stock**" means the Company Series A Preferred Stock, the Company Series B Preferred Stock, the Company Series C Preferred Stock, the Company Series C-1 Preferred Stock, the Company Series C-2 Preferred Stock, the Company Series D Preferred Stock and the Company Series D-1 Preferred Stock.

"**Company Restricted Stock**" means the unvested restricted shares of Company Common Stock issued pursuant to the Company Option Plan, including any shares of Company Common Stock issued pursuant to early-exercised Company Options to purchase shares of Company Common Stock.

"**Company Series A Preferred Stock**" means the shares of the Company's Preferred Stock designated as Series A Preferred Stock in the Company Certificate of Incorporation.

"**Company Series B Preferred Stock**" means the shares of the Company's Preferred Stock designated as Series B Preferred Stock in the Company Certificate of Incorporation.

"**Company Series C Preferred Stock**" means the shares of the Company's Preferred Stock designated as Series C Preferred Stock in the Company Certificate of Incorporation.

"**Company Series C-1 Preferred Stock**" means the shares of the Company's Preferred Stock designated as Series C-1 Preferred Stock in the Company Certificate of Incorporation.

"**Company Series C-2 Preferred Stock**" means the shares of the Company's Preferred Stock designated as Series C-2 Preferred Stock in the Company Certificate of Incorporation.

"**Company Series D Preferred Stock**" means the shares of the Company's Preferred Stock designated as Series D Preferred Stock in the Company Certificate of Incorporation.

"**Company Series D-1 Preferred Stock**" means the shares of the Company's Preferred Stock designated as Series D-1 Preferred Stock in the Company Certificate of Incorporation.

"**Company Stock**" means the Company Common Stock and Company Preferred Stock.

"**Company Subsidiary**" means each subsidiary of the Company.

"**Company Voting Agreement**" means that certain Amended and Restated Voting Agreement, dated December 23, 2020, by and among the Company and the parties named therein.

"**Company Stockholder Approval**" means the affirmative vote or consent of (i) the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Company Class A Common Stock and Company Preferred Stock, voting together as a single class on an as-converted basis, (ii) the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Company Class A Common Stock, voting as a single class, and (iii) the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Company Preferred Stock, voting together as a single class.

"**Confidential Information**" means any information, knowledge or data concerning the businesses or affairs of (i) the Company or the Company Subsidiaries that is not already generally available to the public, or (ii) any Suppliers or customers of the Company or any Company Subsidiaries or Acquiror or its subsidiaries (as applicable) that is bound by any written confidentiality agreements.

"**control**" (including the terms "**controlled by**" and "**under common control with**") means the possession, directly or indirectly, or as trustee or executor, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, as trustee or executor, by contract or otherwise.

"**Disabling Devices**" means Software viruses, time bombs, logic bombs, trojan horses, trap doors, back doors, or other computer instructions, intentional devices or techniques that are designed to threaten, infect, assault, vandalize, defraud, disrupt, damage, disable, maliciously encumber, hack into, incapacitate, infiltrate or slow or shut down a computer system or any component of such computer system, including any such device affecting system security or compromising or disclosing user data in an unauthorized manner, other than those incorporated by the Company or the applicable third party intentionally to protect Company IP or Business Data from unauthorized access, acquisition or misuse.

"**EIP Loan**" means the Term Loan, Guarantee and Security Agreement, dated June 19, 2019, by and among the Company, as parent, Volta Charging, LLC, Volta Media LLC and Volta Charging Services LLC, as borrowers, EICF Agent LLC, as administrative agent and collateral agent, lenders party thereto and other parties thereto, as amended by that First Amendment to Loan Agreement, dated March 26, 2020, as further amended by that Second Amendment to Loan Agreement, dated May 4, 2020 and as further amended by that Third Amendment to Loan Agreement, dated November 25, 2020.

"**Employee Benefit Plan**" means any plan that is an "employee benefit plan" as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA, any nonqualified deferred compensation plan subject to Section 409A of the Code, bonus, stock option, stock purchase, restricted stock, other equity-based compensation arrangement, performance award, incentive, deferred compensation, retiree medical or life insurance, death or disability benefit, supplemental retirement, severance, retention, change in control, employment, consulting, fringe benefit, sick pay and vacation plans or arrangements or other employee benefit plans, programs or arrangements, whether written or unwritten.

"**Environmental Attributes**" means any and all credits, benefits, emissions reductions, offsets and allowances of any kind, howsoever entitled, resulting from, or attributable to, the avoidance of the emission of any gas, chemical, or other substance to the environment, including (but not limited to) the avoidance of lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions, associated with the use of electricity in vehicle transportation, including (but not limited to) credits associated with California's Low Carbon Fuel Standard.

"**Environmental Laws**" means any United States federal, state or local or non-United States Laws relating to: (i) releases or threatened releases of, or exposure of any person to, Hazardous Substances or materials containing Hazardous Substances; (ii) the manufacture, handling, transport, use, treatment, storage or disposal of Hazardous Substances or materials containing Hazardous Substances; (iii) pollution or protection of the environment, natural resources or human health and safety; or (iv) the characterization of products or services as renewable, green, sustainable, or similar such claims.

"**ERISA**" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

"**Ex-Im Laws**" means all applicable Laws relating to export, re-export, transfer, and import controls, including the U.S. Export Administration Regulations, the customs and import Laws administered by U.S. Customs and Border Protection, and the EU Dual Use Regulation.

"**Exchange Ratio**" means the following ratio (rounded to four decimal places): the quotient obtained by dividing (i) 130,000,000 by (ii) the Company Outstanding Shares.

"**First Merger Sub Organizational Documents**" means the certificate of incorporation and bylaws of First Merger Sub, as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

"**Forward Purchase Agreement**" means the Forward Purchase Agreement between Acquiror and CIBC National Trust Company, dated as of August 31, 2020.

"**Hazardous Substance(s)**" means (i) those substances defined in or regulated under the following United States federal statutes and their state counterparts, as each may be amended from time to time, and all regulations thereunder: the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, the Clean Water Act, the Safe Drinking Water Act, the Atomic Energy Act, the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act and the Clean Air Act, (ii) petroleum and petroleum products, including crude oil and any fractions thereof, (iii) natural gas, synthetic gas, and any mixtures thereof, (iv) polychlorinated biphenyls, per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances, asbestos and radon, and (v) any substance, material or waste regulated by any Governmental Authority pursuant to any Environmental Law.

"**HIPAA**" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and its implementing regulations, including as amended by the Health Information Technology for Clinical Health Act provisions of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Pub. Law No. 111-5 and its implementing regulations.

"**HSR Act**" means the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976.

"**Intellectual Property**" means rights in (i) patents, patent applications and patent disclosures, together with all reissues, continuations, continuations-in-part, divisionals, revisions, extensions or reexaminations thereof, (ii) trademarks and service marks, trade dress, logos, trade names, corporate names, brands, slogans, and other source identifiers together with all translations, adaptations, derivations, combinations and other variants of the foregoing, and all applications, registrations, and renewals in connection therewith, together with all of the goodwill associated with the foregoing, (iii) copyrights, and other works of authorship (whether or not copyrightable), and moral rights, and registrations and applications for registration, renewals and extensions thereof, (iv) trade secrets, know-how (including ideas, formulas, compositions, inventions (whether or not patentable or reduced to practice)), and database rights, including rights to use any Personal Information, (v) Internet domain names and social media accounts, and (vi) rights of privacy and publicity and all other intellectual property, industrial property, or proprietary rights of any kind or description.

"**Key Company Stockholders**" means the persons and entities listed on Schedule B.

"**knowledge**" or "**to the knowledge**" of a person shall mean in the case of the Company, the actual knowledge of the persons listed on Schedule A after reasonable inquiry, and in the case of Acquiror, the actual knowledge of Vincent T. Cubbage, Stephen Pang, Steven C. Schnitzer, Darrell Brock and Evan Zimmer after reasonable inquiry.

"**Law**" means any federal, national, state, county, municipal, provincial, local, foreign or multinational, statute, constitution, common law, ordinance, code, decree, order, judgment, rule, regulation, ruling or requirement issued, enacted, adopted, promulgated, implemented or otherwise put into effect by or under the authority of any Governmental Authority.

"**Leased Real Property**" means the real property leased by the Company or Company Subsidiaries as tenant, together with, to the extent leased by the Company or Company Subsidiaries, all buildings and other structures, facilities or improvements located thereon and all easements, licenses, rights and appurtenances of the Company or Company Subsidiaries relating to the foregoing, including the real property leased pursuant to the Site Leases.

"**Leased Office Space**" means the Leased Real Property other than the real property leased pursuant to the Site Leases.

"**Lien**" means any lien, security interest, mortgage, pledge, adverse claim or other encumbrance of any kind that secures the payment or performance of an obligation (other than those created under applicable securities laws).

"**Open Source Software**" means any Software in source code form that is licensed pursuant to (i) any license that is a license now or in the future approved by the open source initiative and listed at http://www.opensource.org/licenses, which licenses include all versions of the GNU General Public License (GPL), the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL), the GNU Affero GPL, the MIT license, the Eclipse Public License, the Common Public License, the CDDL, the Mozilla Public License (MPL), the Artistic License, the Netscape Public License, the Sun Community Source License (SCSL), and the Sun Industry Standards License (SISL), (ii) any license to Software that is considered "free" or "open source software" by the open source foundation or the free software foundation, or (iii) any Reciprocal License.

"**Option Shares**" means the shares of Company Common Stock issuable pursuant to a Company Option or a Company Non-Plan Option in accordance with terms of such Company Option or Company Non-Plan Option.

"**PCAOB**" means the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board and any division or subdivision thereof.

"**PCI DSS**" means the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard, issued by the Payment Card Industry Security Standards Council.

"**Permitted Liens**" means (i) such imperfections of title, easement and reservation of rights (including any easement and reservation of, or rights of others for, rights of way, sewers, electric lines, telegraph and telephone lines and other similar purposes), encroachment, encumbrance, Lien or restriction that do not materially impair the current use of the Company's or any Company Subsidiary's assets that are subject thereto, (ii) materialmen's, mechanics', carriers', workmen's, warehousemen's, repairmen's, landlord's and other similar Liens arising in the ordinary course of business, or deposits to obtain the release of such Liens, (iii) Liens for Taxes not yet due and delinquent, or if delinquent, being contested in good faith and for which appropriate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP, (iv) zoning, entitlement, conservation restriction and other land use and environmental regulations promulgated by Governmental Authorities, (v) non-exclusive licenses (or sublicenses) of Company-Owned IP granted in the ordinary course of business, (vi) non-monetary Liens, encumbrances and restrictions on real property (including easements, covenants, rights of way and similar restrictions of record) that do not materially interfere with the present uses of such real property, (vii) Liens identified in the Unaudited Financial Statements, and (viii) Liens on leases, subleases, easements, licenses, rights of use, rights to access and rights of way arising from the provisions of such agreements or benefiting or created by any superior estate, right or interest.

"**person**" means an individual, corporation, partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, syndicate, person (including, without limitation, a "person" as defined in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act), trust, association or entity or government, political subdivision, agency or instrumentality of a government.

"**Personal Information**" means (i) information related to an identified or identifiable individual or household (e.g., name, address telephone number, email address, financial account number, government-issued identifier), (ii) any other data used or intended to be used or which allows one to identify, contact, or precisely locate an individual or household, including any internet protocol address or other persistent identifier, (iii) any other, similar information or data regulated by Privacy/Data Security Laws and (iv) any information that is covered by PCI DSS.

"**Privacy/Data Security Laws**" means all Laws governing the receipt, collection, use, storage, processing, sharing, security, disclosure, or transfer of Personal Information or the security of Company's Business Systems or Business Data, including the following Laws and their implementing regulations: HIPAA, the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, the Fair Credit Reporting Act, the Federal Trade Commission Act, the CAN-SPAM Act, Canada's Anti-Spam Legislation, the Telephone Consumer Protection Act, the Telemarketing and Consumer Fraud and Abuse Prevention Act, Children's Online Privacy Protection Act, California Consumer Privacy Act, state data security Laws, state data breach notification Laws, state consumer protection Laws, the General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679, applicable Laws relating to the transfer of Personal Information, and any applicable Laws concerning requirements for website and mobile application privacy policies and practices, call or electronic monitoring or recording or any outbound communications (including outbound calling and text messaging, telemarketing, and e-mail marketing).

"**Products**" mean any products or services, developed, manufactured, performed, out-licensed, sold, distributed or otherwise made publicly available by or on behalf of the Company or any Company Subsidiary, from which the Company or any Company Subsidiary has derived previously, is currently deriving revenue from the sale or provision thereof.

"**Reciprocal License**" means a license of an item of Software that requires or that conditions any rights granted in such license upon (i) the disclosure, distribution or licensing of any other Software (other than such item of Software as provided by a third party in its unmodified form), (ii) a requirement that any disclosure, distribution or licensing of any other Software (other than such item of Software in its unmodified form) be at no charge, (iii) a requirement that any other licensee of the Software be permitted to access the source code of, modify, make derivative works of, or reverse-engineer any such other Software, (iv) a requirement that such other Software be redistributable by other licensees, or (v) the grant of any patent rights (other than patent rights in such item of Software), including non-assertion or patent license obligations (other than patent obligations relating to the use of such item of Software).

"**Redemption Rights**" means the redemption rights provided for in Articles 8 and 49 of the Acquiror Articles of Association.

"**Registered Intellectual Property**" means all Intellectual Property that is the subject of registration (or an application for registration), including domain names.

"**Sanctioned Person**" means at any time any person (i) listed on any Sanctions-related list of designated or blocked persons, (ii) the government of, resident in, or organized under the laws of a country or territory that is the subject of comprehensive restrictive Sanctions from time to time (which includes, as of the date of this Agreement, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Syria, and the Crimea region), or (iii) majority-owned or controlled by any of the foregoing.

"**Sanctions**" means those trade, economic and financial sanctions Laws, regulations, embargoes, and restrictive measures administered or enforced by (i) the United States (including without limitation the U.S. Treasury Office of Foreign Assets Control), (ii) the European Union and enforced by its member states, (iii) the United Nations, (iv) Her Majesty's Treasury, or (v) any other similar governmental authority with jurisdiction over the Company or any Company Subsidiary from time to time.

"**Second Merger Sub Organizational Documents**" means the certificate of formation and limited liability company agreement of Second Merger Sub, as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

"**Site Lease**" each lease, sublease, and license pursuant to which the Company or any Company Subsidiary leases, subleases or licenses any real property used, or reserved or held for future use, as a charging area or to place charging equipment used to supply electricity to charge electric vehicles.

"**Software**" means all computer software (in object code or source code format), and related documentation.

"**Sponsor**" means Tortoise Sponsor II LLC, a Cayman Islands limited liability company.

"**subsidiary**" or "**subsidiaries**" of the Company, the Surviving Corporation, the Surviving Entity, Acquiror or any other person means an affiliate controlled by such person, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries.

"**Supplier**" means any person that supplies inventory or other materials or personal property, components, or other goods or services (including, design, development and manufacturing services) that comprise or are utilized in, including in connection with the design, development, manufacture or sale of, the Products of the Company or any Company Subsidiary.

"**Tax**" or "**Taxes**" means any and all taxes, levies or other similar governmental assessments, charges and fees in the nature of a tax imposed by any Governmental Authority, including, but not limited to, income, estimated, business, occupation, corporate, capital, gross receipts, transfer, stamp, registration, employment, payroll, unemployment, withholding, occupancy, license, severance, capital, production, ad valorem, excise, windfall profits, customs duties, real property, personal property, sales, use, turnover, value added and franchise taxes, whether disputed or not, together with all interest, penalties, and additions to tax imposed with respect thereto.

"**Tax Return**" means any return, declaration, report, claim for refund, or information return or statement relating to Taxes, including any schedule or attachment thereto and any amendment thereof, in each case provided or required to be provided to a Tax authority.

"**Transaction Documents**" means this Agreement, including all Schedules and Exhibits hereto, the Company Disclosure Schedule, the Ancillary Agreements, and all other agreements, certificates and instruments executed and delivered by Acquiror, First Merger Sub, Second Merger Sub or the Company in connection with the Transaction and specifically contemplated by this Agreement.

"**Transactions**" means the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Transaction Documents.

"**Treasury Regulations**" means the United States Treasury regulations issued pursuant to the Code.

"**Virtual Data Room**" means the virtual data room established by the Company, access to which was given to Acquiror and/or its Representatives in connection with its due diligence investigation of the Company relating to the transactions contemplated hereby.

"**Warrant Shares**" means the shares of Company Common Stock issuable pursuant to a Company Warrant in accordance with the terms of such Company Warrant.

Section 1.02 **Further Definitions**. The following terms have the meaning set forth in the Sections set forth below:

Defined Term	Location of Definition
2020 Balance Sheet	Section 4.07(b)
Action	Section 4.09
Acquiror	Preamble

Defined Term	Location of Definition
Acquiror Articles of Association	Recitals
Acquiror Board	Recitals
Acquiror Closing Statement	Section 2.02(d)
Acquiror D&O Indemnitees	Section 7.07(b)
Acquiror D&O Insurance	Section 7.07(d)
Acquiror Disclosure Schedule	Article V
Acquiror Material Contract	Section 5.19(a)
Acquiror Preferred Stock	Section 5.03(a)
Acquiror Proposals	Section 7.02(a)
Acquiror Recommendation	Section 7.04(a)
Acquiror SEC Reports	Section 5.07(a)
Acquiror Stockholders' Approval	Section 5.04
Acquiror Stockholders' Meeting	Section 7.02(a)
Agreement	Preamble
Alternative Transaction	Section 7.01(a)
Antitrust Laws	Section 7.12(a)
Assumed Non-Plan Option	Section 3.01(f)
Assumed Option	Section 3.01(e)
Assumed Warrant	Section 3.01(c)
Audited Financial Statements	Section 4.07(a)
Blue Sky Laws	Section 4.05(b)
Acquiror Alternative Transaction	Section 7.01(d)
Claims	Section 6.03
Closing	Section 2.02(b)
Closing Date	Section 2.02(b)
Closing Form 8-K	Section 7.10(c)
Closing Press Release	Section 7.10(d)
Code	Section 3.02(h)
Companies Act	Recitals
Company	Preamble
Company Board	Recitals
Company Closing Statement	Section 2.02(e)
Company Disclosure Schedule	Article IV
Company Interested Party Transaction	Section 4.21(a)
Company Permits	Section 4.06
Company Recommendation	Recitals
Company Warrants	Section 4.03(b)
Confidentiality Agreement	Section 7.05(b)
Continuing Employees	Section 7.06(a)
Continuation Period	Section 7.06(a)
Contracting Parties	Section 10.11
Conversion	Section 4.03(h)
D&O Indemnities	Section 7.07(a)
D&O Insurance	Section 7.07(b)
Data Security Requirements	Section 4.13(k)

Defined Term	Location of Definition
DGCL	Recitals
DLLCA	Recitals
Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock	Recitals
Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock	Recitals
Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock	Recitals
Domesticated Acquiror Units	Recitals
Domesticated Acquiror Warrants	Recitals
Domestication	Recitals
Domestication Bylaws	Recitals
Domestication Certificate of Incorporation	Recitals
Domestication Organizational Documents	Recitals
Effective Time	Section 2.02(a)
Environmental Permits	Section 4.15
ERISA Affiliate	Section 4.10(c)
Exchange Act	Section 3.01(e)
Exchange Agent	Section 3.02(a)
Exchange Fund	Section 3.02(a)
Exchanged Restricted Stock	Section 3.01(d)
First Merger	Recitals
First Merger Sub	Preamble
First Merger Sub Board	Recitals
First Merger Sub Common Stock	Section 5.03(b)
Founder Incentive Adjustment Plan	Section 7.02(a)
GAAP	Section 4.07(a)
Governmental Authority	Section 4.05(b)
Health Plan	Section 4.10(k)
Information Statement	Section 7.03(a)
IRS	Section 4.10(b)
Lease	Section 4.12(b)
Lease Documents	Section 4.12(b)
Letter Agreement	Recitals
Letter of Transmittal	Section 3.02(b)
Lock-Up Agreement	Recitals
Material Contracts	Section 4.16(a)
Material Customers	Section 4.17
Material Suppliers	Section 4.17
Mergers	Recitals
Merger Materials	Section 7.02(a)
Merger Subs	Preamble
Merger Sub Board	Recitals
Merger Sub Common Stock	Section 5.03(b)
Nonparty Affiliates	Section 10.11
Omnibus Incentive Plan	Section 7.02(a)
Omnibus Incentive Plan Share Reserve	Section 7.02(a)
Outside Date	Section 9.01(b)

Defined Term	Location of Definition
PCAOB Financial Statements	Section 7.16
Per Share Class A Merger Consideration	Section 3.01(b)(i)
Per Share Class B Merger Consideration	Section 3.01(b)(ii)
Per Share Merger Consideration	Section 3.01(b)(ii)
Plans	Section 4.10(a)
Post-Closing Equity Award Commitments	Section 6.01(b)(ii)
PPACA	Section 4.10(k)
Private Placement Financing	Recitals
Private Placement Investors	Recitals
Private Placements	Recitals
Privileged Communications	Section 10.12
Proxy Statement	Section 7.02(a)
Registration Rights Agreement	Recitals
Registration Statement	Section 7.02(a)
Remedies Exceptions	Section 4.04
Representatives	Section 7.05(a)
SEC	Section 5.07(a)
Second Effective Time	Section 2.02(a)
Second Merger	Recitals
Second Merger Sub	Preamble
Securities Act	Section 4.05(b)
Sponsor Letter	Recitals
Stockholder Support Agreement	Recitals
Subscription Agreements	Recitals
Surviving Corporation	Recitals
Surviving Entity	Recitals
Terminating Company Breach	Section 9.01(f)
Terminating Acquiror Breach	Section 9.01(g)
Trust Account	Section 5.13
Trust Agreement	Section 5.13
Trust Fund	Section 5.13
Trustee	Section 5.13
Unaudited Financial Statements	Section 4.07(b)
Waiving Parties	Section 10.12
Waiving Party Group	Section 10.12
Written Consent	Section 7.03(a)
Written Consent Failure	Section 7.03(a)

Section 1.03 **Construction**.

(a) Unless the context of this Agreement otherwise requires, (i) words of any gender include each other gender, (ii) words using the singular or plural number also include the plural or singular number, respectively, (iii) the definitions contained in this agreement are applicable to the other grammatical forms of such terms, (iv) the terms "hereof," "herein," "hereby," "hereto" and derivative or similar words refer to this entire Agreement, (v) the terms "Article," "Section," "Schedule" and "Exhibit" refer to the specified Article, Section, Schedule or Exhibit of or to this Agreement, (vi) the word "including" means "including without limitation," (vii) the word "or" shall be disjunctive but not exclusive, (viii) references to agreements and other documents shall be deemed to include all subsequent amendments and other modifications thereto and (ix) references to any Law shall include all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder and references to any Law shall be construed as including all statutory, legal, and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending or replacing such Law.

(b) The language used in this Agreement shall be deemed to be the language chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent and no rule of strict construction shall be applied against any party.

(c) Whenever this Agreement refers to a number of days, such number shall refer to calendar days unless Business Days are specified, and when counting days, the date of commencement will not be included as a full day for purposes of computing any applicable time periods (except as otherwise may be required under any applicable Law). If any action is to be taken or given on or by a particular calendar day, and such calendar day is not a Business Day, then such action may be deferred until the next Business Day.

(d) All accounting terms used herein and not expressly defined herein shall have the meanings given to them under GAAP.

ARTICLE II

AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER

Section 2.01 **The Mergers**.

(a) Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in Article VIII, and following the Domestication, and in accordance with the DGCL, at the Effective Time, First Merger Sub shall be merged with and into the Company. As a result of the First Merger, the separate corporate existence of First Merger Sub shall cease and the Company shall continue as the surviving corporation of the First Merger (provided that references to the Company for periods after the Effective Time until the Second Effective Time shall include the Surviving Corporation).

(b) Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in Article VIII, and following the Domestication and the Effective Time, and in accordance with the DLLCA, at the Second Effective Time, the Surviving Corporation shall be merged with and into the Second Merger Sub. As a result of the Second Merger, the separate corporate existence of the Surviving Corporation shall cease and the Second Merger Sub shall continue as the surviving entity of the Second Merger (provided that references to the Company or the Surviving Corporation for periods after the Second Effective Time shall include the Surviving Entity).

Section 2.02 **Effective Times; Closing; Closing Statements**.

(a) As promptly as practicable, but in no event later than three (3) Business Days, after the satisfaction or, if permissible, waiver of the conditions set forth in Article VIII (other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at the Closing, it being understood that the occurrence of the Closing shall remain subject to the satisfaction or, if permissible, waiver of such conditions at the Closing), and following the Domestication, the parties hereto shall cause the First Merger to be consummated by filing a Certificate of Merger with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware, in such form as is required by, and executed in accordance with, the relevant provisions of the DGCL and mutually agreed by the parties (the date and time of the filing of such Certificate of Merger (or such later time as may be agreed by each of the parties hereto and specified in such Certificate of Merger) being the "**Effective Time**"). As soon as practicable following the Effective Time, but in any event within three (3) days of the Effective Time, the parties hereto shall cause the Second Merger to be consummated by filing a Certificate of Merger with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware, in such form as is required by, and executed in accordance with, the relevant provisions of the DGCL and DLLCA and mutually agreed by the parties (the date and time of the filing of such Certificate of Merger (or such later time as may be agreed by each of the parties hereto and specified in the Certificate of Merger) being the "**Second Effective Time**").

(b) Immediately prior to such filing of a Certificate of Merger in accordance with Section 2.02(a) with respect to the First Merger, a closing (the "**Closing**") shall be held by electronic exchange of deliverables and release of signatures for the purpose of confirming the satisfaction or waiver, as the case may be, of the conditions set forth in Article VIII. The date on which the Closing shall occur is referred to herein as the "**Closing Date.**"

(c) For the avoidance of doubt, the Closing and the Effective Time shall not occur prior to the completion of the Domestication.

(d) No later than one (1) Business Day prior to the Closing Date, Acquiror shall deliver to the Company written notice (the "**Acquiror Closing Statement**") setting forth Acquiror's good faith estimate of: (i) the amount of cash Acquiror will have on hand as of the Closing Date, after consummation of the Private Placements, and after deducting all amounts to be paid pursuant to the exercise of Redemption Rights (without, for the avoidance of doubt, taking into account any transaction fees, costs and expenses paid or required to be paid in connection with the Transactions and the Private Placements); (ii) the number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock and Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock to be outstanding as of immediately prior to the Closing after giving effect to the exercise of all Redemption Rights and the issuance of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock pursuant to the Subscription Agreements and (iii) the amount of transaction fees, costs and expenses paid or required to be paid (or projected to be paid after the Closing Date) by Acquiror and its affiliates in connection with the Transactions (including the amount paid or required to be paid to each applicable payee thereof).

(e) No later than one (1) Business Day prior to the Closing Date, the Company shall deliver to Acquiror written notice (the "**Company Closing Statement**") setting forth the Company's good faith estimate of: (i) a calculation of the Per Share Merger Consideration and (ii) the amount of transaction fees, costs and expenses paid or required to be paid and outstanding by the Company and its affiliates in connection with the Transactions (including the amount paid or required to be paid to each applicable payee thereof).

(f) Acquiror will consider in good faith the Company's comments to the Acquiror Closing Statement, and if any adjustments are made to the Acquiror Closing Statement by Acquiror prior to the Closing, such adjusted Acquiror Closing Statement shall thereafter become the Acquiror Closing Statement for all purposes of this Agreement. The Acquiror Closing Statement shall be prepared in accordance with the applicable definitions contained in this Agreement. The Company will consider in good faith Acquiror's comments to the Company Closing Statement, and the Company Closing Statement shall be subject to Acquiror prior written approval (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed). If any adjustments are made to the Company Closing Statement by the Company with such Acquiror approval prior to the Closing, such adjusted Company Closing Statement shall thereafter become the Company Closing Statement for all purposes of this Agreement. The Company Closing Statement and the calculations and determinations contained therein shall be prepared in accordance with the Company's organizational documents, all documents, plans and agreements governing the Company Outstanding Shares, the DGCL and the applicable definitions contained in this Agreement.

Section 2.03 **Effect of the Mergers**.

(a) At the Effective Time, the effect of the First Merger shall be as provided in the applicable provisions of the DGCL. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and subject thereto, at the Effective Time, all the property, rights, privileges, immunities, powers, franchises, licenses and authority of the Company and First Merger Sub shall vest in the Surviving Corporation, and all debts, liabilities, obligations, restrictions, disabilities and duties of each of the Company and First Merger Sub shall become the debts, liabilities, obligations, restrictions, disabilities and duties of the Surviving Corporation.

(b) At the Second Effective Time, the effect of the Second Merger shall be as provided in the applicable provisions of the DGCL and DLLCA. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and subject thereto, at the Second Effective Time, all the property, rights, privileges, immunities, powers, franchises, licenses and authority of the Surviving Corporation and Second Merger Sub shall vest in the Surviving Entity, and all debts, liabilities, obligations, restrictions, disabilities and duties of each of the Surviving Corporation and Second Merger Sub shall become the debts, liabilities, obligations, restrictions, disabilities and duties of the Surviving Entity.

Section 2.04 **Certificate of Incorporation; Bylaws**.

(a) At the Effective Time, the certificate of incorporation of the First Merger Sub, as in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time, shall be the certificate of incorporation of the Surviving Corporation until thereafter amended as provided by the DGCL and such certificate of incorporation (subject to Section 7.07).

(b) At the Effective Time, the bylaws of the First Merger Sub, as in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time, shall be the bylaws of the Surviving Corporation until thereafter amended as provided by the DGCL, the certificate of incorporation and such bylaws (subject to Section 7.07).

(c) At the Second Effective Time, the certificate of formation and operating agreement of Second Merger Sub, as in effect immediately prior to the Second Effective Time, shall be the certificate of formation and operating agreement of the Surviving Entity until thereafter amended in accordance with their terms and as provided by DLLCA (subject to Section 7.07).

Section 2.05 **Directors and Managers**.

(a) The parties will take all requisite actions such that the initial directors of the Surviving Corporation immediately after the Effective Time shall be the individuals set forth on Exhibit D hereto and/or such other individuals as are mutually agreed by the parties, each to hold office in accordance with the provisions of the DGCL and the certificate of incorporation and bylaws of the Surviving Corporation and until their respective successors are duly elected or appointed and qualified.

(b) The parties will take all requisite actions such that the initial managers of the Surviving Entity immediately after the Second Effective Time shall be the individuals set forth on Exhibit D hereto and/or such other individuals as are mutually agreed by the parties, each to hold office in accordance with the provisions of the DLLCA and the certificate of formation and operating agreement of the Surviving Entity and until their respective successors are duly elected or appointed and qualified.

(c) The parties shall cause the Acquiror Board as of immediately following the Effective Time to be comprised of the individuals set forth on Exhibit D hereto and/or such other individuals as are mutually agreed by the parties, each to hold office in accordance with the DGCL and the Domestication Certificate of Incorporation and the bylaws of Acquiror and until their respective successors are duly elected or appointed and qualified.

ARTICLE III

CONVERSION OF SECURITIES; EXCHANGE

Section 3.01 **Conversion of Securities**.

(a) Immediately prior to the Effective Time, the Company shall cause each share of Company Preferred Stock that is issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time to be automatically converted into a number of shares of Company Class B Common Stock at the then-effective conversion rate as calculated pursuant to Section 4.1.1 of the Company Certificate of Incorporation. All of the shares of Company Preferred Stock converted into shares of Company Class B Common Stock shall no longer be outstanding and shall cease to exist, and each holder of Company Preferred Stock shall thereafter cease to have any rights with respect to such Company Preferred Stock.

(b) At the Effective Time, by virtue of the Mergers and without any action on the part of Acquiror, First Merger Sub, Second Merger Sub, the Company or the holders of any of the following securities:

(i) each share of Company Class B Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time (including shares of Company Class B Common Stock resulting from the conversion of Company Preferred Stock described in Section 3.01(a), but excluding shares of Company Restricted Stock) shall be canceled and converted into the right to receive the number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock equal to the Exchange Ratio (the "**Per Share Class A Merger Consideration**");

(ii) each share of Company Class A Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time (excluding shares of Company Restricted Stock) shall be canceled and converted into the right to receive the number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock equal to the Exchange Ratio (the "**Per Share Class B Merger Consideration**" and together with the Per Share Class A Merger Consideration, the "**Per Share Merger Consideration**");

(iii) all shares of Company Stock held in the treasury of the Company shall be canceled without any conversion thereof and no payment or distribution shall be made with respect thereto; and

(iv) each share of First Merger Sub Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be converted into and exchanged for one validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable share of common stock, par value $0.001 per share, of the Surviving Corporation.

(c) Effective as of the Effective Time, each Company Warrant, to the extent then outstanding and unexercised, shall automatically, without any action on the part of the holder thereof, be converted into a warrant to acquire a number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock at an adjusted exercise price per share, in each case, as determined under this Section 3.01(c) (each such resulting warrant, an "**Assumed Warrant**"). Each Assumed Warrant shall be subject to the same terms and conditions (including exercisability terms) as were applicable to the corresponding former Company Warrant immediately prior to the Effective Time, except to the extent such terms or conditions are rendered inoperative by the Transactions. Accordingly, effective as of the Effective Time: (a) each Assumed Warrant shall be exercisable solely for shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock; (b) the number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock subject to each Assumed Warrant shall be equal to (1) the number of shares of Company Common Stock subject to the applicable Company Warrant *multiplied* by (2) the Exchange Ratio, rounding the resulting number down to the nearest whole number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock; and (c) the per share exercise price for the Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock issuable upon exercise of such Assumed Warrant shall be equal to (x) the per share exercise price for the shares of Company Common Stock subject to the applicable Company Warrant, as in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time, *divided* by (y) the Exchange Ratio, rounding the resulting exercise price up to the nearest whole cent. Acquiror shall take all corporate action necessary to reserve for future issuance, and shall maintain such reservation for so long as any of the Assumed Warrants remain outstanding, a sufficient number of shares Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock for delivery upon the exercise of such Assumed Warrants.

(d) Each share of Company Common Stock that is Company Restricted Stock that is outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time will be handled in accordance with the terms of Sections 3.01(b)(i) and (ii), as applicable, in the same manner as any other share of Company Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time (such restricted shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock and Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock issued pursuant to this Section 3.01(d), "**Exchanged Restricted Stock**"). Except as specifically provided above, following the Effective Time, each award of Exchanged Restricted Stock shall continue to be governed by the same terms and conditions (including vesting) as were applicable to the corresponding former Company Restricted Stock immediately prior to the Effective Time, except to the extent such terms or conditions are rendered inoperative by Transactions, and except that any per share repurchase price applicable to such Exchanged Restricted Stock shall be equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (i) the per share repurchase price applicable to the Company Restricted Stock by (ii) the Exchange Ratio, rounded up to the nearest cent. The parties intend that shares of Exchanged Restricted Stock issued in exchange for Company Restricted Stock in accordance with Sections 3.01(b)(i) and (ii), as applicable, and this Section 3.01(d) will be treated as received in exchange for the applicable holder's Company Restricted Stock and, provided that a timely and valid election has been made in respect of such Company Restricted Stock under Section 83(b) of the Code, agree to treat and report the receipt of the Exchanged Restricted Stock for income Tax purposes as consideration for such holder's Company Restricted Stock and not as compensation for services, except as otherwise required pursuant to a "determination" within the meaning of Section 1313(a) of the Code (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Tax law).

(e) Effective as of the Effective Time, each Company Option that is outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time, whether vested or unvested, shall automatically, without any action on the part of the holder thereof or the Company, be assumed and converted into an option to purchase a number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock, as applicable, as determined under this Section 3.01(e) (such option, an "**Assumed Option**"). Each Assumed Option shall be subject to the same terms and conditions (including vesting and exercisability terms) as were applicable to the corresponding former Company Option immediately prior to the Effective Time, except to the extent such terms or conditions are rendered inoperative by the Transactions. Accordingly, effective as of the Effective Time: (a) each Assumed Option shall be exercisable solely for shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock, as applicable; (b) each Assumed Option shall be assumed and converted into an option to purchase a number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock, as applicable, equal to (1) the number of shares of Company Class A Common Stock or Company Class B Common Stock, as applicable, subject to such Company Option immediately prior to the Effective Time *multiplied by* (2) the Exchange Ratio, rounding the resulting number down to the nearest whole number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock, as applicable; and (c) the per share exercise price of each Assumed Option shall be equal to (x) the per share exercise price for the shares of Company Common Stock subject to the applicable Company Option, as in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time, *divided by* (y) the Exchange Ratio, rounding the resulting exercise price up to the nearest whole cent; provided, however, that the exercise price and the number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock, as applicable, purchasable pursuant to the Assumed Options shall be determined in a manner consistent with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code; provided, further, that in the case of any Assumed Option to which Section 422 of the Code applies, the exercise price and the number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock, as applicable, purchasable pursuant to such option shall be determined in accordance with the foregoing, subject to such adjustments as are necessary in order to satisfy the requirements of Section 424(a) of the Code. Acquiror shall take all corporate action necessary to reserve for future issuance pursuant to the Omnibus Incentive Plan, and shall maintain such reservation for so long as any of the Assumed Options remain outstanding, a sufficient number of shares Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock, as applicable, for delivery upon the exercise of such Exchange Options. At or prior to the Effective Time, the parties and their boards, as applicable, shall adopt any resolutions and take any actions that are necessary to effectuate the treatment of the Company Options pursuant to this subsection, or to cause any disposition or acquisition of equity securities of Acquiror pursuant to this Section 3.01(e) by each individual who is subject to the reporting requirements of Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "**Exchange Act**"), with respect to Acquiror or who will (or is reasonably expected to) become subject to such reporting requirements with respect to Acquiror to be exempt under Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act. Effective as of the Effective Time or as soon thereafter as permitted under applicable Law, Acquiror shall file an appropriate registration statement or registration statements with respect to the shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock, as applicable, subject to such Assumed Options and shall maintain the effectiveness of such registration statement or registration statements (and maintain the current status of the prospectus or prospectuses contained therein) for so long as such awards remain outstanding.

(f) Each Company Non-Plan Option that is outstanding and unexercised immediately prior to the Effective Time shall, in the Company's sole discretion, either (i) be automatically cancelled for no consideration as of the Effective Time, or (ii) automatically, without any action on the part of the holder thereof or the Company and effective as of the Effective Time, be assumed and converted into an option to purchase a number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock as determined under this Section 3.01(f) (such option, an "**Assumed Non-Plan Option**"). To the extent applicable, each Assumed Non-Plan Option shall be subject to the same terms and conditions (including vesting and exercisability terms) as were applicable to the corresponding former Company Non-Plan Option immediately prior to the Effective Time, except to the extent such terms or conditions are rendered inoperative by the Transactions. Accordingly, effective as of the Effective Time: (a) each Assumed Non-Plan Option shall be exercisable solely for shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock; (b) each Assumed Non-Plan Option shall be assumed and converted into an option to purchase a number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock equal to (1) the number of shares of Company Common Stock subject to such Company Non-Plan Option immediately prior to the Effective Time *multiplied by* (2) the Exchange Ratio, rounding the resulting number down to the nearest whole number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock; and (c) the per share exercise price of each Assumed Non-Plan Option shall be equal to (x) the per share exercise price for the shares of Company Common Stock subject to the applicable Company Non-Plan Option, as in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time, *divided by* (y) the Exchange Ratio, rounding the resulting exercise price up to the nearest whole cent; provided, however, that the exercise price and the number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock, purchasable pursuant to the Assumed Non-Plan Options shall be determined in a manner consistent with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code. Acquiror shall take all corporate action necessary to reserve for future issuance, and shall maintain such reservation for so long as any of the Assumed Non-Plan Options remain outstanding, a sufficient number of shares Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock for delivery upon the exercise of such Assumed Non-Plan Options.

Section 3.02 **Exchange**.

(a) Exchange Agent. On the Closing Date, Acquiror shall deposit, or shall cause to be deposited, with a bank or trust company that shall be designated by Acquiror and is reasonably satisfactory to the Company (the "**Exchange Agent**"), for the benefit of the holders of the Company Stock, for exchange in accordance with this Article III, the number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock and Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock sufficient to deliver the aggregate Per Share Merger Consideration payable pursuant to this Agreement (such shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock and Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock, together with any dividends or distributions with respect thereto pursuant to Section 3.02(c), being hereinafter referred to as the "**Exchange Fund**"). Acquiror shall cause the Exchange Agent, pursuant to irrevocable instructions, to pay the Per Share Merger Consideration out of the Exchange Fund in accordance with this Agreement. Except as contemplated by Section 3.02(c) hereof, the Exchange Fund shall not be used for any other purpose.

(b) Exchange Procedures. As promptly as practicable after the date hereof, Acquiror shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Exchange Agent to mail (or send by electronic mail) to each holder of Company Stock (including shares of Company Class B Common Stock resulting from the conversion of Company Preferred Stock described in Section 3.01(a)) entitled to receive the applicable Per Share Merger Consideration pursuant to Section 3.01 a letter of transmittal, which shall be in a form reasonably acceptable to Acquiror and the Company (the "**Letter of Transmittal**") and shall specify instructions for delivering the Letter of Transmittal. Within two (2) Business Days (but in no event prior to the Effective Time) after submitting to the Exchange Agent such Letter of Transmittal, duly completed and validly executed in accordance with the instructions thereto and such other documents as may be required pursuant to such instructions, such holder of shares of Company Stock shall be entitled to receive in exchange therefore, and Acquiror shall cause the Exchange Agent to deliver, the applicable Per Share Merger Consideration in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.01, and such shares of Company Stock shall forthwith be cancelled. Notwithstanding the foregoing, after the Effective Time Acquiror may in its sole discretion cause the Exchange Agent to deliver the applicable Per Share Merger Consideration to any holder of shares of Company Stock notwithstanding the fact that such holder has not submitted a Letter of Transmittal to the Exchange Agent, after which the shares of Company Stock held by such holder shall forthwith be cancelled.

(c) Distributions with Respect to Uncancelled Shares. No dividends or other distributions declared or made after the Effective Time with respect to the Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock with a record date after the Effective Time shall be paid to any holder of shares of Company Stock with respect to the shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock represented thereby until the Company Stock held by such holder is cancelled in accordance with Section 3.02(b). Subject to the effect of escheat, Tax or other applicable Laws, following such cancellation, Acquiror shall pay or cause to be paid to the holder of the shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock issued to such holder, without interest, (i) promptly, but in any event within five (5) Business Days of such cancellation, the amount of dividends or other distributions with a record date after the Effective Time and theretofore paid with respect to such shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock, and (ii) at the appropriate payment date, the amount of dividends or other distributions, with a record date after the Effective Time but prior to such cancellation and a payment date occurring after surrender, payable with respect to such shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock.

(d) No Further Rights in Company Common Stock. The Per Share Merger Consideration payable upon conversion of the Company Stock (including shares of Company Class B Common Stock resulting from the conversion of Company Preferred Stock described in Section 3.01(a)) in accordance with the terms hereof shall be deemed to have been paid and issued in full satisfaction of all rights pertaining to such Company Stock.

(e) Adjustments to Per Share Consideration. The Per Share Merger Consideration shall be adjusted to reflect appropriately the effect of any stock split, reverse stock split, stock dividend, reorganization, recapitalization, reclassification, combination, exchange of shares or other like change with respect to Acquiror Class A Common Stock, Acquiror Class B Common Stock, Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock occurring on or after the date hereof and prior to the Effective Time.

(f) Termination of Exchange Fund. Any portion of the Exchange Fund that remains undistributed to the holders of Company Stock for one year after the Effective Time shall be delivered to Acquiror, upon demand, and any holders of Company Stock who have not theretofore complied with this Section 3.02 shall thereafter look only to Acquiror for the applicable Per Share Merger Consideration. Any portion of the Exchange Fund remaining unclaimed by holders of Company Stock as of a date which is immediately prior to such time as such amounts would otherwise escheat to or become property of any government entity shall, to the extent permitted by applicable law, become the property of Acquiror free and clear of any claims or interest of any person previously entitled thereto.

(g) No Liability. None of the Exchange Agent, Acquiror, the Surviving Entity or the Surviving Corporation shall be liable to any holder of Company Stock (including shares of Company Class B Common Stock resulting from the conversion of Company Preferred Stock described in Section 3.01(a)) for any Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock (or dividends or distributions with respect thereto) or cash delivered to a public official pursuant to any abandoned property, escheat or similar Law in accordance with this Section 3.02.

(h) Withholding Rights. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, each of the Company, the Surviving Corporation, the Surviving Entity, First Merger Sub, Second Merger Sub, Acquiror, and the Exchange Agent shall be entitled to deduct and withhold from amounts (including shares, warrants, options or other property) otherwise payable, issuable or transferable pursuant to this Agreement, such amounts as it is required to deduct and withhold with respect to such payment, issuance or transfer under the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the "**Code**") or any provision of state, local or non-U.S. Tax Law. To the extent that amounts are so deducted or withheld and timely paid to the applicable Governmental Authority, such deducted or withheld amounts shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been paid, issued or transferred to the person in respect of which such deduction and withholding was made.

(i) Fractional Shares. No certificates or scrip or shares representing fractional shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock shall be issued upon the exchange of Company Common Stock and such fractional share interests will not entitle the owner thereof to vote or to have any rights of a stockholder of Acquiror or a holder of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock. In lieu of any fractional share of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock to which any holder of Company Common Stock would otherwise be entitled, the Exchange Agent shall round up or down to the nearest whole share of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock, as applicable, with a fraction of 0.5 rounded up. No cash settlements shall be made with respect to fractional shares eliminated by rounding.

Section 3.03 **Stock Transfer Books**. At the Effective Time, the stock transfer books of the Company shall be closed and there shall be no further registration of transfers of Company Stock thereafter on the records of the Company. From and after the Effective Time, the holders of shares of Company Stock outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall cease to have any rights with respect to such Company Stock, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement or by Law.

Section 3.04 **Appraisal and Dissenters' Rights**.

(a) Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary and to the extent available under the DGCL or, to the extent applicable, the CCC, shares of Company Stock that are outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time and that are held by shareholders of the Company who shall have neither voted in favor of the Mergers nor consented thereto in writing and who shall have demanded properly in writing appraisal or dissenters' rights for such Company Common Stock in accordance with Section 262 of the DGCL or, to the extent applicable, Chapter 13 of the CCC, and otherwise complied with all of the provisions of the DGCL relevant to the exercise and perfection of appraisal rights or, to the extent applicable, complied with all of the provisions of the CCC relevant to the exercise and perfection of dissenters' rights, shall not be converted into, and such shareholders shall have no right to receive, the applicable Per Share Merger Consideration unless and until such stockholder fails to perfect or withdraws or otherwise loses his, her or its right to appraisal and payment under the DGCL, or to the extent applicable, right to dissenters' rights under the CCC. Any stockholder of the Company who fails to perfect or who effectively withdraws or otherwise loses his, her or its rights to appraisal of such shares of Company Stock under Section 262 of the DGCL, or to the extent applicable, dissenters' rights pursuant to Chapter 13 of the CCC (or other applicable Law), shall thereupon be deemed to have been converted into, and to have become exchangeable for, as of the Effective Time, the right to receive the applicable Per Share Merger Consideration, without any interest thereon in accordance with this Agreement.

(b) Prior to the Closing, the Company shall give Acquiror (i) prompt notice of any demands for appraisal received by the Company and any withdrawals of such demands, and (ii) the opportunity to participate in all negotiations and proceedings with respect to demands for appraisal under the DGCL, or to the extent applicable, demands for dissenters' rights under the CCC. The Company shall not, except with the prior written consent of Acquiror (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld), make any payment with respect to any demands for appraisal or offer to settle or settle any such demands.

ARTICLE IV

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE COMPANY

Except as set forth in the Company's disclosure schedule delivered by the Company in connection with this Agreement (the "**Company Disclosure Schedule**") (provided that any matter required to be disclosed for purposes of Sections 4.01, 4.02, 4.03 or 4.04 shall only be disclosed by specific disclosure in the corresponding section of the Company Disclosure Schedules), the Company hereby represents and warrants to Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub as follows:

Section 4.01 **Organization and Qualification; Subsidiaries**.

(a) The Company and each Company Subsidiary is a corporation or other organization duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization and has the requisite corporate or other organizational power and authority and all necessary governmental approvals to own, lease and operate its properties and to carry on its business as it is now being conducted. The Company and each Company Subsidiary is duly qualified or licensed as a foreign corporation or other organization to do business, and is in good standing, in each jurisdiction where the character of the properties owned, leased or operated by it or the nature of its business makes such qualification or licensing necessary, except for such failures to be so qualified or licensed and in good standing that would not individually or in the aggregate expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

(b) A true and complete list of all the Company Subsidiaries, together with the jurisdiction of incorporation of each Company Subsidiary and the percentage of the outstanding capital stock of each Company Subsidiary owned by the Company and each other Company Subsidiary, is set forth in Section 4.01(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedule. Other than the Company Subsidiaries set forth in Section 4.01(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedule, the Company does not directly or indirectly own any equity or similar interest in, or any interest convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for any equity or similar interest in, any other corporation, partnership, joint venture or business association or other entity.

Section 4.02 **Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws**. The Company has made available (and, with respect to organizational documents of the Company and Company Subsidiaries in existence as of the date hereof, has made available prior to the date of this Agreement) to Acquiror and/or its Representatives in the Virtual Data Room a complete and correct copy of the certificate of incorporation and the bylaws or equivalent organizational documents, each as amended to date, of the Company and each Company Subsidiary. Such certificates of incorporation, bylaws or equivalent organizational documents are in full force and effect. Neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary is in material violation of any of the provisions of its certificate of incorporation, bylaws or equivalent organizational documents.

Section 4.03 **Capitalization**.

(a) The authorized capital stock of the Company consists of 86,000,000 shares of Company Class A Common Stock, 40,000,000 shares of Company Class B Common Stock and 71,566,249 shares of Company Preferred Stock, consisting of (i) 7,363,856 shares of Company Series A Preferred Stock, (ii) 11,247,313 shares of Company Series B Preferred Stock, (iii) 18,581,768 shares of Company Series C Preferred Stock, (iv) 665,428 shares of Company Series C-1 Preferred Stock, (v) 7,675,798 shares of Company Series C-2 Preferred Stock, (vi) 17,748,512 shares of Company Series D Preferred Stock and (vii) 8,283,574 shares of Company Series D-1 Preferred Stock. As of the date hereof, (i) 9,485,479 shares of Company Class A Common Stock are issued and outstanding, (ii) 16,606,927 shares of Company Class B Common Stock are issued and outstanding, (iii) 7,363,856 shares of Company Series A Preferred Stock are issued and outstanding, (iv) 11,090,568 shares of Company Series B Preferred Stock are issued and outstanding, (v) 18,581,768 shares of Company Series C Preferred Stock are issued and outstanding, (vi) 665,428 shares of Company Series C-1 Preferred Stock are issued and outstanding, (vii) 7,675,798 shares of Company Series C-2 Preferred Stock are issued and outstanding, (viii) 11,911,195 shares of Company Series D Preferred Stock are issued and outstanding, (ix) 8,283,574 shares of Company Series D-1 Preferred Stock are issued and outstanding, (x) no shares of Company Common Stock or Company Preferred Stock are held in the treasury of the Company, (xi) 112,009 shares of Company Class A Common Stock are reserved for future issuance pursuant to outstanding Company Options granted pursuant to the Company Option Plan, (xii) 8,682,393 shares of Company Class B Common Stock are reserved for future issuance pursuant to outstanding Company Options granted pursuant to the Company Option Plan, (xiii) 175,000 shares of Company Class B Common Stock are reserved for future issuance pursuant to outstanding Company Non-Plan Options, (xiv) 17,701,208 shares of Company Restricted Stock are outstanding pursuant to the Company Option Plan, of which 2,076,149 are shares of Company Class A Common Stock and 15,625,059 shares of Company Class B Common Stock, (xv) 330,000 shares of Company Class A Common Stock are reserved for future issuance upon the exercise of the Company Warrants identified on Section 4.03(c) of the Company Disclosure Schedule, (xvi) 8,039,254 shares of Company Class B Common Stock are reserved for issuance upon the exercise of the Company Warrants identified on Section 4.03(c) of the Company Disclosure Schedule, (xvii) 156,745 shares of Company Series B Preferred Stock are reserved for future issuance upon the exercise of the Company Warrants identified on Section 4.03(c) of the Company Disclosure Schedule and (xviii) 71,566,249 shares of Company Class A Common Stock are reserved for future issuance upon conversion of the Company Preferred Stock.

(b) Other than the Company Options, the Company Non-Plan Options, the Company Preferred Stock, the outstanding warrants to purchase an aggregate 156,745 shares of Company Series B Preferred Stock, the outstanding warrants to purchase an aggregate 330,000 shares of Company Class A Common Stock, and the outstanding warrants to purchase an aggregate 8,039,254 shares of Company Class B Common Stock (such warrants, collectively, the "**Company Warrants**"), there are no options, warrants, preemptive rights, calls, convertible securities, conversion rights or other rights, agreements, arrangements or commitments of any character relating to the issued or unissued capital stock of the Company or any Company Subsidiary or obligating the Company or any Company Subsidiary to issue or sell any shares of capital stock of, or other equity or voting interests in, or any securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for shares of capital stock, or other equity or other voting interests in, the Company or any Company Subsidiary. Neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary is a party to, or otherwise bound by, and neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary has granted, any equity appreciation rights, participations, phantom equity, restricted shares, restricted share units, performance shares, contingent value rights or similar securities or rights that are derivative of, or provide economic benefits based, directly or indirectly, on the value or price of, any capital stock of, or other securities or ownership interests in, the Company or any Company Subsidiary. Except as set forth in the Company Voting Agreement, there are no voting trusts, voting agreements, proxies, shareholder agreements or other agreements to which the Company or any Company Subsidiary is a party, or to the Company's knowledge, among any holder of Company Stock or any other equity interests or other securities of the Company or any Company Subsidiary to which the Company or any Company Subsidiary is not a party, with respect to the voting or transfer of the Company Stock or any of the equity interests or other securities of the Company.

(c) Section 4.03(c) of the Company Disclosure Schedule sets forth, as of the date hereof, the following information with respect to each Company Option, Company Non-Plan Option, share of Company Restricted Stock and Company Warrant outstanding as of the date hereof, as applicable: (i) the name of the Company Option recipient, Company Non-Plan Option recipient, Company Restricted Stock recipient or Company Warrant recipient or the name of the holder of the Company Warrant; (ii) the Company Option Plan, if any, pursuant to which such Company Option or Company Restricted Stock was granted; (iii) the number of shares of Company Stock subject to such Company Option, Company Non-Plan Option, Company Restricted Stock or Company Warrant; (iv) the exercise or purchase price of such Company Option, Company Non-Plan Option, Company Restricted Stock or Company Warrant; (v) the date on which such Company Option, Company Non-Plan Option, Company Restricted Stock or Company Warrant was granted or issued; and (vi) the date on which such Company Option, Company Non-Plan Option or Company Warrant expires. The Company has made available to Acquiror and/or its Representatives in the Virtual Data Room accurate and complete copies of (y) the Company Option Plan pursuant to which the Company has granted the Company Options or Company Restricted Stock that are currently outstanding and the form of all stock and stock-based award agreements evidencing such Company Option or Company Restricted Stock and (z) the Company Warrants. No Company Option or Company Non-Plan Option was granted with an exercise price per share less than the fair market value of the underlying Company Class A Common Stock or Company Class B Common Stock, as applicable, as of the date such Company Option or Company Non-Plan Option was granted. All shares of the Company subject to issuance as aforesaid, upon issuance on the terms and conditions specified in the instruments pursuant to which they are issuable, will be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable.

(d) Other than with respect to Company Restricted Stock, there are no outstanding contractual obligations of the Company or any Company Subsidiary to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any shares of the Company or any capital stock of any Company Subsidiary or to provide funds to or make any investment (in the form of a loan, capital contribution or otherwise) in any person other than a Company Subsidiary.

(e) (i) There are no commitments or agreements of any character to which the Company is bound obligating the Company to accelerate the vesting of any Company Option, Company Non-Plan Option or Company Restricted Stock as a result of the consummation of the Transactions, and (ii) all outstanding Company Stock, all outstanding Company Options, all outstanding Company Non-Plan Options, all outstanding shares of Company Restricted Stock, all outstanding Company Warrants and all outstanding shares of capital stock of each Company Subsidiary have been issued and granted in compliance in all material respects with (A) all applicable securities laws and other applicable laws and (B) all preemptive rights and other requirements set forth in applicable contracts to which the Company or any Company Subsidiary is a party and the organizational documents of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries.

(f) Each outstanding share of capital stock of each Company Subsidiary is duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable, and each such share is owned 100% by the Company or another Company Subsidiary free and clear of all Liens, options, rights of first refusal and limitations on the Company's or any Company Subsidiary's voting rights, other than transfer restrictions under applicable securities laws and their respective organizational documents.

(g) The shareholders of the Company collectively own directly, beneficially and of record all of the equity of the Company (which are represented by the issued and outstanding shares of Company Common Stock and Company Preferred Stock). Except for the Company Stock held by the shareholders of the Company, the Company Options, the Company Restricted Stock, the Company Non-Plan Options and the Company Warrants, no shares or other equity or voting interest of the Company, or options, warrants or other rights to acquire any such shares or other equity or voting interest, of the Company is authorized or issued and outstanding.

(h) Immediately prior to the Effective Time, each share of Company Preferred Stock that is issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be converted into Company Class B Common Stock at the then effective conversion rate as calculated pursuant to Section 4.1.1 of the Company Certificate of Incorporation (the "**Conversion**"). Section 4.03(h) of the Company Disclosure Schedule sets forth the currently effective conversion rate for each series of Company Preferred Stock as calculated pursuant to 4.1.1 of the Company Certificate of Incorporation. After the Conversion, all of the shares of Company Preferred Stock shall no longer be outstanding and shall cease to exist, and each previous holder of Company Preferred Stock shall thereafter cease to have any rights with respect to such securities. Subject to and upon receipt of the Company Stockholder Approval, the Conversion will have been duly and validly authorized by all corporate action and all required approvals and consents will have been obtained by the Company.

Section 4.04 **Authority Relative to this Agreement**. The Company has all necessary corporate power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement, to perform its obligations hereunder and, subject to receiving the Company Stockholder Approval, to consummate the Transactions. The execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Company and the consummation by the Company of the Transactions have been duly and validly authorized by all necessary corporate action, and no other corporate proceedings on the part of the Company are necessary to authorize this Agreement or to consummate the Transactions (other than, with respect to the Mergers, the Company Stockholder Approval, which the Written Consent shall satisfy, and the filing and recordation of appropriate merger documents as required by the DGCL). This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by the Company and, assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery by Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, except as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally, by general equitable principles (the "**Remedies Exceptions**"). The Company Board has approved this Agreement and the Transactions, and such approvals are sufficient so that the restrictions on business combinations set forth in Section 203 of the DGCL shall not apply to the Mergers, this Agreement, any Ancillary Agreement or any of the other Transactions. To the knowledge of the Company, no other state takeover statute is applicable to the Mergers or the other Transactions.

Section 4.05 **No Conflict; Required Filings and Consents**.

(a) The execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Company does not, and subject to receipt of the filing and recordation of appropriate merger documents as required by the DGCL and of the consents, approvals, authorizations or permits, filings and notifications, expiration or termination of waiting periods after filings and other actions contemplated by Section 4.05(b) and assuming all other required filings, waivers, approvals, consents, authorizations and notices disclosed in Section 4.05(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedule, including the Written Consent, have been made, obtained or given, the performance of this Agreement by the Company will not (i) conflict with or violate the certificate of incorporation or bylaws or any equivalent organizational documents of the Company or any Company Subsidiary, (ii) assuming that all consents, approvals, authorizations, expiration or termination of waiting periods and other actions described in Section 4.05(b) have been obtained and all filings and obligations described in Section 4.05(b) have been made, conflict with or violate any Law applicable to the Company or any Company Subsidiary or by which any property or asset of the Company or any Company Subsidiary is bound or affected, or (iii) result in any breach of or constitute a default (or an event which, with notice or lapse of time or both, would become a default) under, or give to others any right of termination, amendment, acceleration or cancellation of, or result in the creation of a Lien (other than any Permitted Lien) on any material property or asset of the Company or any Company Subsidiary pursuant to, any Material Contract, except, with respect to clauses (ii) and (iii), for any such conflicts, violations, breaches, defaults or other occurrences which would not have or reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

(b) The execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Company does not, and the performance of this Agreement by the Company will not, require any consent, approval, authorization or permit of, or filing with or notification to, or expiration or termination of any waiting period by, any United States federal, state, county or local or non-United States government, governmental, regulatory or administrative authority, agency, instrumentality or commission or any court, tribunal, or judicial or arbitral body (a "**Governmental Authority**"), except (i) for applicable requirements, if any, of the Exchange Act, the Securities Act of 1933 (the "**Securities Act**"), state securities or "blue sky" laws ("**Blue Sky Laws**") and state takeover laws, the pre-merger notification requirements of the HSR Act, and filing and recordation of appropriate merger documents as required by the DGCL, and (ii) where the failure to obtain such consents, approvals, authorizations or permits, or to make such filings or notifications, would not have or would not reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

Section 4.06 **Permits; Compliance**. Each of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries is in possession of all material franchises, grants, authorizations, licenses, permits, easements, variances, exceptions, consents, certificates, approvals and orders of any Governmental Authority necessary for each of the Company or the Company Subsidiaries to own, lease and operate its properties or to carry on its business as it is now being conducted (the "**Company Permits**"), except where the failure to have such Company Permits would not reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect. No suspension or cancellation of any of the Company Permits is pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened in writing. Neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary is in conflict with, or in default, breach or violation of, (a) any Law applicable to the Company or any Company Subsidiary or by which any property or asset of the Company or any Company Subsidiary is bound or affected, or (b) any Material Contract or Company Permit, except, in each case, for any such conflicts, defaults, breaches or violations that would not have or would not reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

Section 4.07 **Financial Statements**.

(a) The Company has made available to Acquiror and/or its Representatives in the Virtual Data Room true and complete copies of the audited consolidated balance sheet of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2019 and the related audited consolidated statements of operations and cash flows of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries for the year then ended, each audited in accordance with the auditing standards of AICPA (the "**Audited Financial Statements**"), which are attached as Section 4.07(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedule. The Audited Financial Statements (including the notes thereto) (i) were prepared in accordance with United States generally accepted accounting principles ("**GAAP**") applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods indicated (except as may be indicated in the notes thereto) and (ii) fairly present, in all material respects, the financial position, results of operations and cash flows of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries as at the date thereof and for the period indicated therein, except as otherwise noted therein.

(b) The Company has made available to Acquiror and/or its Representatives in the Virtual Data Room true and complete copies of the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries as of September 30, 2020 and December 31, 2020 (the "**2020 Balance Sheet**") and the related unaudited consolidated statements of operations and cash flows of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries for each of the periods then ended (the "**Unaudited Financial Statements**"), which are attached as Section 4.07(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedule. The Unaudited Financial Statements (including the notes thereto) (i) were prepared in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods indicated (except as may be indicated in the notes thereto) and (ii) fairly present, in all material respects, the financial position, results of operations and cash flows of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries as at the date thereof and for the period indicated therein, except as otherwise noted therein.

(c) Except as and to the extent set forth on the 2020 Balance Sheet, the Company does not have any liability or obligation of a nature (whether accrued, absolute, contingent or otherwise) required to be reflected on a balance sheet prepared in accordance with GAAP, except for: (i) liabilities that were incurred in the ordinary course of business since the date of such 2020 Balance Sheet, (ii) obligations for future performance under any contract to which the Company or any Company Subsidiary is a party or (iii) such other liabilities and obligations which are not, individually or in the aggregate, expected to result in a Company Material Adverse Effect.

(d) Since January 1, 2018, (i) neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary nor, to the Company's knowledge, any director, officer, employee, auditor, accountant or Representative of the Company or any Company Subsidiary, has received or otherwise had or obtained knowledge of any complaint, allegation, assertion or claim, whether written or, to the knowledge of the Company, oral, regarding the accounting or auditing practices, procedures, methodologies or methods of the Company or any Company Subsidiary or their respective internal accounting controls, including any such complaint, allegation, assertion or claim that the Company or any Company Subsidiary has engaged in questionable accounting or auditing practices and (ii) there have been no internal investigations regarding accounting or revenue recognition discussed with, reviewed by or initiated at the direction of the chief executive officer, chief financial officer, general counsel, the Company Board or any committee thereof.

(e) To the knowledge of the Company, no employee of the Company or any Company Subsidiary has provided or is providing information to any law enforcement agency regarding the commission or possible commission of any crime or the violation or possible violation of any applicable Law. None of the Company, any Company Subsidiary or, to the knowledge of the Company, any officer, employee, contractor, subcontractor or agent of the Company or any Company Subsidiary has discharged, demoted, suspended, threatened, harassed or in any other manner discriminated against an employee of the Company or any Company Subsidiary in the terms and conditions of employment because of any act of such employee described in 18 U.S.C. sec. 1514A(a).

Section 4.08 **Absence of Certain Changes or Events**. Since December 31, 2019 and on and prior to the date of this Agreement, except as otherwise reflected in the Unaudited Financial Statements, or as expressly contemplated by this Agreement, (a) the Company and the Company Subsidiaries have conducted their respective businesses in all material respects in the ordinary course, other than due to any actions taken due to a "shelter in place" or similar direction of any Governmental Authority or any commercially reasonable action in response to the COVID-19 virus, (b) the Company and the Company Subsidiaries have not sold, assigned, transferred, permitted to lapse, abandoned, or otherwise disposed of any right, title, or interest in or to any of their respective material assets (including Company-Owned IP) other than revocable non-exclusive licenses (or sublicenses) of Company-Owned IP granted in the ordinary course of business, (c) there has not been a Company Material Adverse Effect, and (d) none of the Company or any Company Subsidiary has taken any action that, if taken after the date of this Agreement, would constitute a material breach of the covenants set forth in Section 6.01 (other than the covenants set forth in Sections 6.01(b)(i) - (vi) and Section 6.01(b)(x)).

Section 4.09 **Absence of Litigation**. There is no material litigation, suit, claim, charge, grievance, action, proceeding, audit or investigation by or before any Governmental Authority or any arbitration proceeding (each, an "**Action**") pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened against the Company or any Company Subsidiary, or any property or asset of the Company or any Company Subsidiary. Neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary nor any property or asset of the Company or any Company Subsidiary is, subject to any material continuing order of, consent decree, settlement agreement or other similar written agreement with, or, to the knowledge of the Company, continuing investigation by, any Governmental Authority, or any order, writ, judgment, injunction, decree, determination or award of any Governmental Authority. Section 4.09 of the Company Disclosure Schedule sets forth a description of each Action by or against the Company that is pending as of the date hereof.

Section 4.10 **Employee Benefit Plans**.

(a) Section 4.10(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedule lists, as of the date hereof, all employment and consulting contracts or agreements to which the Company or any Company Subsidiary is a party or bound, with respect to which the Company or any Company Subsidiary has any obligation (other than (i) the Company or any Company Subsidiary's standard form(s) of at-will offer letter or consulting agreement, which forms have been made available to Acquiror and/or its Representatives in the Virtual Data Room, and permit(s) termination of employment: (x) by the Company or a Company Subsidiary with no more than ten (10) day's advance notice, and (y) without severance or other payment or penalty obligations of the Company or any Company Subsidiary, or (ii) customary employee or officer (or similar) indemnification obligations under employment and consulting agreements that have terminated and as to which no indemnity claim is presently outstanding or unpaid). Section 4.10(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedule also lists, as of the date hereof, all material Employee Benefit Plans that are maintained, contributed to, required to be contributed to, or sponsored by the Company or any Company Subsidiary for the benefit of any current or former employee, officer, director and/or consultant, and under which the Company or any Company Subsidiary has or could reasonably be expected to incur any liability (contingent or otherwise) (collectively, whether or not material, the "**Plans**").

(b) With respect to each material Plan, the Company has made available to Acquiror and/or its Representatives in the Virtual Data Room, if applicable (i) a true and complete copy of the current plan document and all amendments thereto and each trust or other funding arrangement, (ii) copies of the most recent summary plan description and any summaries of material modifications, (iii) a copy of the 2019 filed Internal Revenue Service ("**IRS**") Form 5500 annual report and accompanying schedules (or, if not yet filed, the most recent draft thereof), (iv) copies of the most recently received IRS determination, opinion or advisory letter for each such Plan, and (v) any material non-routine correspondence from any Governmental Authority with respect to any Plan within the past three (3) years. Neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary has any express commitment to modify, change or terminate any Plan, other than with respect to a modification, change or termination required by ERISA or the Code, or other applicable Law.

(c) None of the Plans is or was within the past six (6) years, nor does the Company nor any ERISA Affiliate have or reasonably expect to have any liability or obligation under, (i) a multiemployer plan (within the meaning of Section 3(37) or 4001(a)(3) of ERISA), (ii) a single employer pension plan (within the meaning of Section 4001(a)(15) of ERISA) subject to Section 412 of the Code and/or Title IV of ERISA, (iii) a multiple employer plan subject to Section 413(c) of the Code, or (iv) a multiple employer welfare arrangement under ERISA. For purposes of this Agreement, "**ERISA Affiliate**" shall mean any entity that together with the Company would be deemed a "single employer" for purposes of Section 4001(b)(1) of ERISA and/or Sections 414(b), (c) and/or (m) of the Code.

(d) Neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary is nor will be obligated, whether under any Plan or otherwise, to pay separation, severance, termination or similar benefits to any person directly as a result of any Transaction contemplated by this Agreement, nor will any such transaction accelerate the time of payment or vesting, or increase the amount, of any benefit or other compensation due to any individual. The Transactions shall not be the direct or indirect cause of any amount paid or payable by the Company or any Company Subsidiary being classified as an "excess parachute payment" under Section 280G of the Code.

(e) None of the Plans provides, nor does the Company nor any Company Subsidiary have or reasonably expect to have any obligation to provide, retiree medical to any current or former employee, officer, director or consultant of the Company or any Company Subsidiary after termination of employment or service except as may be required under Section 4980B of the Code and Parts 6 and 7 of Title I of ERISA and the regulations thereunder or any analogous state law.

(f) Each Plan is and has been within the past six (6) years in compliance, in all material respects, in accordance with its terms and the requirements of all applicable Laws including, without limitation, ERISA and the Code. The Company and the ERISA Affiliates have performed, in all material respects, all obligations required to be performed by them under, are not in any material respect in default under or in violation of, and have no knowledge of any default or violation in any material respect by any party to, any Plan. No Action is pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened with respect to any Plan (other than claims for benefits in the ordinary course) and, to the knowledge of the Company, no fact or event exists that could reasonably be expected to give rise to any such Action.

(g) Each Plan that is intended to be qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code or Section 401(k) of the Code has (i) timely received a favorable determination letter from the IRS covering all of the provisions applicable to the Plan for which determination letters are currently available that the Plan is so qualified and each trust established in connection with such Plan is exempt from federal income Taxation under Section 501(a) of the Code or (ii) is entitled to rely on a favorable opinion letter from the IRS, and to the knowledge of Company, no fact or event has occurred since the date of such determination or opinion letter or letters from the IRS that could reasonably be expected to adversely affect the qualified status of any such Plan or the exempt status of any such trust.

(h) There has not been any prohibited transaction (within the meaning of Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) nor any reportable events (within the meaning of Section 4043 of ERISA) with respect to any Plan that could reasonably be expected to result in material liability to the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries. There have been no acts or omissions by the Company or any ERISA Affiliate that have given or could reasonably be expected to give rise to any material fines, penalties, Taxes or related charges under Sections 502 or 4071 of ERISA or Section 511 or Chapter 43 of the Code for which the Company or any ERISA Affiliate may be liable.

(i) All contributions, premiums or payments required to be made with respect to any Plan have been timely made to the extent due or properly accrued on the consolidated financial statements of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries, except as would not result in material liability to the Company and the Company Subsidiaries.

(j) The Company and each ERISA Affiliate have each complied in all material respects with the notice and continuation coverage requirements, and all other requirements, of Section 4980B of the Code and Parts 6 and 7 of Title I of ERISA, and the regulations thereunder, with respect to each Plan that is, or was during any Tax year for which the statute of limitations on the assessment of federal income Taxes remains open, by consent or otherwise, a group health plan within the meaning of Section 5000(b)(1) of the Code.

(k) The Company and each Plan that is a "group health plan" as defined in Section 733(a)(1) of ERISA (each, a "**Health Plan**") is and has been in compliance, in all material respects, with the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010 ("**PPACA**"), and no event has occurred, and no condition or circumstance exists, that could reasonably be expected to subject the Company, any ERISA Affiliate or any Health Plan to any material liability for penalties or excise Taxes under Code Section 4980D or 4980H or any other provision of the PPACA.

(l) Each Plan that constitutes a nonqualified deferred compensation plan subject to Section 409A of the Code has been administered and operated, in all material respects, in compliance with the provisions of Section 409A of the Code and the Treasury Regulations thereunder, and no additional Tax under Section 409A(a)(1)(B) of the Code has been or could reasonably be expected to be incurred by a participant in any such Plan.

(m) Except as set forth of Section 4.10(m) of the Company Disclosure Schedule, no Company Benefit Plan is maintained outside the jurisdiction of the United States or covers any Company Employees who reside or work outside of the United States.

Section 4.11 **Labor and Employment Matters**.

(a) Section 4.11(a)(i) of the Company Disclosure Schedule sets forth a true, correct and complete list of all employees of the Company or any Company Subsidiary as of the date hereof, including any employee who is on a leave of absence of any nature, authorized or unauthorized, and sets forth for each such individual the following: (i) name and employing entity; (ii) title or position (including whether full- or part- time) and location of employment; (iii) hire date and service date (if different); (iv) current annualized base salary or (if paid on an hourly basis) hourly rate of pay, and status as exempt or non-exempt under the Fair Labor Standards Act and analogous state wage laws; (v) commission, bonus or other incentive-based compensation eligibility, and all other compensation for which he or she is eligible. As of the date hereof, all compensation, including wages, commissions and bonuses, due and payable to all employees of the Company and any Company Subsidiary for services performed on or prior to the date hereof have been paid in full (or accrued in full in the Company's financial statements).

(b) No employee of the Company or any Company Subsidiary is represented by a labor union, works council, trade union, or similar representative of employees and neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary is a party to, subject to, or bound by a collective bargaining agreement or any other contract or agreement with a labor union, works council, trade union, or similar representative of employees. There are no, and there have never been any, strikes, lockouts or work stoppages existing or, to the company's knowledge, threatened, with respect to any employees or the Company or any Company Subsidiaries or any other individuals who have provided services with respect to the Company or any Company Subsidiaries. There have been no union certification or representation petitions or demands with respect to the Company or any Company Subsidiaries or any of their employees and, to the Company's knowledge, no union organizing campaign or similar effort is pending or threatened with respect to the Company, any Company Subsidiaries, or any of their employees.

(c) There are no material Actions pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened against the Company or any Company Subsidiary by any of their respective current or former employees or individuals classified as independent contractors.

(d) The Company and the Company Subsidiaries are and have been since January 1, 2018 in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws relating to labor and employment, including all such Laws regarding employment practices, employment discrimination, terms and conditions of employment, mass layoffs and plant closings (including the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act of 1988, as amended, and any similar state or local Laws), immigration, meal and rest breaks, pay equity, workers' compensation, family and medical leave and all other employee leave, recordkeeping, classification of employees and independent contractors, wages and hours, pay checks and pay stubs, employee seating, anti-harassment and anti-retaliation (including all such Laws relating to the prompt and thorough investigation and remediation of any complaints) and occupational safety and health requirements, and neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary is liable for any arrears of wages, penalties or other sums for failure to comply with any of the foregoing. Each employee of the Company and each Company Subsidiary and any other individual who has provided services with respect to the Company or any Company Subsidiary has been paid (and as of the Closing will have been paid) all wages, bonuses, compensation and other sums owed and due to such individual for all services performed for, or provided to, the Company and each Company Subsidiary.

Section 4.12 **Real Property; Title to Assets**.

(a) The Company does not own any real property.

(b) Section 4.12(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedule lists, as of the date hereof, the street address, or to the extent unavailable, the geographic location, of each parcel of Leased Real Property other than Site Leases, and sets forth a list, as of the date hereof, of each lease, sublease, and license pursuant to which the Company or any Company Subsidiary leases, subleases or licenses the Leased Office Space (each, a "**Lease**"), with the name of the lessor and the date of the Lease in connection therewith and each material amendment to any of the foregoing (collectively, the "**Lease Documents**"). True, correct and complete copies of all Lease Documents, and each Site Lease that has been specifically requested in writing by Acquiror, have been made available to Acquiror and/or its Representatives in the Virtual Data Room. (i) There are no leases, subleases, sublicenses, concessions or other contracts granting to any person other than the Company or Company Subsidiaries the right to use or occupy any real property, and (ii) all Leases and Site Leases are in full force and effect, are valid and enforceable in accordance with their respective terms, subject to the Remedies Exceptions, and there is not, under any of such Leases or Site Leases, any existing default or event of default (or event which, with notice or lapse of time, or both, would constitute a default) by the Company or any Company Subsidiary or, to the Company's knowledge, by the other party to such Leases and Site Leases, except as would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

(c) Other than due to any actions taken due to a "shelter in place" or similar direction of any Governmental Authority, there are no contractual or legal restrictions that preclude or restrict the ability of the Company or any Company Subsidiary to use any Leased Real Property by such party for the purposes for which it is currently being used, except as would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect. There are no latent defects or adverse physical conditions affecting the Leased Real Property, and improvements thereon, other than those that would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

(d) Each of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries has legal and valid title to, or, in the case of Leased Real Property and assets, valid leasehold or subleasehold interests in, all of its properties and assets, tangible and intangible, real, personal and mixed, used or held for use in its business, free and clear of all Liens other than Permitted Liens, except as would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

Section 4.13 **Intellectual Property**.

(a) Section 4.13(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedule contains a true, correct and complete list, as of the date hereof, of all of the following that are owned or purported to be owned, used or held for use by the Company and/or the Company Subsidiaries: (i) Registered Intellectual Property constituting Company-Owned IP (showing in each, as applicable, the filing date, date of issuance, expiration date and registration or application number, and registrar), (ii) all contracts or agreements to use any Company-Licensed IP and to which the Company or any Company Subsidiary is party, including for the Software or Business Systems of any other person (other than (x) unmodified, commercially available, "off-the-shelf" Software with a replacement cost and annual license and maintenance fees of less than $100,000 and (y) commercially available service agreements to Business Systems that have an individual service or subscription fee of less than $100,000 or less per annum); and (iii) any Software or Business Systems constituting Company-Owned IP that are either (A) incorporated into or used in connection with the Products or (B) otherwise material to the business of the Company or any Company Subsidiary as currently conducted as of the date hereof. To the knowledge of the Company, the Company IP constitutes all Intellectual Property rights used in, or necessary for, the operation of the business of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries and is sufficient for the conduct of such business as currently conducted as of the date hereof.

(b) The Company or one of the Company Subsidiaries solely owns and possesses, free and clear of all Liens (other than Permitted Liens), all right, title and interest in and to the Company-Owned IP and has the right to use pursuant to a valid and enforceable written contract or license, all Company-Licensed IP. All Company-Owned IP is subsisting and, to the knowledge of the Company, valid and enforceable. No loss or expiration of any of the Company-Owned IP is threatened in writing, or, to the Company's knowledge, pending.

(c) The Company and each of its applicable Company Subsidiaries have taken and take reasonable actions to maintain and protect Intellectual Property rights, including the secrecy, confidentiality and value of its trade secrets and other Confidential Information. To the Company's knowledge, neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiaries has disclosed any material trade secrets or other Confidential Information that relates to the Products or is otherwise material to the business of the Company and any applicable Company Subsidiaries to any other person other than pursuant to a written confidentiality agreement under which such other person agrees to maintain the confidentiality and protect such Confidential Information.

(d) (i) There have been no claims filed and served or threatened in writing, against the Company or any Company Subsidiary, by any person (A) contesting the validity, use, ownership, enforceability, patentability or registrability of any of the Company IP, or (B) alleging any infringement or misappropriation of, or other violation of, any Intellectual Property rights of other persons (including any unsolicited demands or offers to license any Intellectual Property rights from any other person); (ii) to the Company's knowledge, the operation of the business of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries (including the Products) has not and does not infringe, misappropriate or violate, any Intellectual Property rights of other persons; (iii) to the Company's knowledge, no other person has infringed, misappropriated or violated any of the Company-Owned IP; and (iv) neither the Company nor any of the Company Subsidiaries has received written notice of any of the foregoing or received any formal written opinion of counsel regarding the foregoing.

(e) All persons who have contributed, developed or conceived any Company-Owned IP have executed valid and enforceable written agreements with the Company or one of the Company Subsidiaries, substantially in the form made available to Acquiror and/or its respective Representatives in the Virtual Data Room, and pursuant to which such persons assigned to the Company or the applicable Company Subsidiary all of their entire right, title, and interest in and to any Intellectual Property created, conceived or otherwise developed by such person in the course of and related to his, her or its relationship with the Company or the applicable Company Subsidiary, without further consideration or any restrictions or obligations whatsoever, including on the use or other disposition or ownership of such Intellectual Property.

(f) Neither the Company nor any of the Company Subsidiaries or, to the Company's knowledge, any other person is in material breach or in material default of any agreement specified in Section 4.13(a)(ii) of the Company Disclosure Schedule.

(g) Section 4.13(g) of the Company Disclosure Schedule sets forth a list, as of the date hereof, of all Open Source Software that has been used in, incorporated into, integrated or bundled with any Products, and for each such item of Open Source Software: (i) the name and version number of the applicable license; and (ii) the manner in which such Open Source Software is used in, incorporated into, integrated or bundled with any Products (including, as applicable, the applicable Product or Products, the manner and extent to which such item of Open Source Software interoperates with any Products, such as by static or dynamic linking, inheritance, pipes, files, APIs, function calls, etc.).

(h) The Company and Company Subsidiaries do not use and have not used any Open Source Software or any modification or derivative thereof (i) in a manner that would grant or purport to grant to any other person any rights to or immunities under any material Company IP, or (ii) under any Reciprocal License, to license or provide the source code to any of the Business Systems or Product components for the purpose of making derivative works, or to make available for redistribution to any person the material source code to any of the Business Systems or Product components at no or minimal charge.

(i) To the Company's knowledge, there are no defects or technical concerns or problems, in each case that are current, unresolved and material, in any of the Products currently commercialized by the Company or under development which are not of the type that are capable of being remediated in the ordinary course of business without materially delaying the Company's commercialization timeline as currently planned.

(j) The Company and the Company Subsidiaries maintain commercially reasonable disaster recovery, business continuity and risk assessment plans, procedures and facilities, including by implementing systems and procedures (i) that manage mobile devices, including those provided to employees or contractors by the Company or any Company Subsidiary and those provided by such individuals themselves (and the Company and the Company Subsidiaries do not permit such individuals to use devices in connection with the business that are not monitored by the Company or a Company Subsidiary), (ii) that provide continuous monitoring and alerting of any problems or issues with the Business Systems, and (iii) that monitor network traffic for threats and scan and assess vulnerabilities in the Business Systems. All of such plans and procedures have been proven effective upon testing in all material respects, since January 1, 2018. To the Company's knowledge, since January 1, 2018, there has not been any material failure with respect to any of the Business Systems that has not been remedied or replaced in all material respects. The Company and each of the Company Subsidiaries have purchased a sufficient number of licenses for the operation of their Business Systems that constitute Company-Licensed IP as currently conducted or as contemplated to be conducted as of the date hereof.

(k) Except as would not reasonably be expected to result in a Company Material Adverse Effect, the Company and each of the Company Subsidiaries currently and previously have complied with (i) all Privacy/Data Security Laws applicable to the Company or a Company Subsidiary, (ii) any applicable privacy or other policies of the Company and/or the Company Subsidiary, respectively, concerning the collection, dissemination, storage or use of Personal Information or other Business Data, including any policies or disclosures posted to websites or other media maintained or published by the Company or a Company Subsidiary, (iii) industry standards to which the Company or any Company Subsidiary is bound or purports to adhere, (iv) PCI DSS and (v) all contractual commitments that the Company or any Company Subsidiary has entered into or is otherwise bound with respect to privacy and/or data security (collectively, the "**Data Security Requirements**"). The Company and the Company Subsidiaries have each implemented reasonable data security safeguards designed to protect the security and integrity of the Business Systems constituting Company-Owned IP and any Business Data, including where applicable, implementing commercially reasonable procedures designed to prevent unauthorized access and the introduction of Disabling Devices, and the taking and storing on-site and off-site of back-up copies of critical data. The Company's and the Company Subsidiaries' employees and contractors receive training on information security issues where appropriate based on the employees' and contractors' roles within Company or Company Subsidiaries. To the Company's knowledge, there is no Disabling Device in any of the Business Systems constituting Company-Owned IP or Product components. Since January 1, 2018, neither the Company nor any of the Company Subsidiaries has (x) to the Company's knowledge, experienced any data security breaches, unauthorized access or use of any of the Business Systems constituting Company-Owned IP, or unauthorized acquisition, destruction, damage, disclosure, loss, corruption, alteration, or use of any Business Data; or (y) to the Company's knowledge, been subject to or received written notice of any audits, proceedings or investigations by any Governmental Authority or any customer, or received any material claims or complaints regarding the collection, dissemination, storage or use of Personal Information, or the violation of any applicable Data Security Requirements, and, to the Company's knowledge, there is no reasonable basis for the same. Neither the Company nor any of the Company Subsidiaries has provided or, to the Company's knowledge, been legally required to provide any notice to data owners in connection with any unauthorized access, use, disclosure or other processing of Personal Information.

(l) Except as would not be expected to result in a Company Material Adverse Effect, the Company and/or one of the Company Subsidiaries (i) owns or possesses all right, title and interest in and to the Business Data constituting Company-Owned IP free and clear of any restrictions other than those imposed by applicable Privacy/Data Security Laws, or (ii) has the right, as applicable, to use, exploit, publish, reproduce, distribute, license, sell, and create derivative works of the Business Data, in whole or in part, in the manner in which the Company and the Company Subsidiaries receive and use such Business Data prior to the Closing Date. The Company and the Company Subsidiaries are not subject to any contractual requirements, privacy policies, or other legal obligations, including based on the Transactions contemplated hereunder, that would prohibit Merger Sub or Acquiror from receiving or using Personal Information or other Business Data after the Closing Date, in the manner in which the Company and the Company Subsidiaries receive and use such Personal Information and other Business Data prior to the Closing Date or result in liabilities in connection with Data Security Requirements

(m) All past and current employees and independent contractors of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries are under written obligation to the Company and the Company Subsidiaries to maintain in confidence all Confidential Information acquired or contributed by them in the course of their employment.

(n) Neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary is, nor has it ever been, a member or promoter of, or a contributor to, any industry standards body or similar standard setting organization that could require or obligate the Company or any Company Subsidiary to grant or offer to any other person any license or right to any Company-Owned IP.

Section 4.14 **Taxes**.

(a) The Company and the Company Subsidiaries: (i) have duly and timely filed (taking into account any extension of time within which to file) all material Tax Returns they are required to file and all such filed Tax Returns are complete and accurate in all material respects; (ii) have timely paid all Taxes that are shown as due on such filed Tax Returns and any other material Taxes that they are otherwise obligated to pay, except with respect to current Taxes that are not yet due and payable or otherwise being contested in good faith and are disclosed in Section 4.14(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedule, and no material penalties or charges are due with respect to the late filing of any Tax Return required to be filed by or with respect to them; (iii) with respect to all material Tax Returns filed by or with respect to them, have not waived any statute of limitations with respect to Taxes or agreed to any extension of time with respect to a Tax assessment or deficiency which such waiver or extension remains in effect; (iv) do not have any deficiency, assessment, claim, audit, examination, investigation, litigation or other proceeding in respect of a material amount of Taxes or material Tax matters pending, asserted, or proposed or threatened in writing; and (v) have provided adequate reserves in accordance with GAAP in the Unaudited Financial Statements for any material Taxes of the Company or any Company Subsidiary as of the date of the Unaudited Financial Statements that have not been paid.

(b) Neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary is a party to, is bound by or has any obligation under any Tax sharing agreement, Tax indemnification agreement, Tax allocation agreement or similar contract or arrangement (including any agreement, contract or arrangement providing for the sharing or ceding of credits or losses) or has a potential liability or obligation to any person as a result of or pursuant to any such agreement, contract, arrangement or commitment, in each case other than an agreement, contract, arrangement or commitment the primary purpose of which does not relate to Taxes.

(c) Neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary will be required to include any material item of income in, or exclude any material item of deduction from, taxable income for any Tax period (or portion thereof) ending after the Closing Date as a result of any: (i) adjustment under Section 481(a) or Section 482 of the Code (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. income Tax law) by reason of a change in method of accounting or otherwise prior to the Closing; (ii) "closing agreement" as described in Section 7121 of the Code (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. income Tax law) executed prior to the Closing; (iii) installment sale or open transaction disposition made prior to the Closing; (iv) intercompany transaction or any excess loss account described in Treasury Regulations under Section 1502 of the Code (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. Tax law) entered into or created prior to the Closing; or (v) prepaid amount received prior to the Closing outside the ordinary course of business.

(d) Each of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries have withheld and paid to the appropriate Tax authority all material Taxes required to have been withheld and paid in connection with amounts paid or owing to any current or former employee, independent contractor, creditor, shareholder or other third party and has complied in all material respects with all applicable laws, rules and regulations relating to the reporting, payment, and withholding of Taxes.

(e) Neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary has been a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated, combined or unitary U.S. federal, state, local or non-U.S. income Tax Return (other than a group of which the Company is the common parent).

(f) Neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary has any material liability for the Taxes of any person (other than the Company and the Company Subsidiaries) under Treasury Regulation Section 1.1502-6 (or any similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. law), as a transferee or successor, by contract or otherwise (other than an agreement, contract, arrangement or commitment the primary purpose of which does not relate to Taxes).

(g) Neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary has (i) any request for a material ruling in respect of Taxes pending between the Company or any Company Subsidiary, on the one hand, and any Tax authority, on the other hand or (ii) entered into any closing agreements, private letter rulings, technical advice memoranda or similar agreements with a Taxing authority in respect of material Taxes, in each case, that will be in effect after the Closing.

(h) The Company has made available to Acquiror true, correct and complete copies of the U.S. federal income Tax Returns filed by the Company and the Company Subsidiaries for tax years ending on or after December 31, 2018.

(i) Neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary has been either a "distributing corporation" or a "controlled corporation" (within the meaning of Section 355(a)(1)(A) of the Code) in a distribution of stock qualifying or intended to qualify for tax-free treatment, in whole or in part, under Section 355 of the Code in the two years prior to the date of this Agreement.

(j) Neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary has engaged in or entered into a "listed transaction" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4(b)(2).

(k) Neither the IRS nor any other U.S. or non-U.S. taxing authority or agency has asserted in writing or, to the knowledge of the Company or any Company Subsidiary, has threatened to assert against the Company or any Company Subsidiary any deficiency or claim for any Taxes.

(l) There are no Tax liens upon any assets of the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries except for Permitted Liens.

(m) Neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary has been a United States real property holding corporation within the meaning of Section 897(c)(2) of the Code during the applicable period specified in Section 897(c)(1)(A)(ii) of the Code. Neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary: (A) is a "controlled foreign corporation" as defined in Section 957 of the Code, (B) is a "passive foreign investment company" within the meaning of Section 1297 of the Code, or (C) has received written notice from a non-United States Tax authority that it has a permanent establishment (within the meaning of an applicable Tax treaty) or otherwise has an office or fixed place of business in a country other than the country in which it is organized.

(n) Neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary has received written notice of any claim from a Tax authority in a jurisdiction in which the Company or such Company Subsidiary does not file Tax Returns stating that the Company or such Company Subsidiary is or may be subject to Tax in such jurisdiction.

(o) For U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Company is, and has been since its formation, classified as a corporation.

(p) As the date hereof, the Company has not taken any action, nor to the knowledge of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries are there any current facts or circumstances, that could reasonably be expected to prevent the Mergers, taken together, from constituting an integrated transaction that qualifies as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code and the Treasury Regulations.

(q) Each of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries: (i) has had a reasonable opportunity to consult with Tax advisors of its own choosing (and prior to Closing, has advised its owners to consult with Tax advisors of their own choosing), in each case regarding this Agreement, the Transactions, and the Tax structure of the Transactions; (ii) is aware of the anticipated Tax consequences of the Transactions and that such consequences may not be free from doubt; (iii) is relying solely upon its own Representatives and not relying upon any other party or its Representatives for Tax advice regarding the Transactions; (iv) other than representations and warranties explicitly provided pursuant to this Agreement and advice from its own Representatives, is not relying upon any representation, warranty, assurance, statement or expectation of any other person in determining the Tax consequences of the Transactions; and (v) prior to Closing, has advised its owners that neither the Company nor any its affiliates (nor any of their Representatives) is providing them any representation, warranty or assurance regarding the Tax consequences of the Transactions or otherwise providing them Tax advice.

Section 4.15 **Environmental Matters**. (a) Neither the Company nor any of the Company Subsidiaries has violated since January 1, 2018, nor is it in violation of, applicable Environmental Law, including, to the knowledge of the Company, all material registration, recordkeeping, and other obligations required to generate, hold, trade and sell Environmental Attributes; (b) to the knowledge of the Company, none of the properties currently or formerly owned, leased or operated by the Company or any Company Subsidiary (including, without limitation, soils and surface and ground waters) are contaminated with any Hazardous Substance which requires reporting, investigation, remediation, monitoring or other response action by the Company or any Company Subsidiary pursuant to applicable Environmental Laws, or which could give rise to a liability of the Company or any Company Subsidiary under Environmental Laws; (c) to the Company's knowledge, none of the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries is actually, potentially or allegedly liable pursuant to applicable Environmental Laws for any off-site contamination by Hazardous Substances; (d) each of the Company and each Company Subsidiary has all material permits, licenses and other authorizations required of the Company under applicable Environmental Law ("**Environmental Permits**"); (e) each of the Company and each Company Subsidiary, and their Products, are in compliance with Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits; and (f) neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary is the subject of any pending or threatened Action alleging any violation of, or liability under, Environmental Laws, except in each case as would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect. The Company has provided all environmental site assessments, reports, studies or other evaluations in its possession or reasonable control relating to any properties currently or formerly owned, leased or operated by the Company or any Company Subsidiary.

Section 4.16 **Material Contracts**.

(a) Section 4.16(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedule lists, as of the date of this Agreement, the following types of contracts and agreements to which the Company or any Company Subsidiary is a party, excluding for this purpose, any purchase orders submitted by customers (such contracts and agreements as are required to be set forth Section 4.16(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedule, excluding any Plan listed on Section 4.10(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedule, being the "**Material Contracts**"):

(i) each contract and agreement with consideration paid or payable to the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries of more than $1,000,000, in the aggregate, over any 12-month period;

(ii) each contract and agreement with Suppliers to the Company or any Company Subsidiary, including those relating to the design, development, manufacture or sale of Products of the Company or any Company Subsidiary, for expenditures paid or payable by the Company or any Company Subsidiary of more than $3,000,000, in the aggregate, over any 12-month period;

(iii) all management contracts (excluding contracts for employment) and contracts with other consultants;

(iv) all broker, distributor, dealer, manufacturer's representative, franchise, agency, sales promotion, market research, marketing consulting and advertising contracts and agreements (excluding reseller agreements in the ordinary course of business) to which the Company or any Company Subsidiary is a party that provide for payments by the Company or any Company Subsidiary or to the Company or any Company Subsidiary in excess of $1,000,000, in the aggregate, over any 12-month period;

(v) all contracts or agreements involving the payment of royalties or other amounts calculated based upon the revenues or income of the Company or any Company Subsidiary or income or revenues related to any Product of the Company or any Company Subsidiary to which the Company or any Company Subsidiary is a party;

(vi) all contracts and agreements evidencing indebtedness for borrowed money in an amount greater than $4,000,000, and any pledge agreements, security agreements or other collateral agreements in which the Company or any Company Subsidiary granted to any person a security interest in or lien on any of the property or assets of the Company or any Company Subsidiary, and all agreements or instruments guarantying the debts or other obligations of any person;

(vii) all partnership, joint venture or similar agreements;

(viii) all contracts and agreements with any Governmental Authority to which the Company or any Company Subsidiary is a party, other than any Company Permits;

(ix) all contracts and agreements that limit, or purport to limit, the ability of the Company or any Company Subsidiary to compete in any line of business or with any person or entity or in any geographic area or during any period of time, excluding customary confidentiality agreements and agreements that contain customary confidentiality clauses;

(x) all contracts or arrangements that result in any person or entity holding a power of attorney from the Company or any Company Subsidiary that relates to the Company, any Company Subsidiary or their respective business;

(xi) all leases or master leases of personal property reasonably likely to result in annual payments of $1,000,000 or more in a 12-month period;

(xii) all contracts involving use of any Company-Licensed IP required to be listed in Section 4.13(a)(ii) of the Company Disclosure Schedule;

(xiii) all contracts which involve the license or grant of rights to Company-Owned IP by the Company;

(xiv) all contracts or agreements under which the Company has agreed to purchase goods or services from a vendor, Supplier or other person on a preferred supplier or "most favored supplier" basis;

(xv) all contracts or agreements for the development of material Company-Owned IP for the benefit of the Company (other than employee invention assignment and confidentiality agreements entered into on the Company's standard form of such agreement made available to Acquiror and/or its Representatives in the Virtual Data Room);

(xvi) all contracts and agreements that relate to the direct or indirect acquisition or disposition of any securities or business (whether by merger, sale of stock, sale of assets or otherwise); and

(xvii) all contracts and agreements relating to a Company Interested Party Transaction;

(xviii) all contracts and agreements involving any resolution or settlement of any actual or threatened Action or other dispute which require payment in excess of $1,000,000 or impose continuing obligations on the Company or any Company Subsidiary, including injunctive or other non-monetary relief; and

(xix) all material contracts with any Material Customer or Material Supplier.

(b) (i) each Material Contract is a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Company or the Company Subsidiaries and, to the knowledge of the Company, the other parties thereto, and neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary is in breach or violation of, or default under, any Material Contract nor has any Material Contract been canceled by the other party; (ii) to the Company's knowledge, no other party is in breach or violation of, or default under, any Material Contract; and (iii) the Company and the Company Subsidiaries have not received any written, or to the knowledge of the Company, oral claim of default under any such Material Contract, except for any such conflicts, violations, breaches, defaults or other occurrences which would not be expected to result in a Company Material Adverse Effect. The Company has, in all respects, furnished or made available to Acquiror and/or its Representatives in the Virtual Data Room true and complete copies of all Material Contracts, including amendments thereto that are material in nature.

Section 4.17 **Customers, Vendors and Suppliers**. Section 4.17 of the Company Disclosure Schedule sets forth as of the date of this Agreement (i) the top 10 customers, advertisers, network partners and site partners of the Company (based upon the aggregate consideration paid to the Company for goods or services rendered since January 1, 2020) (collectively, the "**Material Customers**"), and (ii) the top 10 suppliers of the Company (based upon the aggregate consideration paid by the Company for goods or services rendered since January 1, 2020) (collectively, the "**Material Suppliers**"). To the knowledge of the Company as of the date of this Agreement, there is no present intent, and the Company has not received written notice that, any Material Customer or Material Supplier will discontinue or materially alter its relationship with the Company.

Section 4.18 **Insurance**.

(a) Section 4.18(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedule sets forth, with respect to each material insurance policy under which the Company or any Company Subsidiary is an insured, a named insured (except with respect to policies of subcontractors of the Company or a Company Subsidiary entered into in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice) or otherwise the principal beneficiary of coverage as of the date of this Agreement (i) the names of the insurer and the principal insured, (ii) the policy number, (iii) the period, scope and amount of coverage and (iv) the premium most recently charged.

(b) With respect to each such insurance policy, except as would not be expected to result in a Company Material Adverse Effect: (i) the policy is legal, valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with its terms (subject to the Remedies Exceptions) and, except for policies that have expired under their terms in the ordinary course, is in full force and effect; (ii) neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary is in material breach or default (including any such breach or default with respect to the payment of premiums or the giving of notice), and no event has occurred which, with notice or the lapse of time, would constitute such a breach or default, or permit termination or modification, under the policy; and (iii) to the knowledge of the Company, no insurer on the policy has been declared insolvent or placed in receivership, conservatorship or liquidation.

Section 4.19 **Board Approval; Vote Required**. The Company Board, by resolutions duly adopted by unanimous vote of those voting at a meeting duly called and held and not subsequently rescinded or modified in any way, or by unanimous written consent, has duly (a) determined that this Agreement and the Mergers are fair to and in the best interests of the Company and its shareholders, (b) approved this Agreement and the Mergers and declared their advisability, and (c) recommended that the shareholders of the Company approve and adopt this Agreement and approve the Mergers and directed that this Agreement and the Transactions (including the Mergers) be submitted for consideration by the Company's shareholders. The Company Stockholder Approval is the only vote of the holders of any class or series of capital stock or other securities of the Company necessary to adopt this Agreement and approve the Transactions. The Written Consent, if executed and delivered, would qualify as the Company Stockholder Approval and no additional approval or vote from any holders of any class or series of capital stock of the Company would then be necessary to adopt this Agreement and approve the Transactions.

Section 4.20 **Certain Business Practices**.

(a) Since January 1, 2018, none of the Company, any Company Subsidiary, any of their respective directors or officers, or to the Company's knowledge, employees or agents, has: (i) used any funds for unlawful contributions, gifts, entertainment or other unlawful expenses related to political activity; (ii) made any unlawful payment to foreign or domestic government officials or employees or to foreign or domestic political parties or campaigns or violated any provision of any applicable Anti-Corruption Law; or (iii) made any payment in the nature of criminal bribery.

(b) Since January 1, 2018, none of the Company, any Company Subsidiary, any of their respective directors or officers, or to the Company's knowledge, employees or agents (i) is or has been a Sanctioned Person; (ii) has transacted business with or for the benefit of any Sanctioned Person or has otherwise violated applicable Sanctions; or (iii) has violated any Ex-Im Laws.

(c) There are no, and since January 1, 2018, there have not been, any internal or external investigations, audits, actions or proceedings pending, or any voluntary or involuntary disclosures made to a Governmental Authority, with respect to any apparent or suspected violation by the Company, any Company Subsidiary, or any of their respective officers, directors, employees, or agents with respect to any Anti-Corruption Laws, Sanctions, or Ex-Im Laws.

Section 4.21 **Interested Party Transactions; Side Letter Agreements**.

(a) Except for employment relationships and the payment of compensation, benefits and expense reimbursements and advances in the ordinary course of business, no director, officer or other affiliate of the Company or any Company Subsidiary, to the Company's knowledge, has or has had, directly or indirectly: (a) an economic interest in any person that has furnished or sold, or furnishes or sells, services or Products that the Company or any Company Subsidiary furnishes or sells, or proposes to furnish or sell; (b) an economic interest in any person that purchases from or sells or furnishes to, the Company or any Company Subsidiary, any goods or services; (c) a beneficial interest in any contract or agreement disclosed in Section 4.16(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedule; or (d) any contractual or other arrangement with the Company or any Company Subsidiary (including any loan or lending arrangement), other than customary indemnity arrangements (each, a "**Company Interested Party Transaction**"); provided, however, that ownership of no more than five percent (5%) of the outstanding voting stock of a publicly traded corporation shall not be deemed an "economic interest in any person" for purposes of this Section 4.21. The Company and the Company Subsidiaries have not, since January 1, 2018, (i) extended or maintained credit, arranged for the extension of credit or renewed an extension of credit in the form of a personal loan to or for any director or executive officer (or equivalent thereof) of the Company, or (ii) materially modified any term of any such extension or maintenance of credit. There are no contracts or arrangements between the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries and any family member of any director, officer or other affiliate of the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries.

(b) Section 4.21(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedule sets forth a true and complete list of all transactions, contracts, side letters, arrangements or understandings between the Company or any Company Subsidiary, on the one hand, and any other person, on the other hand, which grant or purport to grant any board observer or management rights.

Section 4.22 **Exchange Act**. Neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiary is currently (nor has it previously been) subject to the requirements of Section 12 of the Exchange Act.

Section 4.23 **Brokers**. Except for Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC, no broker, finder or investment banker is entitled to any brokerage, finder's or other fee or commission in connection with the Transactions based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of the Company. The Company has provided Acquiror with a true and complete copy of all contracts, agreements and arrangements including its engagement letter, between the Company and Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC, other than those that have expired or terminated and as to which no further services are contemplated thereunder to be provided in the future.

Section 4.24 **Product Warranty; Products Liability**.

(a) To the knowledge of the Company, all of the Products conform with all applicable contractual commitments and express and implied warranties. To the knowledge of the Company, all Products comply in all material respects with all industry and trade association standards and legal requirements, if any, applicable to such Products, including consumer product, manufacturing, labeling, quality and safety Laws of the United States and each state in which the Company or any Company Subsidiary makes the Products available and each other jurisdiction (including foreign jurisdictions) in which the Company or any Company Subsidiary makes the Products available, in each case directly or indirectly through any reseller or distributor. None of the Products currently offered by the Company or in use has been subject to a recall and, to the knowledge of the Company, no facts or circumstances exist which, given the passage of time, would reasonably be expected to result in a recall.

(b) There are no existing or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened product liability claims against the Company for Products which are defective and, to the Company's knowledge, no facts or circumstances exist which, given the passage of time, would reasonably be expected to result in a material product liability claim against the Company for Products currently offered by the Company or in use which are defective. The Company has not received any order from a Governmental Authority stating that any Product is defective or unsafe or fails to meet any standards promulgated by any such Governmental Authority

Section 4.25 **Sexual Harassment and Misconduct**. None of the Company or the Company Subsidiaries has entered into a settlement agreement with a current or former officer, director or employee of the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries resolving allegations of sexual harassment or misconduct in writing by an executive officer, director or employee of the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries. There are no, and since the date of the Unaudited Financial Statements, there have not been any Actions pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened in writing, against the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries, in each case, involving allegations of sexual harassment or misconduct by an officer, director or employee of the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries. Since January 1, 2018, the Company and its Subsidiaries have used reasonable best efforts to investigate, and complied in all material respects with all applicable Laws with respect to the investigation of and responding to all sexual harassment or other discrimination allegations with respect to current or former employees of which the Company has or had knowledge.

Section 4.26 **Exclusivity of Representations and Warranties**. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Article IV (as modified by the Company Disclosure Schedule), the Company hereby expressly disclaims and negates, any other express or implied representation or warranty whatsoever (whether at Law or in equity) with respect to the Company, its affiliates, and any matter relating to any of them, including their affairs, the condition, value or quality of the assets, liabilities, financial condition or results of operations, or with respect to the accuracy or completeness of any other information made available to Acquiror, its affiliates or any of their respective Representatives by, or on behalf of, Company, and any such representations or warranties are expressly disclaimed. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, except as expressly set forth in this Agreement (as modified by the Company Disclosure Schedule) or in any certificate delivered by the Company pursuant to this Agreement, neither Company nor any other person on behalf of Company has made or makes, any representation or warranty, whether express or implied, with respect to any projections, forecasts, estimates or budgets made available to Acquiror, its affiliates or any of their respective Representatives of future revenues, future results of operations (or any component thereof), future cash flows or future financial condition (or any component thereof) of the Company (including the reasonableness of the assumptions underlying any of the foregoing), whether or not included in any management presentation or in any other information made available to Acquiror, its affiliates or any of their respective Representatives or any other person, and any such representations or warranties are expressly disclaimed.

ARTICLE V

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF ACQUIROR, FIRST MERGER SUB AND SECOND MERGER SUB

Except as set forth (i) in the Acquiror SEC Reports (to the extent the qualifying nature of such disclosure is readily apparent from the content of such Acquiror SEC Reports, but excluding disclosures referred to in "Forward-Looking Statements", "Risk Factors" and any other disclosures therein to the extent they are of a predictive or cautionary nature or related to forward-looking statements) (it being acknowledged that nothing disclosed in such an Acquiror SEC Report will be deemed to modify or qualify the representations and warranties set forth in Section 5.01 (Corporate Organization), Section 5.03 (Capitalization) and Section 5.04 (Authority Relative to This Agreement)), or (ii) in the Acquiror's disclosure schedule delivered by Acquiror in connection with this Agreement (the "**Acquiror Disclosure Schedule**") Acquiror hereby represents and warrants to the Company as follows:

Section 5.01 **Corporate Organization**.

(a) Each of Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub is a company, limited liability company or corporation duly incorporated or organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation and has the requisite corporate or limited liability company power and authority and all necessary governmental approvals to own, lease and operate its properties and to carry on its business as it is now being conducted, except where the failure to have such power, authority and governmental approvals would not be an Acquiror Material Adverse Effect.

(b) First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub are the only subsidiaries of Acquiror. Except for First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub,, Acquiror does not directly or indirectly own any equity or similar interest in, or any interest convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for any equity or similar interest in, any corporation, partnership, joint venture or business association or other person.

Section 5.02 **Organizational Documents**. Each of Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub has heretofore furnished to the Company complete and correct copies of the Acquiror Organizational Documents, the First Merger Sub Organizational Documents and the Second Merger Sub Organizational Documents. The Acquiror Organizational Documents, the First Merger Sub Organizational Documents and the Second Merger Sub Organizational Documents are in full force and effect. Neither Acquiror, First Merger Sub nor Second Merger Sub is in violation of any of the provisions of the Acquiror Organizational Documents, the First Merger Sub Organizational Documents and the Second Merger Sub Organizational Documents.

Section 5.03 **Capitalization**.

(a) The authorized share capital of Acquiror consists of (i) 200,000,000 shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock, (ii) 20,000,000 shares of Acquiror Class B Common Stock and (iii) 1,000,000 preference shares, par value $0.0001 per share ("**Acquiror Preferred Stock**"). As of the date of this Agreement (i) 34,500,000 shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock are issued and outstanding, all of which are validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and not subject to any preemptive rights, (ii) 8,625,000 shares of Acquiror Class B Common Stock are issued and outstanding, all of which are validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and not subject to any preemptive rights, (iii) no shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Acquiror Class B Common Stock are held in the treasury of Acquiror, (iv) 14,558,333 Acquiror Warrants are issued and outstanding, and (v) 14,558,333 shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock are reserved for future issuance pursuant to the Acquiror Warrants. As of the date of this Agreement, there are no shares of Acquiror Preferred Stock issued and outstanding. Each Acquiror Warrant is exercisable for one share of Acquiror Class A Common Stock at an exercise price of $11.50, subject to the terms of such Acquiror Warrant and the Acquiror Warrant Agreement.

(b) As of the date of this Agreement, the authorized capital stock of First Merger Sub consists of 10,000 shares of common stock, par value $0.0001 per share (the "**First Merger Sub Common Stock**"). As of the date hereof, Acquiror is the sole member and owner of all (100%) of the membership interests of Second Merger Sub. As of the date hereof, 10,000 shares of First Merger Sub Common Stock are issued and outstanding. All outstanding shares of First Merger Sub Common Stock have been duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and are non-assessable and are not subject to preemptive rights, and are held by Acquiror free and clear of all Liens, other than transfer restrictions under applicable securities laws and the First Merger Sub Organizational Documents. All membership interests of Second Merger Sub have been duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and are non-assessable and are not subject to preemptive rights, and are held by Acquiror free and clear of all Liens, other than transfer restrictions under applicable securities Laws and the Second Merger Sub Organizational Documents.

(c) All outstanding Acquiror Units, shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock, shares of Acquiror Class B Common Stock and Acquiror Warrants have been issued and granted in compliance with all applicable securities laws and other applicable Laws and were issued free and clear of all Liens other than transfer restrictions under applicable securities laws and the Acquiror Organizational Documents.

(d) The Per Share Merger Consideration being delivered by Acquiror hereunder shall be duly and validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable, and each such share or other security shall be issued free and clear of preemptive rights and all Liens, other than transfer restrictions under applicable securities laws and the Domestication Organizational Documents. The Per Share Merger Consideration will be issued in compliance with all applicable securities Laws and other applicable Laws and without contravention of any other person's rights therein or with respect thereto.

(e) Except for the Subscription Agreements, the Forward Purchase Agreement, this Agreement, the Acquiror Warrants and the Acquiror Class B Common Stock, Acquiror has not issued any options, warrants, preemptive rights, calls, convertible securities or other rights, agreements, arrangements or commitments of any character relating to the issued or unissued capital stock of Acquiror or obligating Acquiror to issue or sell any shares of capital stock of, or other equity interests in, Acquiror. All shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock and Acquiror Class B Common Stock subject to issuance as aforesaid, upon issuance on the terms and conditions specified in the instruments pursuant to which they are issuable, will be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable. Neither Acquiror nor any subsidiary of Acquiror is a party to, or otherwise bound by, and neither Acquiror nor any subsidiary of Acquiror has granted, any equity appreciation rights, participations, phantom equity or similar rights. Except for the Letter Agreement, Acquiror is not a party to any voting trusts, voting agreements, proxies, shareholder agreements or other agreements with respect to the voting or transfer of Acquiror Common Stock or any of the equity interests or other securities of Acquiror or any of its subsidiaries. Except with respect to the Redemption Rights and the Acquiror Warrants, there are no outstanding contractual obligations of Acquiror to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any shares of Acquiror Common Stock. There are no outstanding contractual obligations of Acquiror to make any investment (in the form of a loan, capital contribution or otherwise) in, any person.

Section 5.04 **Authority Relative to This Agreement**. Each of Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub have all necessary corporate or limited liability company, as applicable, power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement, to perform its obligations hereunder and to consummate the Transactions. The execution and delivery of this Agreement by each of Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub and the consummation by each of Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub of the Transactions have been duly and validly authorized by all necessary corporate or limited liability company, as applicable, action, and no other corporate or limited liability company, as applicable, proceedings on the part of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub are necessary to authorize this Agreement or to consummate the Transactions (other than (a) with respect to the Acquiror Proposals (other than the Domestication), (i) the approval and adoption of this Agreement by an ordinary resolution under Cayman Islands law by (x) the holders of a majority of the shares of Acquiror Common Stock, voting together as a single class, represented in person or by proxy and entitled to vote thereon, voting and who vote at a general meeting with respect thereto and (y) the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of First Merger Sub Common Stock, and (ii) the filing and recordation of appropriate merger documents as required by the DGCL and DLLCA and (b) with respect to the Domestication, the approval and adoption of the Domestication (including the adoption and approval of the amendment to the Acquiror Articles of Association, a certificate of corporate domestication and the Domestication Organizational Documents) by special resolution under Cayman Islands law by the holders of at least two-thirds of the shares of Acquiror Common Stock, voting together as a single class, represented in person or by proxy and entitled to vote thereon, voting and who vote at a general meeting with respect thereto) (collectively, the "**Acquiror Stockholders' Approval**"). This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the Company, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub, enforceable against Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub in accordance with its terms subject to the Remedies Exceptions. The Acquiror Board has approved this Agreement and the Transactions (including the Domestication), and such approvals are sufficient so that the restrictions on business combinations set forth in the Acquiror Articles of Association shall not apply to the Mergers, this Agreement, any Ancillary Agreement or any of the other Transactions. To the knowledge of Acquiror, no other state takeover statute is applicable to the Mergers or the other Transactions.

Section 5.05 **No Conflict; Required Filings and Consents**.

(a) The execution and delivery of this Agreement by each of Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub do not, and the performance of this Agreement by each of Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub will not, (i) conflict with or violate the Acquiror Organizational Documents, the Domestication Organizational Documents, the First Merger Sub Organizational Documents or the Second Merger Sub Organizational Documents, (ii) assuming that all consents, approvals, authorizations, expiration or termination of waiting periods and other actions described in Section 5.05(b) have been obtained and all filings and obligations described in Section 5.05(b) have been made, conflict with or violate any Law applicable to each of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub or by which any of their property or assets is bound or affected, or (iii) result in any breach of, or constitute a default (or an event which, with notice or lapse of time or both, would become a default) under, or give to others any rights of termination, amendment, acceleration or cancellation of, or result in the creation of a Lien on any property or asset of each of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub pursuant to, any note, bond, mortgage, indenture, contract, agreement, lease, license, permit, franchise or other instrument or obligation to which each of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub is a party or by which each of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub or any of their property or assets is bound or affected, except, with respect to clauses (ii) and (iii), for any such conflicts, violations, breaches, defaults or other occurrences which would not have or reasonably be expected to have an Acquiror Material Adverse Effect.

(b) The execution and delivery of this Agreement by each of Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub do not, and the performance of this Agreement by each of Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub will not, require any consent, approval, authorization or permit of, or filing with or notification to, or expiration or termination of any waiting period by, any Governmental Authority, except (i) for applicable requirements, if any, of the Exchange Act, the Securities Act, Blue Sky Laws and state takeover laws, the pre-merger notification requirements of the HSR Act, and filing and recordation of appropriate merger documents as required by the DGCL or the DLLCA, (ii) in connection with the Domestication, the applicable requirements and required approval of the Registrar of Companies in the Cayman Islands and (ii) where the failure to obtain such consents, approvals, authorizations or permits, or to make such filings or notifications, would not, individually or in the aggregate, prevent or materially delay consummation of any of the Transactions or otherwise prevent Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub from performing its material obligations under this Agreement.

Section 5.06 **Compliance**. Neither Acquiror, First Merger Sub nor Second Merger Sub is or has been in conflict with, or in default, breach or violation of, (a) any Law applicable to Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub or by which any property or asset of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub is bound or affected, or (b) any note, bond, mortgage, indenture, contract, agreement, lease, license, permit, franchise or other instrument or obligation to which Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub is a party or by which Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub or any property or asset of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub is bound, except, in each case, for any such conflicts, defaults, breaches or violations that would not have or reasonably be expected to have an Acquiror Material Adverse Effect. Each of Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub is in possession of all material franchises, grants, authorizations, licenses, permits, easements, variances, exceptions, consents, certificates, approvals and orders of any Governmental Authority necessary for Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub to own, lease and operate its properties or to carry on its business as it is now being conducted.

Section 5.07 **SEC Filings; Financial Statements; Sarbanes-Oxley**.

(a) Acquiror has filed all forms, reports, schedules, statements and other documents, including any exhibits thereto, required to be filed by it with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "**SEC**") since September 10, 2020, together with any amendments, restatements or supplements thereto (collectively, the "**Acquiror SEC Reports**"). Acquiror has hereto furnished to the Company true and correct copies of all amendments and modifications that have not been filed by Acquiror with the SEC to all agreements, documents and other instruments that previously had been filed with Acquiror with the SEC and are currently in effect. As of their respective dates, the Acquiror SEC Reports (i) complied in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act, the Exchange Act and the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, and (ii) did not, at the time they were filed, or, if amended, as of the date of such amendment, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein not misleading, in the case of any Acquiror SEC Report that is a registration statement, or include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, in the case of any other Acquiror SEC Report. Each director and executive officer of Acquiror is in material compliance with the filing requirements of Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder.

(b) Each of the financial statements (including, in each case, any notes thereto) contained in the Acquiror SEC Reports was prepared in accordance with GAAP (applied on a consistent basis) and Regulation S-X and Regulation S-K, as applicable, throughout the periods indicated (except as may be indicated in the notes thereto or, in the case of unaudited financial statements, as permitted by Form 10-Q of the SEC) and each fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial position, results of operations, changes in stockholders equity and cash flows of Acquiror as at the respective dates thereof and for the respective periods indicated therein, (subject, in the case of unaudited statements, to normal and recurring year-end adjustments which have not had, and would not reasonably be expected to individually or in the aggregate be material). Acquiror has no off-balance sheet arrangements that are not disclosed in the Acquiror SEC Reports. No financial statements other than those of Acquiror are required by GAAP to be included in the consolidated financial statements of Acquiror.

(c) Except as and to the extent set forth in the Acquiror SEC Reports, neither Acquiror, First Merger Sub nor Second Merger Sub has any liability or obligation of a nature (whether accrued, absolute, contingent or otherwise) required to be reflected on a balance sheet prepared in accordance with GAAP, except for liabilities and obligations arising in the ordinary course of Acquiror's and Merger Sub's business.

(d) Acquiror is in compliance in all material respects with the applicable listing and corporate governance rules and regulations of the New York Stock Exchange.

(e) Acquiror has established and maintains disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15 under the Exchange Act). Such disclosure controls and procedures are designed to ensure that material information relating to Acquiror and other material information required to be disclosed by Acquiror in the reports and other documents that it files or furnishes under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the rules and forms of the SEC, and that all such material information is accumulated and communicated to Acquiror's principal executive officer and its principal financial officer as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure and to make the certifications required pursuant to Sections 302 and 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. Such disclosure controls and procedures are effective in timely alerting Acquiror's principal executive officer and principal financial officer to material information required to be included in Acquiror's periodic reports required under the Exchange Act.

(f) Acquiror maintains systems of internal control over financial reporting that are sufficient to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with GAAP, including policies and procedures sufficient to provide reasonable assurance: (i) that Acquiror maintains records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect, in all material respects, its transactions and dispositions of assets; (ii) that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit the preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP; (iii) that receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and its board of directors; and (iv) regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of its assets that could have a material effect on its financial statements. Acquiror has delivered to the Company a true and complete copy of any disclosure (or, if unwritten, a summary thereof) by any representative of Acquiror to Acquiror's independent auditors relating to any material weaknesses in internal controls and any significant deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls that would adversely affect the ability of Acquiror to record, process, summarize and report financial data. Acquiror has no knowledge of any fraud or whistle-blower allegations, whether or not material, that involve management or other employees or consultants who have or had a significant role in the internal control over financial reporting of Acquiror. Since September 30, 2020, there have been no material changes in Acquiror's internal control over financial reporting.

(g) There are no outstanding loans or other extensions of credit made by Acquiror to any executive officer (as defined in Rule 3b-7 under the Exchange Act) or director of Acquiror, and Acquiror has not taken any action prohibited by Section 402 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

(h) Neither Acquiror (including any employee thereof) nor Acquiror's independent auditors has identified or been made aware of (i) any significant deficiency or material weakness in the system of internal accounting controls utilized by Acquiror, (ii) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves Acquiror's management or other employees who have a role in the preparation of financial statements or the internal accounting controls utilized by Acquiror or (iii) any claim or allegation regarding any of the foregoing.

(i) As of the date hereof, there are no outstanding SEC comments from the SEC with respect to the Acquiror SEC Reports. To the knowledge of Acquiror, none of the Acquiror SEC Reports filed on or prior to the date hereof is subject to ongoing SEC review or investigation as of the date hereof.

Section 5.08 **Absence of Certain Changes or Events**. Since September 10, 2020 and prior to the date of this Agreement, except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement, (a) Acquiror has conducted no business other than the public offering of its securities (and the related private offerings), public reporting and its search for an initial business combination (and, in each case, all other activities customarily associated therewith), (b) Acquiror has conducted its business in all material respects in the ordinary course and in a manner consistent with past practice, other than due to any actions taken due to a "shelter in place," "non-essential employee" or similar direction of any Governmental Authority, (c) Acquiror has not sold, assigned, transferred, permitted to lapse, abandoned, or otherwise disposed of any right, title, or interest in or to any of its material assets, (d) there has not been an Acquiror Material Adverse Effect, and (e) Acquiror has not taken any action that, if taken after the date of this Agreement, would constitute a material breach of any of the covenants set forth in Section 6.02.

Section 5.09 **Absence of Litigation**. There is no Action pending or, to the knowledge of Acquiror, threatened against Acquiror, or any property or asset of Acquiror, before any Governmental Authority. Neither Acquiror nor any material property or asset of Acquiror is subject to any continuing order of, consent decree, settlement agreement or other similar written agreement with, or, to the knowledge of Acquiror, continuing investigation by, any Governmental Authority.

Section 5.10 **Board Approval; Vote Required**.

(a) The Acquiror Board, by resolutions duly adopted by majority vote of those voting at a meeting duly called and held and not subsequently rescinded or modified in any way, has duly (i) determined that this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including the Domestication) are fair to and in the best interests of Acquiror and its shareholders, (ii) approved this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including the Domestication) and declared their advisability, (iii) recommended that the shareholders of Acquiror approve and adopt this Agreement and the Mergers, and directed that this Agreement and the Mergers be submitted for consideration by the shareholders of Acquiror at the Acquiror Stockholders' Meeting.

(b) The only vote of the holders of any class or series of share capital of Acquiror necessary to approve the Domestication and the Mergers is Acquiror Stockholders' Approval.

(c) The First Merger Sub Board, by resolutions duly adopted by written consent and not subsequently rescinded or modified in any way, has duly (i) determined that this Agreement and the First Merger are fair to and in the best interests of First Merger Sub and its sole stockholder, (ii) approved this Agreement and the First Merger and declared its advisability, (iii) recommended that the sole stockholder of First Merger Sub approve and adopt this Agreement and approve the First Merger and directed that this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby be submitted for consideration by the sole stockholder of First Merger Sub.

(d) Acquiror, as the sole member of Second Merger Sub, has authorized, approved and adopted this Agreement, the Second Merger and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement pursuant to written resolutions not subsequently rescinded or modified in any way.

(e) The only vote of the holders of any class or series of capital stock of First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub that is necessary to approve this Agreement, the Mergers and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement is the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of First Merger Sub Common Stock and the affirmative vote of Acquiror as the sole member of Second Merger Sub.

Section 5.11 **No Prior Operations of First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub**. First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub were formed solely for the purpose of engaging in the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and has not engaged in any business activities or conducted any operations or incurred any obligation or liability, other than as contemplated by this Agreement. The Second Merger Sub has at all times during its existence been treated as a disregarded entity for federal and applicable state and local income Tax purposes and its assets are thereby treated for applicable income Tax purposes as owned by Acquiror, and no election has been made or will be made, nor has any action been taken or will be taken, to treat the Second Merger Sub as a corporation or a partnership for income Tax purposes.

Section 5.12 **Brokers**. Except for Barclays Capital Inc. and Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC, no broker, finder or investment banker is entitled to any brokerage, finder's or other fee or commission in connection with the Transactions based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub. Acquiror has provided the Company with a true and complete copy of all contracts, agreements and arrangements including its engagement letters, with Barclays Capital Inc. and Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC, other than those that have expired or terminated and as to which no further services are contemplated thereunder to be provided in the future.

Section 5.13 **Acquiror Trust Fund**. As of the date of this Agreement, Acquiror has no less than $345,000,000 in the trust fund established by Acquiror for the benefit of its public shareholders (the "**Trust Fund**") (including an aggregate of approximately $12,075,000 of deferred underwriting discounts and commissions being held in the Trust Fund) maintained in a trust account at JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A. (the "**Trust Account**"). The monies of such Trust Account are invested in United States Government securities or money market funds meeting certain conditions under Rule 2a-7 promulgated under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and held in trust by Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company (the "**Trustee**") pursuant to the Investment Management Trust Agreement, dated as of September 10, 2020, between Acquiror and the Trustee (the "**Trust Agreement**"). The Trust Agreement has not been amended or modified and is valid and in full force and effect and is enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to the Remedies Exceptions. Acquiror has complied in all material respects with the terms of the Trust Agreement and is not in breach thereof or default thereunder and there does not exist any event which, with the giving of notice or the lapse of time, would constitute such a breach or default by Acquiror or the Trustee. There are no separate contracts, agreements, side letters or other agreements or understandings (whether written or unwritten, express or implied): (i) between Acquiror and the Trustee that would cause the description of the Trust Agreement in the Acquiror SEC Reports to be inaccurate in any material respect; or (ii) that would entitle any person (other than shareholders of Acquiror who shall have elected to redeem their shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock pursuant to the Acquiror Organizational Documents) to any portion of the proceeds in the Trust Account. Prior to the Closing, none of the funds held in the Trust Account may be released except: (A) to pay income and Taxes from any interest income earned in the Trust Account; and (B) upon the exercise of Redemption Rights in accordance with the provisions of the Acquiror Organizational Documents. To Acquiror's knowledge, as of the date of this Agreement, following the Effective Time, no stockholder of Acquiror shall be entitled to receive any amount from the Trust Account except to the extent such stockholder is exercising its Redemption Rights. There are no Actions pending or, to the knowledge of Acquiror, threatened in writing with respect to the Trust Account. Upon consummation of the First Merger and notice thereof to the Trustee pursuant to the Trust Agreement, Acquiror shall cause the Trustee to, and the Trustee shall thereupon be obligated to, release to Acquiror as promptly as practicable, the Trust Funds in accordance with the Trust Agreement at which point the Trust Account shall terminate; provided, however that the liabilities and obligations of Acquiror due and owing or incurred at or prior to the Effective Time shall be paid as and when due, including all amounts payable (a) to shareholders of Acquiror who shall have exercised their Redemption Rights, (b) with respect to filings, applications and/or other actions taken pursuant to this Agreement required under Law, (c) to the Trustee for fees and costs incurred in accordance with the Trust Agreement, and (d) to third parties (e.g., professionals, printers, etc.) who have rendered services to Acquiror in connection with its efforts to effect the Mergers. Acquiror has no reason to believe that any of the conditions to the use of funds in the Trust Account will not be satisfied or funds available in the Trust Account will not be available to Acquiror at the Effective Time.

Section 5.14 **Employees**. None of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub has, or has had, any employees. Other than any officers as described in the Acquiror SEC Reports, Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub have no employees on their payroll, and have not retained any contractors, other than consultants and advisors in the ordinary course of business. Other than reimbursement of any out-of-pocket expenses incurred by Acquiror's officers and directors in connection with activities on Acquiror's behalf in an aggregate amount not in excess of the amount of cash held by Acquiror outside of the Trust Account, Acquiror has no unsatisfied material liability with respect to any officer or director. Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub have never and do not currently maintain, sponsor, or contribute to any Employee Benefit Plan. Neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement nor the consummation of the Transactions contemplated hereunder (either alone or upon the occurrence of any additional or subsequent events or the passage of time) will (i) cause any compensatory payment or benefit, including any retention, bonus, fee, distribution, remuneration, or other compensation payable to any Person who is or has been an employee of or independent contractor to Acquiror (other than fees paid to consultants, advisors, placement agents or underwriters engaged by Acquiror in connection with its initial public offering or this Agreement and the Transactions) to increase or become due to any such Person or (ii) result in forgiveness of indebtedness with respect to any employee of Acquiror.

Section 5.15 **Taxes**.

(a) Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub (i) have duly and timely filed (taking into account any extension of time within which to file) all material Tax Returns they are required to file and all such filed Tax Returns are complete and accurate in all material respects; (ii) have timely paid all Taxes that are shown as due on such filed Tax Returns and any other material Taxes that they are otherwise obligated to pay, except with respect to current Taxes that are not yet due and payable or otherwise being contested in good faith or that are described in clause (a)(v) below, and no material penalties or charges are due with respect to the late filing of any Tax Return required to be filed by or with respect to them; (iii) with respect to all material Tax Returns filed by or with respect to them, have not waived any statute of limitations with respect to Taxes or agreed to any extension of time with respect to a Tax assessment or deficiency which such waiver or extension remains in effect; (iv) do not have any deficiency, assessment, claim, audit, examination, investigation, litigation or other proceeding in respect of a material amount of Taxes or material Tax matters pending, asserted or proposed or threatened in writing, for a Tax period which the statute of limitations for assessments remains open; and (v) have provided adequate reserves in accordance with GAAP in the most recent consolidated financial statements of Acquiror for any material Taxes of Acquiror as of the date of such financial statements that have not been paid.

(b) None of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub is a party to, is bound by or has any obligation under any Tax sharing agreement, Tax indemnification agreement, Tax allocation agreement or similar contract or arrangement (including any agreement, contract or arrangement providing for the sharing or ceding of credits or losses) or has a potential liability or obligation to any person as a result of or pursuant to any such agreement, contract, arrangement or commitment, in each case, other than an agreement, contract, arrangement or commitment the primary purpose of which does not relate to Taxes.

(c) None of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub will be required to include any material item of income in, or exclude any material item of deduction from, taxable income for any Tax period (or portion thereof) ending after the Closing Date as a result of any: (i) adjustment under Section 481(a) or Section 482 of the Code (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. income Tax law) by reason of a change in method of accounting or otherwise prior to the Closing; (ii) "closing agreement" as described in Section 7121 of the Code (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. income Tax law) executed prior to the Closing; (iii) installment sale or open transaction disposition made prior to the Closing, (iv) intercompany transaction or any excess loss account described in Treasury Regulations under Section 1502 of the Code (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. Tax law) entered into or created prior to the Closing, or (v) prepaid amount received prior to the Closing outside the ordinary course of business.

(d) Each of Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub has withheld and paid to the appropriate Tax authority all material Taxes required to have been withheld and paid in connection with amounts paid or owing to any current or former employee, independent contractor, creditor, shareholder or other third party and has complied in all material respects with all applicable laws, rules and regulations relating to the reporting, payment, and withholding of Taxes.

(e) None of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub has been a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated, combined or unitary U.S. federal, state, local or non-U.S. income Tax Return (other than a group of which Acquiror was the common parent).

(f) None of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub has any material liability for the Taxes of any person (other than Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub) under Treasury Regulation Section 1.1502-6 (or any similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. law), as a transferee or successor, by contract or otherwise (other than an agreement, contract, arrangement or commitment the primary purpose of which does not relate to Taxes).

(g) None of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub has any request for a material ruling in respect of Taxes pending between Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub, on the one hand, and any Tax authority, on the other hand.

(h) Neither Acquiror, First Merger Sub nor Second Merger Sub has been either a "distributing corporation" or a "controlled corporation" (within the meaning of Section 355(a)(1)(A) of the Code) in a distribution of stock qualifying or intended to qualify for tax-free treatment, in whole or in part, under Section 355 of the Code in the two years prior to the date of this Agreement.

(i) None of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub has engaged in or entered into a "listed transaction" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4(b)(2).

(j) Neither the IRS nor any other U.S. or non-U.S. taxing authority or agency has asserted in writing or, to the knowledge of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub, has threatened to assert against Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub any deficiency or claim for any Taxes or interest thereon or penalties in connection therewith.

(k) There are no Tax liens upon any assets of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub except for Permitted Liens.

(l) None of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub has been a United States real property holding corporation within the meaning of Section 897(c)(2) of the Code during the applicable period specified in Section 897(c)(1)(A)(ii) of the Code. Neither Acquiror nor Merger Sub (i) is a "controlled foreign corporation" as defined in Section 957 of the Code, (ii) is a "passive foreign investment company" within the meaning of Section 1297 of the Code, or (iii) has received written notice from a non-United States Tax authority that it has a permanent establishment (within the meaning of an applicable Tax treaty) or otherwise has an office or fixed place of business in a country other than the country in which it is organized.

(m) None of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub has received written notice of any claim from a Tax authority in a jurisdiction in which Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub does not file Tax Returns stating that Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub is or may be subject to Tax in such jurisdiction.

(n) For U.S. federal income tax purposes, (i) each of Acquiror and First Merger Sub is, and has been since its formation, classified as a corporation, and (ii) Second Merger Sub is, and has been since its formation, disregarded as separate from Acquiror.

(o) As the date hereof, none of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub has taken any action, nor to the knowledge of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub are there any current facts or circumstances, that could reasonably be expected to prevent the Mergers, taken together, from constituting an integrated transaction that qualifies as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code and the Treasury Regulations.

(p) Each of Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub: (i) has had a reasonable opportunity to consult with Tax advisors of its own choosing (and prior to Closing has advised its owners to consult with Tax advisors of their own choosing), in each case regarding this Agreement, the Transactions, and the Tax structure of the Transactions; (ii) is aware of the anticipated Tax consequences of the Transactions and that such consequences may not be free from doubt; (iii) is relying solely upon its own Representatives and is not relying upon any other party or its Representatives for Tax advice regarding the Transactions; (iv) other than representations and warranties explicitly provided pursuant to this Agreement and advice from its own Representatives, is not relying upon any representation, warranty, assurance, statement or expectation of any other person in determining the Tax consequences of the Transactions; and (v) prior to Closing, has advised, except as required by applicable Law, its owners that neither the Acquiror nor any its affiliates (nor any of their Representatives) is providing them any representation, warranty or assurance regarding the Tax consequences of the Transactions or otherwise providing them Tax advice.

Section 5.16 **Registration and Listing**. The issued and outstanding Acquiror Units are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act and are listed for trading on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "SNPR.U." The issued and outstanding shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act and are listed for trading on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "SNPR." The issued and outstanding Acquiror Warrants are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act and are listed for trading on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "SNPR WS." As of the date of this Agreement, there is no Action pending or, to the knowledge of Acquiror, threatened in writing against Acquiror by the New York Stock Exchange or the SEC with respect to any intention by such entity to deregister the Acquiror Units, the shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock, or Acquiror Warrants or terminate the listing of Acquiror on the New York Stock Exchange. None of Acquiror or any of its affiliates has taken any action in an attempt to terminate the registration of the Acquiror Units, the shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock, or the Acquiror Warrants under the Exchange Act.

Section 5.17 **Insurance**. Except for directors' and officers' liability insurance, Acquiror does not maintain any insurance policies.

Section 5.18 **Intellectual Property**. Neither Acquiror nor either Merger Sub owns, licenses or otherwise has any material right, title or interest in any Intellectual Property. To the knowledge of Acquiror, neither Acquiror nor either Merger Sub infringes, misappropriates or violates any Intellectual Property of any other Person.

Section 5.19 **Agreements, Contracts and Commitments**.

(a) Section 5.19 of the Acquiror Disclosure Schedule sets forth a true, correct and complete list of each "material contract" (as such term is defined in Regulation S-K of the SEC) to which Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub is party, including contracts by and among Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub, on the one hand, and any director, officer, stockholder or Affiliate of such parties (the "**Acquiror Material Contracts**"), other than any such Acquiror Material Contract that is listed as an exhibit to any Acquiror SEC Report.

(b) Neither Acquiror nor, to the knowledge of Acquiror, any other party thereto, is in breach of or in default under, and no event has occurred which with notice or lapse of time or both would become a breach of or default under, any Acquiror Material Contract.

Section 5.20 **Title to Property**. Neither Acquiror nor either Merger Sub owns or leases any real property or personal property. There are no options or other contracts under which Acquiror or either Merger Sub has a right or obligation to acquire or lease any interest in real property or personal property.

Section 5.21 **Investment Company Act**. Acquiror is not required to register as an "investment company" under (and within the meaning of) the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Section 5.22 **Private Placements**.

(a) As of the date hereof, (i) Acquiror has delivered to the Company true, correct and complete copies of each of the Subscription Agreements entered into by Acquiror with the applicable Private Placement Investors named therein, pursuant to which the Private Placement Investors have committed to provide the Private Placement Financing; (ii) to the knowledge of Acquiror, with respect to each Private Placement Investor, the Subscription Agreement with such Private Placement Investor is in full force and effect and has not been withdrawn or terminated, or otherwise amended, modified or waived, in any material respect (it being understood that a change of or to one or more entities or individuals with respect to a Private Placement Investor shall not be deemed a violation of the foregoing), and no withdrawal, termination, amendment or modification is contemplated by Acquiror.; (iii) each Subscription Agreement is a legal, valid and binding obligation of Acquiror and, to the knowledge of Acquiror, each Private Placement Investor, and neither the execution or delivery by Acquiror thereto nor the performance of Acquiror's obligations under any such Subscription Agreement violates any Laws; (iv) there are no other agreements, side letters, or arrangements between Acquiror and any Private Placement Investor relating to any Subscription Agreement that would affect the obligation of such Private Placement Investor to contribute to the Acquiror the applicable portion of the Private Placement Financing set forth in the Subscription Agreement of such Private Placement Investor, and Acquiror does not know of any facts or circumstances that would result in any of the conditions set forth in any Subscription Agreement not being satisfied, or the Private Placement Financing not being available to Acquiror, on the Closing Date; and (v) no event has occurred that, with or without notice, lapse of time or both, would constitute a default or breach on the part of Acquiror under any material term or condition of any Subscription Agreement and Acquiror has no reason to believe that it will be unable to satisfy in all material respects on a timely basis any term or condition of closing to be satisfied by it contained in any Subscription Agreement.

(b) No fees, consideration (other than Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock issued in connection with the Private Placement Financing) or other discounts are payable or have been agreed by Acquiror (including, from and after the Closing, the Company and the Merger Subs) to any Private Placement Investor in respect of its portion of the Private Placement Financing.

Section 5.23 **Acquiror's and Merger Sub's Investigation and Reliance**. Each of Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub is a sophisticated purchaser and each acknowledges, covenants and agrees, on behalf of themselves and their respective Representatives: (a) that in entering into this Agreement, they have relied solely on their own independent investigation, review and analysis regarding the Company and any Company Subsidiary and the Transactions, which investigation, review and analysis were conducted by Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub together with expert advisors, including legal counsel, that they have engaged for such purpose, (b) that they have been provided with full and complete access to the Representatives, properties, offices, plants and other facilities, books and records of the Company and any Company Subsidiary and other information that they have requested in connection with their investigation of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries and the Transactions, (c) that neither Acquiror, First Merger Sub nor Merger Sub is relying on any statement, representation or warranty, oral or written, express or implied, made by the Company or any Company Subsidiary or any of their respective Representatives, except as expressly set forth in Article IV (as modified by the Company Disclosure Schedule) or in any certificate delivered by the Company pursuant to this Agreement, (d) that neither the Company nor any of its respective shareholders, affiliates or Representatives shall have any liability to Acquiror, First Merger Sub, Second Merger Sub or any of their respective shareholders, affiliates or Representatives resulting from the use of any information, documents or materials made available to Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub or any of their Representatives, whether orally or in writing, in any confidential information memoranda, "data rooms," management presentations, due diligence discussions or in any other form in expectation of the Transactions, and (e) that Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub acknowledge that neither the Company nor any of its shareholders, affiliates or Representatives is making, directly or indirectly, any representation or warranty with respect to any estimates, projections or forecasts involving the Company and/or any Company Subsidiary.

ARTICLE VI

CONDUCT OF BUSINESS PENDING THE MERGERS

Section 6.01 **Conduct of Business by the Company Pending the Mergers**.

(a) The Company agrees that, between the date of this Agreement and the Effective Time or the earlier termination of this Agreement, except as (1) expressly contemplated by any other provision of this Agreement or any Ancillary Agreement, (2) as set forth in Section 6.01 of the Company Disclosure Schedule, or (3) as required by applicable Law (including as may be requested or compelled by any Governmental Authority), unless Acquiror shall otherwise consent in writing (which consent shall not be unreasonably conditioned, withheld or delayed):

(i) the Company shall, and shall cause the Company Subsidiaries to, conduct their business in the ordinary course of business and in a manner consistent with past practice; and

(ii) in each case in all material respects, the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to preserve substantially intact the business organization of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries, to keep available the services of the current officers, key employees and consultants of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries and to preserve the current relationships of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries with customers, suppliers and other persons with which the Company or any Company Subsidiary has significant business relations (provided that neither the Company nor any Company Subsidiaries shall be required to amend or otherwise change any Plan for purposes of this Section 6.01(a)(ii)).

(b) By way of amplification and not limitation, except as (1) expressly contemplated by any other provision of this Agreement or any Ancillary Agreement, (2) as set forth in Section 6.01 of the Company Disclosure Schedule, or (3) as required by applicable Law (including as may be requested or compelled by any Governmental Authority), the Company shall not, and shall cause each Company Subsidiary not to, between the date of this Agreement and the Effective Time or the earlier termination of this Agreement, directly or indirectly, do any of the following without the prior written consent of Acquiror (which consent shall not be unreasonably conditioned, withheld or delayed):

(i) amend or otherwise change its certificate of incorporation or bylaws or equivalent organizational documents;

(ii) issue, sell, pledge, dispose of, grant or encumber, or authorize the issuance, sale, pledge, disposition, grant or encumbrance of, (A) any shares of any class of capital stock of the Company or any Company Subsidiary, or any options, warrants, convertible securities or other rights of any kind to acquire any shares of such capital stock, or any other ownership interest (including, without limitation, any phantom interest), of the Company or any Company Subsidiary, except for (x) the exercise or settlement of any Company Options in effect on the date of this Agreement and (y) commitments to grant, or grants, of any equity awards (whether in the Company or, to the extent solely a commitment to grant after the Closing, pursuant to the Omnibus Incentive Plan) to any employees or new hires of the Company or any Company Subsidiary, including, and notwithstanding Section 6.01(b)(vi) or any other provision in this Agreement, any commitments to grant equity awards pursuant to the Omnibus Incentive Plan as set forth on Schedule 6.01(b)(ii) (collectively, the "**Post-Closing Equity Award Commitments**"); or (B) any material assets of the Company or any Company Subsidiary, in each case, except for (x) issuances, sales, pledges, dispositions of, grants or encumbrances by a Company Subsidiary to or for the benefit of the Company or a Company Subsidiary and (y) pledges and encumbrances of any shares of any class of capital stock of, or material assets of, the Company or a Company Subsidiary to secure obligations under the EIP Loan;

(iii) declare, set aside, make or pay any dividend or other distribution, payable in cash, stock, property or otherwise, with respect to any of its capital stock, except for dividends or distributions made by a Company Subsidiary to the Company or a Company Subsidiary;

(iv) reclassify, combine, split, subdivide or redeem, or purchase or otherwise acquire, directly or indirectly, any of its capital stock, other than redemptions of equity securities from former employees upon the terms set forth in the underlying agreements governing such equity securities;

(v) (A) acquire (including, without limitation, by merger, consolidation, or acquisition of stock or substantially all of the assets or any other business combination) any corporation, partnership, other business organization or any division thereof for aggregate consideration exceeding $5,000,000, except for acquisitions by the Company or any Company Subsidiary of stock or assets of the Company or any Company Subsidiary; or (B) incur any indebtedness for borrowed money or issue any debt securities or assume, guarantee or endorse, or otherwise become responsible for, the obligations of any person, or make any loans or advances, or intentionally grant any security interest in any of its assets, except for (i) advances, loans or other incurrence of indebtedness of any kind under any credit facilities or other debt instrument (including under any applicable credit line) of the Company or the Company Subsidiaries not to exceed $5,000,000 and (ii) any such indebtedness among the Company and the Company Subsidiaries or among the Company Subsidiaries;

(vi) other than in the ordinary course of business, (A) grant any material increase in the compensation, incentives or benefits payable or to become payable to any current or former director or executive officer, (B) enter into any new, or materially amend any existing, employment, retention, bonus, change in control, severance or termination agreement with any current or former director or executive officer, or (C) accelerate or commit to accelerate the funding, payment, or vesting of any compensation or benefits to any current or former director or executive officer;

(vii) adopt, materially amend and/or terminate any material Plan except as may be required by applicable Law, is necessary in order to consummate the Transactions, or health and welfare plan renewals in the ordinary course of business;

(viii) materially amend the Company's accounting policies or procedures, other than reasonable and usual amendments in the ordinary course of business or as required by GAAP;

(ix) (A) amend any material Tax Return, (B) change any material method of Tax accounting, (C) make, change or rescind any material election relating to Taxes, or (D) settle or compromise any material U.S. federal, state, local or non-U.S. Tax audit, assessment, Tax claim or other controversy relating to Taxes;

(x) (A) materially amend, or modify or consent to the termination (excluding any expiration in accordance with its terms) of any Material Contract or amend, waive, modify or consent to the termination (excluding any expiration in accordance with its terms) of the Company's or any Company Subsidiary's material rights thereunder, in each case in a manner that is adverse to the Company or any Company Subsidiary, taken as a whole, except in the ordinary course of business or (B) enter into any contract or agreement that would have been a Material Contract had it been entered into prior to the date of this Agreement, other than (x) in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice or (y) solely among the Company and the Company Subsidiaries or solely among the Company Subsidiaries with respect to transactions expressly permitted under Section 6.01(b)(ii), Section 6.01(b)(iii) and Section 6.01(b)(v);

(xi) fail to maintain the existence of, or use reasonable efforts to protect, Company-Owned IP;

(xii) other than in the ordinary course of business, enter into any contract, agreement or arrangement that obligates the Company or any Company Subsidiary to develop any Intellectual Property related to the business of the Company or the Products that would be owned by the counterparty to such contract, agreement or arrangement;

(xiii) intentionally permit any material item of Company-Owned IP to lapse or to be abandoned, invalidated, dedicated to the public, or disclaimed, or otherwise become unenforceable or fail to perform or make any applicable filings, recordings or other similar actions or filings, or fail to pay all required fees and Taxes required or advisable to maintain and protect its interest in each and every material item of Company-Owned IP;

(xiv) waive, release, assign, settle or compromise any Action, other than waivers, releases, assignments, settlements or compromises that are solely monetary in nature and do not exceed $3,000,000 individually or $5,000,000 in the aggregate;

(xv) enter into any material new line of business outside of the business currently conducted by the Company or the Company Subsidiaries as of the date of this Agreement;

(xvi) voluntarily fail to maintain, cancel or materially change coverage under any insurance policy in form and amount equivalent in all material respects to the insurance coverage currently maintained with respect to the Company and any Company Subsidiaries and their assets and properties;

(xvii) fail to keep current and in full force and effect, or to comply in all material respects with the requirements of, any Company Permit that is material to the conduct of the business of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries taken as a whole; or

(xviii) enter into any formal or informal agreement or otherwise make a binding commitment to do any of the foregoing.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, nothing herein shall prevent the Company from taking or failing to take any commercially reasonable action, including the establishment of any commercially reasonable policy, procedure or protocol, in response to COVID-19 or measures implemented by applicable Governmental Authorities related to COVID-19, so long as, in each instance, prior to taking any such action that would otherwise violate this Section 6.01, the Company, to the extent reasonably practicable under the circumstances, provides Acquiror with advance notice of such anticipated action and consults with Acquiror in good faith with respect to such action, and (x) no such actions or failure to take such actions shall be deemed to violate or breach this Section 6.01 in any way, and (y) all such actions or failure to take such actions shall be deemed to constitute an action taken in the ordinary course of business. Nothing herein shall require the Company to obtain consent from Acquiror to do any of the foregoing if obtaining such consent might reasonably be expected to violate applicable Law, and nothing contained in this Section 6.01 shall give to Acquiror, directly or indirectly, the right to control or direct the ordinary course of business operations of the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries prior to the Closing Date. Prior to the Closing Date, each of Acquiror and the Company shall exercise, consistent with the terms and conditions hereof, complete control and supervision of its respective operations, as required by Law.

Section 6.02 **Conduct of Business by Acquiror and Merger Subs Pending the Mergers**. Except as expressly contemplated by any other provision of this Agreement or any Ancillary Agreement (including entering into various Subscription Agreements and consummating the Private Placements) and except as required by applicable Law (including as may be requested or compelled by any Governmental Authority) or in connection with the Domestication, Acquiror agrees that from the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the termination of this Agreement and the Effective Time, unless the Company shall otherwise consent in writing (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned), the businesses of Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub shall be conducted in the ordinary course of business and in a manner consistent with past practice. By way of amplification and not limitation, except as expressly contemplated by any other provision of this Agreement or any Ancillary Agreement (including entering into various Subscription Agreements) and except as required by applicable Law (including as may be requested or compelled by any Governmental Authority) or in connection with the Domestication, neither Acquiror, First Merger Sub nor Second Merger Sub shall, between the date of this Agreement and the Effective Time or the earlier termination of this Agreement, directly or indirectly, do any of the following without the prior written consent of the Company, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned:

(a) amend or otherwise change the Acquiror Organizational Documents, the First Merger Sub Organizational Documents or the Second Merger Sub Organizational Documents or form any subsidiary of Acquiror other than First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub;

(b) declare, set aside, make or pay any dividend or other distribution, payable in cash, stock, property or otherwise, with respect to any of its capital stock, other than redemptions from the Trust Fund that are required pursuant to the Acquiror Organizational Documents;

(c) reclassify, combine, split, subdivide or redeem, or purchase or otherwise acquire, directly or indirectly, any of the Acquiror Common Stock or Acquiror Warrants except for redemptions from the Trust Fund and conversions of the Acquiror Class B Common Stock that are required pursuant to the Acquiror Organizational Documents;

(d) issue, sell, pledge, dispose of, grant or encumber, or authorize the issuance, sale, pledge, disposition, grant or encumbrance of, any shares of any class of capital stock or other securities of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub, or any options, warrants, convertible securities or other rights of any kind to acquire any shares of such capital stock, or any other ownership interest (including, without limitation, any phantom interest), of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub, except in connection with the Private Placements and the conversion of the Acquiror Class B Common Stock pursuant to the Acquiror Organizational Documents;

(e) (i) acquire (including, without limitation, by merger, consolidation, or acquisition of stock or assets or any other business combination) any corporation, partnership, other business organization or otherwise acquire any securities or material assets from any third party, (ii) enter into any strategic joint ventures, partnerships or alliances with any other person or make any loan or advance or investment in any third party or initiate the start- up of any new business, non-wholly owned Subsidiary or joint venture;

(f) incur any indebtedness for borrowed money or guarantee any such indebtedness of another person or persons, issue or sell any debt securities or options, warrants, calls or other rights to acquire any debt securities of Acquiror, as applicable, enter into any "keep well" or other agreement to maintain any financial statement condition or enter into any arrangement having the economic effect of any of the foregoing, in each case, except a working capital loan from the Sponsor or an affiliate thereof or certain of Acquiror's officers and directors to finance Acquiror's transaction costs in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby;

(g) make any change in any method of financial accounting or financial accounting principles, policies, procedures or practices, except as required by a concurrent amendment in GAAP or applicable Law made subsequent to the date hereof, as agreed to by its independent accountants;

(h) (A) amend any material Tax Return, (B) change any material method of Tax accounting, (C) make, change or rescind any material election relating to Taxes, or (D) settle or compromise any material U.S. federal, state, local or non-U.S. Tax audit, assessment, Tax claim or other controversy relating to Taxes;

(i) liquidate, dissolve, reorganize or otherwise wind up the business and operations of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub;

(j) enter into, amend, or terminate (other than terminations in accordance with their terms) any Contract with any director, officer or affiliate of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub, or waive any material right in connection therewith (other than working capital loans made by Sponsor in accordance with Section 6.02(f));

(k) hire any employee or adopt or enter into any Employee Benefit Plan;

(l) amend the Trust Agreement or any other agreement related to the Trust Account; or

(m) enter into any formal or informal agreement or otherwise make a binding commitment to do any of the foregoing.

Nothing herein shall require the Acquiror to obtain consent from the Company to do any of the foregoing if obtaining such consent might reasonably be expected to violate applicable Law, and nothing contained in this Section 6.02 shall give to the Company, directly or indirectly, the right to control or direct the ordinary course of business operations of Acquiror prior to the Closing Date. Prior to the Closing Date, each of Acquiror and the Company shall exercise, consistent with the terms and conditions hereof, complete control and supervision of its respective operations, as required by Law.

Section 6.03 **Claims Against Trust Account**. The Company agrees that, notwithstanding any other provision contained in this Agreement, the Company does not now have, and shall not at any time prior to the Effective Time have, any claim to, or right, title or interest in, or make any claim against, or assert any right, title or interest in, the Trust Fund, regardless of whether such claim, right, title or interest arises as a result of, in connection with or relating in any way to, the business relationship between the Company on the one hand, and Acquiror on the other hand, this Agreement, or any other agreement or any other matter, and regardless of whether such claim, right, title or interest arises based on contract, tort, equity or any other theory of legal liability (any and all such claims, rights, titles and interests are collectively referred to in this Section 6.03 as the "**Claims**"). Notwithstanding any other provision contained in this Agreement, the Company hereby irrevocably waives any Claim it may have, now or in the future and will not seek recourse against the Trust Fund for any reason whatsoever in respect thereof; provided, however, that the foregoing waiver will not limit or prohibit the Company from pursuing a claim against Acquiror, First Merger Sub, Second Merger Sub or any other person (a) for legal relief against monies or other assets of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub held outside of the Trust Account (including any funds that have been released from the Trust Account and any assets that have been purchased or acquired with any such funds) or for specific performance or other equitable relief in connection with the Transactions (including a claim for Acquiror to specifically perform its obligations under this Agreement and cause the disbursement of the balance of the cash remaining in the Trust Account (after giving effect to the Redemption Rights)) or (b) for damages for breach of this Agreement against Acquiror (or any successor entity), First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub in the event this Agreement is terminated for any reason and Acquiror consummates a business combination transaction with another party. In the event that the Company commences any action or proceeding against or involving the Trust Fund in violation of the foregoing, Acquiror shall be entitled to recover from the Company the associated reasonable legal fees and costs in connection with any such action, in the event Acquiror prevails in such action or proceeding.

Section 6.04 **Domestication**.

(a) Subject to obtaining the Acquiror Stockholders' Approval, prior to the Effective Time, Acquiror shall take all actions necessary to cause the Domestication to become effective in accordance with the applicable provisions of the DGCL and the Companies Act, including by (a) filing with the Delaware Secretary of State a Certificate of Domestication with respect to the Domestication, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Acquiror and the Company, together with the Certificate of Incorporation of Acquiror in substantially the form attached as Exhibit B to this Agreement, in each case, in accordance with the provisions thereof and applicable Law, (b) completing and making and procuring all those filings required to be made, including with the Registrar of Companies in the Cayman Islands, as required under the Companies Act in connection with the Domestication, and (c) obtaining a certificate of de-registration from the Registrar of Companies in the Cayman Islands.

(b) In accordance with applicable Law, the Domestication shall provide that at the effective time of the Domestication, by virtue of the Domestication, and without any action on the part of any Acquiror shareholder:

(i) (A) each then issued and outstanding share of Acquiror Class A Common Stock shall convert automatically, on a one-for-one basis, into a share of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock, and (B) the transfer books of Acquiror shall record such conversion; provided, however, that each holder of shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock that has validly elected to redeem their shares in connection with the Redemption Rights shall be entitled to receive only cash in an amount equal to the redemption price provided for in the Trust Agreement and the Acquiror Articles of Association;

(ii) (A) each then issued and outstanding share of Acquiror Class B Common Stock shall convert automatically, on a one-for-one basis, into a share of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock, (B) the transfer books of Acquiror shall record such conversion and (C) all rights in respect of all Acquiror Class B Common Stock shall cease to exist, other than the right to receive the Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock in accordance with this Section 6.04(b)(ii);

(iii) each then issued and outstanding Acquiror Warrant shall convert automatically into a Domesticated Acquiror Warrant, pursuant to the Acquiror Warrant Agreement;

(iv) each then issued and outstanding Acquiror Unit shall convert automatically into a Domesticated Acquiror Unit; and

(v) each authorized share of Acquiror Preferred Stock shall continue to exist as preferred stock of Acquiror in accordance with the Domestication Certificate of Incorporation.

(c) For the avoidance of doubt, any reference in this Agreement to shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock and Acquiror Class B Common Stock, collectively, for periods from and after the Domestication will be deemed to include the shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the parties acknowledge and agree that the Domestication will occur immediately prior to the Mergers for Tax and all other purposes.

ARTICLE VII

ADDITIONAL AGREEMENTS

Section 7.01 **No Solicitation**.

(a) From the date of this Agreement and ending on the earlier of the Closing and the valid termination of this Agreement in accordance with Section 9.01, the Company shall not, and shall cause the Company Subsidiaries not to and shall direct its and their respective Representatives acting on its or their behalf not to, directly or indirectly, (i) enter into, solicit, initiate, knowingly facilitate, knowingly encourage or continue any discussions or negotiations with, or knowingly encourage or respond to any inquiries or proposals by, or participate in any negotiations with, or provide any information to, or otherwise cooperate in any way with, any person or other entity or "group" within the meaning of Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act, concerning any sale of any material assets of the Company or any of the outstanding capital stock of the Company or any conversion (other than the Conversion), consolidation, merger, business combination, liquidation, dissolution or similar transaction involving the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries other than with Acquiror and its Representatives (an "**Alternative Transaction**"), (ii) amend or grant any waiver or release under any standstill or similar agreement with respect to any class of equity securities of the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries, (iii) approve, endorse or recommend, or propose publicly to approve, endorse or recommend, any Alternative Transaction, (iv) approve, endorse, recommend, execute or enter into any agreement in principle, confidentiality agreement, letter of intent, memorandum of understanding, term sheet, acquisition agreement, merger agreement, option agreement, joint venture agreement, partnership agreement or other written arrangement relating to any Alternative Transaction or any proposal or offer that could reasonably be expected to lead to an Alternative Transaction, (v) commence, continue or renew any due diligence investigation regarding any Alternative Transaction, or (vi) resolve or agree to do any of the foregoing or otherwise authorize or permit any of its Representatives acting on its behalf to take any such action. The Company shall, and shall cause the Company Subsidiaries to and shall direct its and their respective affiliates and Representatives to, immediately cease any and all existing discussions or negotiations with any person conducted heretofore with respect to any Alternative Transaction. The Company also agrees that it will promptly request each person (other than the parties hereto and their respective Representatives) that has prior to the date hereof executed a confidentiality agreement in connection with its consideration of an Alternative Transaction to return or destroy all confidential information furnished to such person by or on behalf of it pursuant to such agreement prior to the date hereof.

(b) From the date of this Agreement and ending on the earlier of the Closing and the valid termination of this Agreement in accordance with Section 9.01, the Company shall notify Acquiror promptly (but in no event later than twenty-four (24) hours) after receipt by the Company, the Company Subsidiaries or any of their respective Representatives of any (i) inquiry or proposal with respect to an Alternative Transaction, (ii) inquiry that would reasonably be expected to lead to an Alternative Transaction or (iii) request for non-public information relating to the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries, or for access to the business, properties, assets, personnel, books or records of the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries by any third party, in each case that is related to an inquiry or proposal with respect to an Alternative Transaction. In such notice, the Company shall, to the extent not prohibited by the terms of any confidentiality obligations existing as of the date hereof, identify the third party making any such inquiry, proposal, indication or request with respect to an Alternative Transaction and shall provide the details of the material terms and conditions of any such inquiry, proposal, indication or request. The Company shall keep Acquiror informed, on a reasonably current and prompt basis, of the status and material terms of any such inquiry, proposal, indication or request with respect to an Alternative Transaction, including the material terms and conditions thereof any material amendments or proposed amendments.

(c) If the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries or any of its or their respective Representatives receives any inquiry or proposal with respect to an Alternative Transaction at any time from the date of this Agreement and ending on the earlier of the Closing and the valid termination of this Agreement in accordance with Section 9.01, then the Company shall promptly (and in no event later than twenty-four (24) hours after the Company becomes aware of such inquiry or proposal) notify such person in writing that the Company is subject to an exclusivity agreement with respect to the Alternative Transaction that prohibits them from considering such inquiry or proposal. Without limiting the foregoing, the parties agree that any violation of the restrictions set forth in this Section 7.01 by the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries or its or their respective affiliates or Representatives shall be deemed to be a breach of this Section 7.01 by the Company.

(d) From the date of this Agreement and ending on the earlier of the Closing and the valid termination of this Agreement in accordance with Section 9.01, each of Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub shall not, and shall direct their respective Representatives acting on their behalf not to, directly or indirectly, (i) enter into, solicit, initiate, knowingly facilitate, knowingly encourage or continue any discussions or negotiations with, or knowingly encourage or respond to any inquiries or proposals by, or participate in any negotiations with, or provide any information to, or otherwise cooperate in any way with, any person or other entity or "group" within the meaning of Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act, concerning any merger, consolidation, or acquisition of stock or assets or any other business combination involving Acquiror and any other corporation, partnership or other business organization other than the Company and Company Subsidiaries (an "**Acquiror Alternative Transaction**"), (ii) approve, endorse or recommend, or propose publicly to approve, endorse or recommend, any Acquiror Alternative Transaction, (iii) approve, endorse, recommend, execute or enter into any agreement in principle, confidentiality agreement, letter of intent, memorandum of understanding, term sheet, acquisition agreement, merger agreement, option agreement, joint venture agreement, partnership agreement or other written arrangement relating to any Acquiror Alternative Transaction or any proposal or offer that could reasonably be expected to lead to an Acquiror Alternative Transaction, (iv) commence, continue or renew any due diligence investigation regarding any Acquiror Alternative Transaction, or (v) resolve or agree to do any of the foregoing or otherwise authorize or permit any of its Representatives acting on its behalf to take any such action. Each of Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub shall, and shall direct their respective affiliates and Representatives acting on their behalf to, immediately cease any and all existing discussions or negotiations with any person conducted heretofore with respect to any Acquiror Alternative Transaction. The parties agree that any violation of the restrictions set forth in this Section 7.01 by Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub or their respective affiliates or Representatives shall be deemed to be a breach of this Section 7.01 by Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub.

(e) From the date of this Agreement and ending on the earlier of the Closing and the valid termination of this Agreement in accordance with Section 9.01, Acquiror shall notify the Company promptly (but in no event later than twenty-four (24) hours) after receipt by Acquiror or any of its Representatives of any (i) inquiry or proposal with respect to an Acquiror Alternative Transaction, (ii) inquiry that would reasonably be expected to lead to an Acquiror Alternative Transaction or (iii) request for non-public information relating to Acquiror, or for access to the business, properties, assets, personnel, books or records of Acquiror by any third party, in each case that is related to an inquiry or proposal with respect to Alternative Transaction. In such notice, Acquiror shall, to the extent not prohibited by the terms of any confidentiality obligations existing as of the date hereof, identify the third party making any such inquiry, proposal, indication or request with respect to an Acquiror Alternative Transaction and shall provide the details of the material terms and conditions of any such inquiry, proposal, indication or request. Acquiror shall keep the Company informed, on a reasonably current and prompt basis, of the status and material terms of any such inquiry, proposal, indication or request with respect to an Acquiror Alternative Transaction, including the material terms and conditions thereof any material amendments or proposed amendments.

(f) If Acquiror or any of its Representatives receives any inquiry or proposal with respect to an Acquiror Alternative Transaction at any time from the date of this Agreement and ending on the earlier of the Closing and the valid termination of this Agreement in accordance with Section 9.01, then Acquiror shall promptly (and in no event later than twenty-four (24) hours after Acquiror becomes aware of such inquiry or proposal) notify such person in writing that Acquiror is subject to an exclusivity agreement with respect to the Alternative Transaction that prohibits them from considering such inquiry or proposal.

Section 7.02 **Registration Statement; Proxy Statement**.

(a) As promptly as practicable after the execution of this Agreement, subject to the terms of this Section 7.02, Acquiror (with the assistance and cooperation of the Company as reasonably requested by Acquiror) shall prepare and (subject to Acquiror's receipt of the PCAOB Financial Statements) file with the SEC a registration statement on Form S-4 (together with all amendments thereto, the "**Registration Statement**") in connection with providing Acquiror's shareholders with the opportunity to exercise their Redemption Rights and the registration under the Securities Act of the shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock and Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock to be issued or issuable (i) in the Domestication and (ii) to the shareholders of the Company pursuant to this Agreement, including the shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the Domesticated Acquiror Warrants in accordance with their terms, which shall include a proxy statement in preliminary form (as amended or supplemented, the "**Proxy Statement**") relating to the meeting of Acquiror's shareholders (including any adjournment or postponement thereof, the "**Acquiror Stockholders' Meeting**") to be held to consider: (1) approval and adoption of this Agreement, the Mergers and the Transactions; (2) approval of the Domestication, including the Domestication Organizational Documents; (3) the issuance of the number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock and Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock to be issued or issuable (i) in the Domestication, (ii) to the shareholders of the Company pursuant to this Agreement and (iii) pursuant to the Private Placement Financing, in each case if required under the rules and regulations of the New York Stock Exchange; (4) the adoption and approval of the Advisory Charter Proposals; (5) approval and adoption of (i) an equity incentive plan in a form and substance reasonably acceptable to Acquiror and the Company, with each such party's acceptance not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed (the "**Omnibus Incentive Plan**"), and which Omnibus Incentive Plan will constitute an amendment, restatement and continuation of the Company Option Plan such that the Omnibus Incentive Plan shall provide for a number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock and Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock equal to the sum of the total number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock and Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock subject to the Assumed Options, plus the total number of shares of Exchanged Restricted Stock, plus the total number of shares reserved under the Company Option Plan that is unused as of immediately prior to the Closing (multiplied by the Exchange Ratio), plus 34,750,000 (the "**Omnibus Incentive Plan Share Reserve**"), and the Omnibus Incentive Plan Share Reserve shall automatically increase on the first day of each fiscal year beginning with the 2022 fiscal year through and including the first day of the 2031 fiscal year by a number of shares equal to the lesser of (A) five percent (5%) of the shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock and Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock issued and outstanding on the last day of the immediately preceding fiscal year, as determined on a fully diluted basis and (B) such smaller number of shares as determined by the Acquiror Board and (ii) a new founder incentive adjustment plan in a form and substance reasonably acceptable to Acquiror and the Company (the "**Founder Incentive Adjustment Plan**"), and which Founder Incentive Adjustment Plan will provide for restricted stock unit awards to Scott Mercer and Christopher Wendel covering a number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock equal to 10,500,000 in the aggregate, consistent with any commitments to grant such awards as set forth on Section 6.01(b)(ii) of the Company Disclosure Schedule, with each such party's acceptance not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed; (6) the election of the individuals set out on Exhibit D, and/or such other individuals as are mutually agreed by the parties, to the Acquiror Board; and (7) any other proposals the parties mutually deem necessary or desirable to consummate the Transactions (collectively, the "**Acquiror Proposals**"). Each of the Company and Acquiror shall furnish all information concerning such party as the other party may reasonably request in connection with such actions and the preparation of the Merger Materials (as defined below). Acquiror shall take all corporate action necessary to (i) reserve for future issuance pursuant to the Omnibus Incentive Plan and the Founder Incentive Adjustment Plan, and shall maintain such reservation for so long as any Post-Closing Equity Award Commitment remains outstanding, a sufficient number of shares Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock, as applicable, for delivery upon satisfaction of all unsatisfied Post-Closing Equity Award Commitments and (ii) subject to shareholder approval of the related Acquiror Proposal, at or as soon as possible (but in all events within 75 days) after the Closing grant the applicable equity awards in satisfaction of all Post-Closing Equity Award Commitments in accordance with their terms. Acquiror and the Company each shall use their reasonable best efforts to (w) cause the Registration Statement, when filed with the SEC, to comply in all material respects with all legal requirements applicable thereto, (x) respond as promptly as reasonably practicable to and resolve all comments received from the SEC concerning the Merger Materials, (y) cause the Registration Statement to be declared effective as promptly as practicable and (z) keep the Registration Statement effective as long as is necessary to consummate the Transactions. Prior to the effective date of the Registration Statement, each of the Company and Acquiror shall take all actions necessary to cause the Merger Materials to be mailed to their respective shareholders as of the applicable record date as promptly as practicable (and in any event within three (3) Business Days) following the date upon which the Registration Statement becomes effective. Each of the Company and Acquiror shall otherwise reasonably assist and cooperate with the other party in the preparation of the Merger Materials and the resolution of any comments received from the SEC. In furtherance of the foregoing, the Company (i) agrees to promptly provide Acquiror with all information concerning the business, management, operations and financial condition of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries, in each case, reasonably requested by Acquiror for inclusion in the Merger Materials and (ii) shall cause the officers and employees of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries to be reasonably available to Acquiror and its counsel in connection with the drafting of the Merger Materials and to respond in a timely manner to comments on the Merger Materials from the SEC. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "**Merger Materials**" means the Registration Statement, including the prospectus forming a part thereof, the Proxy Statement and any amendments thereto.

(b) Acquiror shall comply in all material respects with all applicable Laws, any applicable rules and regulations of the New York Stock Exchange, Acquiror Organizational Documents and this Agreement in the preparation, filing and distribution of the Registration Statement, any solicitation of proxies thereunder, the holding of the Acquiror Stockholders' Meeting and with respect to exercise of the Redemption Rights. No filing of, or amendment or supplement to the Merger Materials will be made by Acquiror without the approval of the Company (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed). Acquiror will advise the Company, promptly after it receives notice thereof, of the time when the Registration Statement has become effective or any supplement or amendment has been filed, of the issuance of any stop order, or of the suspension of the qualification of the Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock to be issued or issuable to the shareholders of the Company in connection with this Agreement for offering or sale in any jurisdiction. Acquiror will advise the Company, promptly after it receives notice thereof, of any request by the SEC for amendment of the Merger Materials or comments thereon and responses thereto or requests by the SEC for additional information and shall, as promptly as practicable after receipt thereof, supply the Company with copies of all written correspondence between it or any of its Representatives, on the one hand, and the SEC or the staff of the SEC, on the other hand, or, if not in writing, a description of such communication, with respect to the Merger Materials or the Mergers. No response to any comments from the SEC or the staff of the SEC relating to the Merger Materials will be made by Acquiror without the prior consent of the Company (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) and without providing the Company a reasonable opportunity to review and comment thereon unless pursuant to a telephone call initiated by the SEC.

(c) Acquiror represents that the information supplied by Acquiror for inclusion in the Merger Materials shall not, at (i) the time the Registration Statement is declared effective, (ii) the time the Merger Materials are mailed to their respective shareholders and (iii) the time of the Acquiror Stockholders' Meeting, include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. If, at any time prior to the Effective Time, any event or circumstance relating to Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub, or their respective officers or directors, should be discovered by Acquiror which should be set forth in an amendment or a supplement to the Merger Materials, Acquiror shall promptly inform the Company.

(d) The Company represents that the information supplied by the Company for inclusion in the Merger Materials shall not, at (i) the time the Registration Statement is declared effective, (ii) the time Merger Materials are mailed to their respective shareholders and (iii) the time of the Acquiror Stockholders' Meeting, include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. If, at any time prior to the Effective Time, any event or circumstance relating to the Company or any Company Subsidiary or its officers or directors, should be discovered by the Company which should be set forth in an amendment or a supplement to the Merger Materials, the Company shall promptly inform Acquiror.

Section 7.03 **Written Consent; Information Statement; Company Change in Recommendation**.

(a) As promptly as practicable following the date upon which the Registration Statement becomes effective, the Company shall solicit the Company Stockholder Approval via written consent in accordance with Section 228 of the DGCL. In connection therewith, (i) the Company Board shall set a record date for determining the shareholders of the Company entitled to provide such written consent in accordance with the organizational documents of the Company and the Company will prepare (subject to the reasonable approval of Acquiror) and deliver to the shareholders of the Company an information statement (the "**Information Statement**"), which Information Statement shall include a description of the appraisal rights of the shareholders of the Company available under Section 262 of the DGCL and the dissenters' rights of the shareholders of the Company available under Chapter 13 of the CCC, along with such other information as is required thereunder and pursuant to applicable Law. The Company shall use reasonable best efforts to cause each Key Company Stockholder to duly execute and deliver a stockholder written consent substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E (the "**Written Consent**") in respect of the shares of Company Stock beneficially owned by such Key Company Stockholder (which Key Company Stockholders hold shares of Company Stock sufficient to constitute the Company Stockholder Approval) in accordance with Section 228 of the DGCL within forty-eight (48) hours of the Registration Statement becoming effective. As promptly as practicable following the execution and delivery of the Written Consent by the Key Company Stockholders to the Company, the Company shall deliver to Acquiror a copy of such Written Consent in accordance with Section 10.01. If the Key Company Stockholders fail to deliver the Written Consent to the Company within forty-eight (48) hours of the Registration Statement becoming effective (a "**Written Consent Failure**"), Acquiror shall have the right to terminate this Agreement as set forth in Section 9.01.

(b) The Information Statement and Written Consent shall include the Company Recommendation.

(c) Notwithstanding (i) the making of any inquiry or proposal with respect to an Alternative Transaction or (ii) anything to the contrary contained herein, unless this Agreement has been earlier validly terminated in accordance with Section 9.01, (A) in no event shall the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries execute or enter into any agreement in principle, confidentiality agreement, letter of intent, memorandum of understanding, term sheet, acquisition agreement, merger agreement, option agreement, joint venture agreement, partnership agreement or other written arrangement relating to any Alternative Transaction or terminate this Agreement in connection therewith and (B) the Company shall otherwise remain subject to the terms of this Agreement, including the Company's obligation to use reasonable best efforts to cause each Key Company Stockholder to duly execute and deliver the Written Consent and to otherwise solicit the Requisite Company Stockholder Approval in accordance with Section 7.03(a).

Section 7.04 **Acquiror Stockholders' Meeting; First Merger Sub Stockholder's Approval and Second Merger Sub Shareholder's Approval**.

(a) Acquiror shall call and hold the Acquiror Stockholders' Meeting as promptly as practicable after the date on which the Registration Statement becomes effective for the purpose of voting solely upon the Acquiror Proposals, and Acquiror shall use its reasonable best efforts to hold the Acquiror Stockholders' Meeting as soon as practicable after the date on which the Registration Statement becomes effective (after, in each case, taking into account a reasonable period of time as Acquiror deems necessary to solicit proxies); *provided*, that Acquiror may (or, upon the receipt of a request to do so from the Company, shall) postpone or adjourn the Acquiror Stockholders' Meeting on one or more occasions for up to 30 days in the aggregate upon the good faith determination by the Acquiror Board that such postponement or adjournment is necessary to solicit additional proxies to obtain approval of the Acquiror Proposals or otherwise take actions consistent with Acquiror's obligations pursuant to Section 7.09 of this Agreement. Acquiror shall use its reasonable best efforts to obtain the approval of the Acquiror Proposals at the Acquiror Stockholders' Meeting, including by soliciting from its shareholders proxies as promptly as possible in favor of the Acquiror Proposals, and shall take all other action necessary or advisable to secure the required vote or consent of its shareholders. The Acquiror Board shall recommend to its shareholders that they approve the Acquiror Proposals (the "**Acquiror Recommendation**") and shall include the Acquiror Recommendation in the Proxy Statement.

(b) Notwithstanding (i) the making of any inquiry or proposal with respect to an Acquiror Alternative Transaction or (ii) anything to the contrary contained herein, unless this Agreement has been earlier validly terminated in accordance with Section 9.01, (A) in no event shall Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub execute or enter into any agreement in principle, confidentiality agreement, letter of intent, memorandum of understanding, term sheet, acquisition agreement, merger agreement, option agreement, joint venture agreement, partnership agreement or other written arrangement relating to any Acquiror Alternative Transaction or terminate this Agreement in connection therewith and (B) Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub shall otherwise remain subject to the terms of this Agreement, including Acquiror's obligation to use reasonable best efforts to obtain the approval of the Acquiror Proposals at the Acquiror Stockholders' Meeting in accordance with Section 7.04(a).

(c) Promptly following the execution of this Agreement, Acquiror shall approve and adopt this Agreement and approve the Mergers and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement, as the sole stockholder of First Merger Sub.

Section 7.05 **Access to Information; Confidentiality**.

(a) From the date of this Agreement until the Effective Time, the Company and Acquiror shall (and shall cause their respective subsidiaries to): (i) provide to the other party (and the other party's officers, directors, employees, accountants, consultants, legal counsel, agents and other representatives, collectively, "**Representatives**") reasonable access at reasonable times upon prior notice to the officers, employees, agents, properties, offices and other facilities of such party and its subsidiaries and to the books and records thereof; and (ii) furnish promptly to the other party such information concerning the business, properties, contracts, assets, liabilities, personnel and other aspects of such party and its subsidiaries as the other party or its Representatives may reasonably request. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither the Company nor Acquiror shall be required to provide access to or disclose information where (i) the access or disclosure would jeopardize the protection of attorney-client privilege or contravene applicable Law or (ii) such information is subject to confidentiality obligations (whether contractual, imposed by applicable Law or otherwise) (it being agreed that the parties shall use their reasonable best efforts to cause such information to be provided in a manner that would not result in such jeopardy or contravention and to obtain consents or waivers to such confidentiality obligations), any such access shall be conducted in a manner not to materially interfere with the businesses or operations of the Company or Acquiror, as applicable, and in compliance with all measures implemented by Governmental Authorities in response to COVID-19.

(b) All information obtained by the parties pursuant to this Section 7.05 shall be kept confidential in accordance with the confidentiality agreement, dated September 17, 2020 (the "**Confidentiality Agreement**"), between Acquiror and the Company.

(c) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, each party (and its respective Representatives) may consult any Tax advisor as is reasonably necessary regarding the Tax treatment and Tax structure of the Transactions and may disclose to such advisor as if reasonably necessary, the intended Tax treatment and Tax structure of the Transactions and all materials (including any Tax analysis) that are provided relating to such treatment or structure, in each case in accordance with the Confidentiality Agreement.

Section 7.06 **Employee Benefits Matters.**

(a) Acquiror shall or shall cause the Surviving Entity to provide, during the period between the Effective Time and the one (1) year anniversary of the Effective Time (or, if shorter, the period of employment of the relevant employee) (the "**Continuation Period**"), the employees of the Company who remain employed immediately after the Effective Time (the "**Continuing Employees**") with (i) a base salary or base wage rate no less favorable to each Continuing Employee than the base salary or base wage rate applicable thereto immediately prior to the Effective Time; (ii) an incentive cash compensation opportunity (excluding nonqualified deferred compensation, change in control bonus, transaction bonus, retention, long-term cash compensation and equity or equity-based compensation) no less favorable to each Continuing Employee than the incentive compensation opportunity (excluding nonqualified deferred compensation, change in control bonus, transaction bonus, retention, long-term cash compensation and equity or equity-based compensation) applicable thereto immediately prior to the Effective Time; and (iii) employee benefits (excluding nonqualified deferred compensation, defined benefit pension, retiree or post-termination health or welfare, and equity or equity-based benefits) substantially comparable in the aggregate to the employee benefits (excluding nonqualified deferred compensation, defined benefit pension, retiree or post-termination health or welfare, severance, and equity or equity-based benefits) provided to the Continuing Employees under the Plans in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time.

(b) The Company shall cause all notices to be timely provided to each participant under the Company Option Plan as required by the Company Option Plan.

(c) Acquiror shall, or shall cause the Surviving Entity or its applicable subsidiary to provide Continuing Employees credit for purposes of eligibility to participate, vesting and determining the level of benefits, as applicable, under any employee benefit plan, program or arrangement established or maintained by the Surviving Entity or any of its subsidiaries (excluding any retiree health plans or programs, or defined benefit retirement plans or programs) for service accrued or deemed accrued prior to the Effective Time with the Company or any Company Subsidiary; provided, however, that such crediting of service shall not operate to duplicate any benefit or the funding of any such benefit. In addition, subject to the terms of all governing documents, Acquiror shall use reasonable best efforts to (i) cause to be waived any eligibility waiting periods, any evidence of insurability requirements and the application of any pre-existing condition limitations under each of the employee benefit plans established or maintained by the Surviving Entity or any of its subsidiaries that cover the Continuing Employees or their dependents, and (ii) cause any eligible expenses incurred by any Continuing Employee and his or her covered dependents, during the portion of the plan year in which the Closing occurs, under those health and welfare benefit plans in which such Continuing Employee currently participates to be taken into account under those health and welfare benefit plans in which such Continuing Employee participates subsequent to the Closing Date for purposes of satisfying all deductible, coinsurance, and maximum out-of-pocket requirements applicable to such Continuing Employee and his or her covered dependents for the applicable plan year. Following the Closing, Surviving Entity will honor all accrued but unused vacation and other paid time off of the Continuing Employees that existed immediately prior to the Closing with respect to the calendar year in which the Closing occurs.

(d) The provisions of this Section 7.06 are solely for the benefit of the parties to the Agreement, and nothing contained in this Agreement, express or implied, shall confer upon any Continuing Employee or legal representative or beneficiary or dependent thereof, or any other person, any rights or remedies of any nature or kind whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement, whether as a third-party beneficiary or otherwise, including, without limitation, any right to employment or continued employment for any specified period, or level of compensation or benefits. Nothing contained in this Agreement, express or implied, shall constitute an amendment or modification of any employee benefit plan of the Company or shall require the Company, Acquiror, the Surviving Entity and each of its subsidiaries to continue any Plan or other employee benefit arrangements, or prevent their amendment, modification or termination.

Section 7.07 **Directors' and Officers' Indemnification**.

(a) All rights to exculpation, indemnification and advancement of expenses now existing in favor of the current or former directors, officers, employees, fiduciaries or agents of the Company and its Subsidiaries, as provided in their respective organizational documents or in any indemnification agreement with the Company or its Subsidiaries binding as of the date hereof and still in effect as of Closing, shall survive the Closing and shall continue in full force and effect for a period of six years. With respect to the current and former directors and officers of the Company and its Subsidiaries (the "**D&O Indemnitees**"), the certificate of incorporation and bylaws of the Surviving Corporation and the operating agreement of the Surviving Entity shall contain provisions no less favorable with respect to exculpation, indemnification, advancement or expense reimbursement than are set forth in the bylaws of the Company, which provisions shall not be amended, repealed or otherwise modified for a period of six years from the Effective Time in any manner that would affect adversely the rights thereunder of the D&O Indemnitees, unless such modification shall be required by applicable Law. Acquiror further agrees that with respect to the provisions of the limited liability company agreements of the Company Subsidiaries relating to exculpation, indemnification, advancement or expense reimbursement, such provisions shall not be amended, repealed or otherwise modified for a period of six years from the Effective Time in any manner that would affect adversely the rights thereunder of the D&O Indemnitees, unless such modification shall be required by applicable Law. For a period of six years from the Effective Time, Acquiror agrees that it shall indemnify and hold harmless each D&O Indemnitee against any costs or expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees), judgments, fines, losses, claims, damages or liabilities incurred in connection with any claim, action, suit, proceeding or investigation, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, arising out of or pertaining to matters existing or occurring at or prior to the Effective Time, whether asserted or claimed prior to, at or after the Effective Time, to the fullest extent that the Company would have been permitted under applicable Law, the Company Certificate of Incorporation or the bylaws of the Company, or the organizational documents of any Company Subsidiary, in effect on the date of this Agreement to indemnify such person (including the advancing of expenses as incurred to the fullest extent permitted under applicable Law).

(b) All rights to exculpation, indemnification and advancement of expenses now existing in favor of the current or former directors, officers, employees, fiduciaries or agents of the Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub as provided in their respective organizational documents or in any indemnification agreement with the Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub binding as of the date hereof, shall survive the Closing and shall continue in full force and effect. With respect to the current and former directors and officers of the Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub (the "**Acquiror D&O Indemnitees**"), the certificate of incorporation and bylaws of the Surviving Corporation and the operating agreement of the Surviving Entity shall contain provisions no less favorable with respect to exculpation, indemnification, advancement or expense reimbursement than are set forth in the bylaws of the Acquiror in effect at Closing, which provisions shall not be amended, repealed or otherwise modified for a period of six years from the Effective Time in any manner that would affect adversely the rights thereunder of the Acquiror D&O Indemnitees, unless such modification shall be required by applicable Law. Acquiror further agrees that with respect to the provisions of the limited liability company agreement of the Second Merger Sub relating to exculpation, indemnification, advancement or expense reimbursement, such provisions shall not be amended, repealed or otherwise modified for a period of six years from the Effective Time in any manner that would affect adversely the rights thereunder of the Acquiror D&O Indemnitees, unless such modification shall be required by applicable Law. For a period of six years from the Effective Time, Acquiror agrees that it shall indemnify and hold harmless each Acquiror D&O Indemnitee against any costs or expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees), judgments, fines, losses, claims, damages or liabilities incurred in connection with any claim, action, suit, proceeding or investigation, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, arising out of or pertaining to matters existing or occurring at or prior to the Effective Time, whether asserted or claimed prior to, at or after the Effective Time, to the fullest extent that the Acquiror, First Merger Sub, or Second Merger Sub, as applicable, would have been permitted under applicable Law, the Acquiror Certificate of Incorporation or the bylaws of the Acquiror as of Closing, or the organizational documents of the Second Merger Sub, in effect on the date of Closing to indemnify such person (including the advancing of expenses as incurred to the fullest extent permitted under applicable Law).

(c) For a period of six years from the Effective Time, Acquiror shall maintain in effect directors' and officers' liability insurance ("**D&O Insurance**") covering those persons who are currently covered by the Company's directors' and officers' liability insurance policy (true, correct and complete copies of which have been heretofore made available to Acquiror and/or its agents or Representatives in the Virtual Data Room) on terms not less favorable than the terms of such current insurance coverage. Prior to the Effective Time, the Company may purchase a prepaid "tail" policy with respect to the D&O Insurance from an insurance carrier with the same or better credit rating as the Company's current directors' and officers' liability insurance carrier. If the Company elects to purchase such a "tail" policy prior to the Effective Time, Acquiror will maintain such "tail" policy in full force and effect for a period of no less than six years after the Effective Time and continue to honor its obligations thereunder. If the Company elects to replace, amend, modify, or supplement its directors' and officers' liability insurance policy between the date hereof and the Effective Time, the Company shall provide reasonable advance notice of such election to Acquiror, and the Company shall cooperate in good faith with Acquiror with respect to any efforts to obtain such replacement, amendment, modification, or supplementation of the Company's directors' and officers' liability insurance policy, including with respect to the amount of premium to be spent in connection with such replacement, amendment, modification, or supplementation as well as in connection with the "tail" policy to be purchased for such replacement, amendment, modification, or supplementation.

(d) For a period of six years from the Effective Time, Acquiror shall maintain in effect directors' and officers' liability insurance covering those persons who are currently covered by the Acquiror's directors' and officers' liability insurance policy ("**Acquiror D&O Insurance**") on terms not less favorable than the terms of such current insurance coverage. Prior to the Effective Time, Acquiror may purchase a prepaid "tail" policy with respect to the Acquiror D&O Insurance from an insurance carrier with the same or better credit rating as the Acquiror's current directors' and officers' liability insurance carrier. If the Acquiror elects to purchase such a "tail" policy prior to the Effective Time, Acquiror will maintain such "tail" policy in full force and effect for a period of no less than six years after the Effective Time and continue to honor its obligations thereunder.

(e) The provisions of this Section 7.07: (i) are intended to be for the benefit of, and shall be enforceable by, each D&O Indemnitee and each Acquiror D&O Indemnitee, in each case, who is an intended third-party beneficiary of this Section 7.07; and (ii) are in addition to any rights such D&O Indemnitees or Acquiror D&O Indemnitees may have under the certificate of incorporation and bylaws of the Surviving Corporation and the operating agreement of the Surviving Entity or their respective Subsidiaries, as the case may be, or under any applicable Contracts or Laws and not intended to, nor shall be construed or shall release or impair any rights to directors' and officers' insurance claims under any policy that is or has been in existence with respect to Acquiror, the Surviving Corporation or Surviving Entity or their respective Subsidiaries for any of their respective directors, officers or other employees (it being understood and agreed that the indemnification provided for in this Section 7.07 is not prior to or in substitution of any such claims under such policies).

(f) In the event the Surviving Corporation, Surviving Entity or any of their respective successors or assigns (i) consolidates with or merges into any other Person and shall not be the continuing or surviving corporation or entity in such consolidation or merger or (ii) transfers all or substantially all of its properties and assets to any Person, then, and in either such case, proper provisions shall be made so that the successors and assigns of the Surviving Corporation or Surviving Entity, as applicable, shall assume, at and as of the closing of the applicable transaction referred to in this Section 7.07(f), all of the obligations set forth in this Section 7.07.

(g) On the Closing Date, Acquiror shall enter into customary indemnification agreements reasonably satisfactory to each of the Company and Acquiror with the post-Closing directors and officers of Acquiror, which indemnification agreements shall continue to be effective following the Closing. Prior to or in connection with the Closing, the Company may purchase, subject to the Acquiror's consent, "go-forward" directors' and officers' insurance to cover the post-Closing directors and officers of Acquiror. From and after the date of this Agreement, Acquiror and the Company shall cooperate in good faith with respect to any efforts to obtain such "go-forward" directors' and officers' insurance, and the Company shall include Acquiror in all communications with an insurance broker mutually selected by Acquiror and the Company and any underwriters regarding the placement of such "go-forward" directors' and officers' insurance.

Section 7.08 **Notification of Certain Matters**. The Company shall give prompt notice to Acquiror, and Acquiror shall give prompt notice to the Company, of any event which a party becomes aware of between the date of this Agreement and the Closing (or the earlier termination of this Agreement in accordance with Article IX), the occurrence, or non-occurrence of which causes or would reasonably be expected to cause any of the conditions set forth in Article VIII to fail.

Section 7.09 **Further Action; Reasonable Best Efforts**.

(a) Upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, each of the parties hereto shall use its reasonable best efforts to take, or cause to be taken, appropriate action, and to do, or cause to be done, such things as are necessary, proper or advisable under applicable Laws or otherwise, and each shall cooperate with the other, to consummate and make effective the Transactions, including, without limitation, using its reasonable best efforts to obtain all permits, consents, approvals, authorizations, qualifications and orders of, and the expiration or termination of waiting periods by, Governmental Authorities and parties to contracts with the Company and the Company Subsidiaries as set forth in Section 4.05 necessary for the consummation of the Transactions and to fulfill the conditions to the Mergers. In case, at any time after the Effective Time, any further action is necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes of this Agreement, the proper officers and directors of each party shall use their reasonable best efforts to take all such action.

(b) Each of the parties shall keep each other apprised of the status of matters relating to the Transactions, including promptly notifying the other parties of any communication it or any of its affiliates receives from any Governmental Authority relating to the matters that are the subject of this Agreement and permitting the other parties to review in advance, and to the extent practicable consult about, any proposed communication by such party to any Governmental Authority in connection with the Transactions. No party to this Agreement shall agree to participate in any meeting, or video or telephone conference, with any Governmental Authority in respect of any filings, investigation or other inquiry unless it consults with the other parties in advance and, to the extent permitted by such Governmental Authority, gives the other parties the opportunity to attend and participate at such meeting or conference. Subject to the terms of the Confidentiality Agreement, the parties will coordinate and cooperate fully with each other in exchanging such information and providing such assistance as the other parties may reasonably request in connection with the foregoing. Subject to the terms of the Confidentiality Agreement, the parties will provide each other with copies of all material correspondence, filings or communications, including any documents, information and data contained therewith, between them or any of their Representatives, on the one hand, and any Governmental Authority, on the other hand, with respect to this Agreement and the Transactions contemplated hereby. No party shall take or cause to be taken any action before any Governmental Authority that is inconsistent with or intended to delay its action on requests for a consent or the consummation of the Transactions.

Section 7.10 **Public Announcements; Other Filings**.

(a) As promptly as practicable after execution of this Agreement, Acquiror will prepare and file a Current Report on Form 8-K pursuant to the Exchange Act to report the execution of this Agreement, the form and substance of which shall be approved in advance in writing by the Company (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed).

(b) The initial press release relating to this Agreement shall be a joint press release the text of which has been agreed to by each of Acquiror and the Company. Thereafter, between the date of this Agreement and the Closing Date (or the earlier termination of this Agreement in accordance with Article IX) unless otherwise prohibited by applicable Law or the requirements of the New York Stock Exchange, each of Acquiror and the Company shall each use its reasonable best efforts to consult with each other before issuing any press release or otherwise making any public statements (including through social media platforms) with respect to this Agreement, the Mergers or any of the other Transactions, and shall not issue any such press release or make any such public statement (including through social media platforms) without the prior written consent of the other party. Furthermore, nothing contained in this Section 7.10 shall prevent Acquiror or the Company and/or its respective affiliates from furnishing customary or other reasonable information concerning the Transactions to their investors and prospective investors that is substantively consistent with public statements previously consented to by the other party in accordance with this Section 7.10.

(c) At least three (3) days prior to the Closing, the Company shall prepare a draft Current Report on Form 8-K announcing the Closing, together with, or incorporating by reference, the financial statements prepared by the Company and its accountant, and such other information that may be required to be disclosed with respect to the Transactions in any report or form to be filed with the SEC ("**Closing Form 8-K**"), the form and substance of which shall be approved in advance in writing by Acquiror (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed).

(d) Prior to the Closing, Acquiror and the Company shall prepare a mutually agreeable joint press release announcing the consummation of the Transactions hereunder ("**Closing Press Release**"). Substantially concurrently with the Closing, Acquiror shall issue the Closing Press Release. Concurrently with the Closing, or as soon as practicable thereafter (but in any event within four (4) Business Days thereafter), Acquiror shall file the Closing Form 8-K with the SEC. In connection with the preparation of the Closing Form 8-K and the Closing Press Release, or any other report or form to be filed with the SEC, each party shall, upon request by the other party, furnish all information concerning it and its Affiliates to the other party and provide such other assistance as may be reasonably requested by the other party to be included in the Closing Form 8-K or the Closing Press Release and shall otherwise reasonably assist and cooperate with the other party in the preparation of the Closing Form 8-K and the Closing Press Release and the resolution of any comments received from the SEC with respect thereto.

(e) From the date hereof through the Effective Time, Acquiror will keep current and timely file all reports required to be filed or furnished with the SEC and otherwise comply in all material respects with its reporting obligations under applicable Laws.

(f) Acquiror shall, at all times during the period from the date hereof through the Effective Time: (i) take all actions necessary to continue to qualify as an "emerging growth company" within the meaning of the JOBS Act; and (ii) not take any action that would cause Acquiror to not qualify as an "emerging growth company" within the meaning of the JOBS Act; provided that no action or omission taken by Acquiror pursuant to this Section 7.10(f) shall be deemed to constitute a violation of Section 6.02.

Section 7.11 **Stock Exchange Listing**. Acquiror will use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock issued in connection with the Transactions (including the shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock to be issued in connection with the Domestication and the shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock to be issued in the Private Placements) and the Domesticated Acquiror Warrants to be approved for listing on the New York Stock Exchange at the Closing. During the period from the date hereof until the Closing, Acquiror shall use its reasonable best efforts to keep the Acquiror Units, Acquiror Class A Common Stock and Acquiror Warrants listed for trading on the New York Stock Exchange.

Section 7.12 **Antitrust**.

(a) To the extent required under any Laws that are designed to prohibit, restrict or regulate actions having the purpose or effect of monopolization or restraint of trade, including the HSR Act ("**Antitrust Laws**"), each party hereto agrees to promptly make any required filing or application under Antitrust Laws, as applicable, and no later than ten (10) Business Days after the date of this Agreement, the Company and Acquiror each shall file (or cause to be filed) with the Antitrust Division of the U.S. Department of Justice and the U.S. Federal Trade Commission a Notification and Report From as required by the HSR Act. The parties hereto agree to supply as promptly as reasonably practicable any additional information and documentary material that may be requested pursuant to Antitrust Laws and to take all other actions necessary, proper or advisable to cause the expiration or termination of the applicable waiting periods or obtain required approvals, as applicable under Antitrust Laws as soon as practicable, including by requesting early termination of the waiting period provided for under the HSR Act.

(b) Acquiror and the Company each shall, in connection with its efforts to obtain all requisite approvals and expiration or termination of waiting periods for the Transactions under any Antitrust Law, use its reasonable best efforts to: (i) cooperate in all respects with each other party or its affiliates in connection with any filing or submission and in connection with any investigation or other inquiry, including any proceeding initiated by a private person; (ii) keep the other reasonably informed of any communication received by such party from, or given by such party to, any Governmental Authority and of any communication received or given in connection with any proceeding by a private person, in each case regarding any of the Transactions, and promptly furnish the other with copies of all such written communications (with the exception of the filings, if any, submitted under the HSR Act); (iii) permit the other to review in advance any written communication to be given by it to, and consult with each other in advance of any meeting or video or telephonic conference with, any Governmental Authority or, in connection with any proceeding by a private person, with any other person, and to the extent permitted by such Governmental Authority or other person, give the other the opportunity to attend and participate in such in person, video or telephonic meetings and conferences; (iv) in the event a party is prohibited from participating in or attending any in person, video or telephonic meetings or conferences, the other shall keep such party promptly and reasonably apprised with respect thereto; and (v) use reasonable best efforts to cooperate in the filing of any memoranda, white papers, filings, correspondence or other written communications explaining or defending the Transactions, articulating any regulatory or competitive argument, and/or responding to requests or objections made by any Governmental Authority; *provided* that materials required to be provided pursuant to this Section 7.12(b) may be restricted to outside counsel and may be redacted (i) to remove references concerning the valuation of the Company, and (ii) as necessary to comply with contractual arrangements.

(c) No party hereto shall take any action that could reasonably be expected to adversely affect or materially delay the approval of any Governmental Authority, or the expiration or termination of any waiting period under Antitrust Laws, including by agreeing to merge with or acquire any other person or acquire a substantial portion of the assets of or equity in any other person. The parties hereto further covenant and agree, with respect to a threatened or pending preliminary or permanent injunction or other order, decree or ruling or statute, rule, regulation or executive order that would adversely affect the ability of the parties to consummate the Transactions, to use reasonable best efforts to prevent or lift the entry, enactment or promulgation thereof, as the case may be.

Section 7.13 **Trust Account**. As of the Effective Time, the obligations of Acquiror to dissolve or liquidate within a specified time period as contained in the Acquiror Organizational Documents will be terminated and Acquiror shall have no obligation whatsoever to dissolve and liquidate the assets of Acquiror by reason of the consummation of the Mergers or otherwise, and no stockholder of Acquiror shall be entitled to receive any amount from the Trust Account. At least 72 hours prior to the Effective Time, Acquiror shall provide notice to the Trustee in accordance with the Trust Agreement and shall deliver any other documents, opinions or notices required to be delivered to the Trustee pursuant to the Trust Agreement and cause the Trustee prior to the Effective Time to, and the Trustee shall thereupon be obligated to, transfer all funds held in the Trust Account to Acquiror (to be held as available cash for immediate use on the balance sheet of Acquiror, and to be used (a) to pay the Company's and Acquiror's unpaid transaction expenses in connection with this Agreement and the Transactions and (b) thereafter, for working capital and other general corporate purposes of the business following the Closing) and thereafter shall cause the Trust Account and the Trust Agreement to terminate.

Section 7.14 **Tax Matters**

(a) . This Agreement is intended to constitute, and the parties hereto hereby adopt this Agreement as, a "plan of reorganization" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Sections 1.368-2(g) and 1.368-3(a). Each of Acquiror, First Merger Sub, Second Merger Sub and the Company shall (a) use its respective reasonable best efforts to: (i) cause the Domestication (and the conversion of Acquiror Class A Common Stock and Acquiror Class B Common Stock into Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock in connection therewith) to qualify as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code, (ii) cause the Mergers to be viewed as a single integrated transaction for U.S. federal income tax purposes (whether pursuant to Rev. Rul. 2001-46, 2001-2 C.B. 321, or otherwise) and, taken to together, to qualify as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code, and (iii) not (and not permit or cause any of their affiliates, subsidiaries or Representatives to) take any action which to its knowledge could reasonably be expected to materially prevent or impede the Domestication or the Mergers from qualifying as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code, and (b) report each of the Domestication and the integrated Mergers as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code (unless (i) otherwise required pursuant to a "determination" within the meaning of Section 1313(a) of the Code or (ii) solely with respect to the reporting of the integrated Mergers as a reorganization, the Second Merger is not effected pursuant to Section 7.14(b) below), including attaching the statement described in Treasury Regulations Section 1.368-3(a) on or with its Tax Return for the taxable year of the Domestication and the Mergers.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, unless the Company certifies in writing (in a form substantially similar to the certificate described in Section 8.02(c)) at the Effective Time that the representations and warranties of the Company contained in Section 4.14(p) are true and correct as of the Effective Time (as if made at the Effective Time), the parties hereto shall not effect the Second Merger described in Section 2.01(b) of this Agreement (or any similar transaction after the First Merger), and the Surviving Corporation shall continue its separate existence as a wholly-owned corporate subsidiary of Acquiror notwithstanding Section 2.01(b) of this Agreement (and any other provision related thereto). The parties hereto shall reasonably cooperate with each other and their respective counsel to provide reasonable factual support letters of the sort customarily provided as the basis for a legal opinion that the Mergers qualify as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code; provided, however, that for the avoidance of doubt, the inability of the Company to provide certification, or the inability of any party to provide a factual support letter or any representation requested pursuant thereto, in each case, pursuant to this Section 7.14(b) shall not be a condition to, or have other any effect on, the Transactions (other than the Second Merger) or any other obligations or rights under this Agreement (including, but not limited to, the obligation of each party to cause the Closing or First Merger to occur).

(c) For the avoidance of doubt, except as otherwise required pursuant to this Agreement, no party (or its respective affiliates and owners) shall be required to satisfy its obligations pursuant to this Section 7.14 by foregoing, reducing, or adversely modifying the amount, rights or nature of any shares, options or other property such party (or its respective affiliates or owners) is entitled to retain or receive pursuant to this Agreement (including indirectly by agreeing to grant, increase, or modify the amount, rights or nature of any shares, options or other property to which another party (or its respective affiliates or owners) is entitled to retain or receive pursuant to this agreement) without reasonable compensation therefor. To the extent the parties reasonably determine the Transactions qualify as a tax-free incorporation pursuant to Section 351 of the Code, either in addition to or in lieu of the "reorganization" treatment discussed above, the parties agree to undertake similar obligations as set forth in this Section 7.14 in respect of such tax-free incorporation treatment.

Section 7.15 **Directors**. Acquiror shall take all necessary action so that immediately after the Effective Time, the board of directors of Acquiror is comprised of the individuals designated on Exhibit D and/or such other individuals as are mutually agreed by the parties.

Section 7.16 **PCAOB Financial Statements**. The Company shall use reasonable best efforts to deliver true and complete copies of the audited consolidated balance sheet of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2020, and the related audited consolidated statements of operations and cash flows of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries for such years, each audited in accordance with the auditing standards of the PCAOB (collectively, the "**PCAOB Financial Statements**") not later than 60 days from the date of this Agreement.

Section 7.17 **Termination of Certain Agreements**. The Company shall use reasonable best efforts to, and shall cause the Company Subsidiaries to use reasonable best efforts to, terminate the agreements in Section 7.17 of the Company Disclosure Schedule at or prior to the Closing.

Section 7.18 **Section 16 Matters**. Prior to the Effective Time, Acquiror shall take all commercially reasonable steps as may be required (to the extent permitted under applicable Law) to cause any acquisition or disposition of the Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock that occurs or is deemed to occur by reason of or pursuant to the Transactions by each individual who is or will be subject to the reporting requirements of Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act with respect to Acquiror to be exempt under Rule 16b-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act.

Section 7.19 **Private Placement Financing**. Prior to the earlier of the Closing and the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms:

(a) The Company shall cause the appropriate officers and employees thereof, to use reasonable best efforts to cooperate in connection with (x) the arrangement of the Private Placement Financing and (y) the marketing of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents in the public markets and/or with existing Acquiror shareholders, in each case as may be reasonably requested by Acquiror, including by (i) participating in meetings, presentations, calls, due diligence sessions, drafting sessions and sessions with actual or potential Private Placement Investors at mutually agreeable times and locations and upon reasonable advance notice (including the participation in any relevant "roadshow"); (ii) assisting with the preparation of customary materials for actual or potential Private Placement Investors, offering documents, private placement memoranda, prospectuses and similar documents required in connection with the Private Placement Financing (which shall not include pro forma financial information); (iii) providing financial statements and such other financial information regarding the Company and the Company Subsidiaries, that is readily available or within its possession; and (iv) otherwise reasonably cooperating with Acquiror's efforts (including Acquiror's reasonable requests) to consummate the Private Placement Financing.

(b) Unless otherwise approved in writing by the Company (which approval may be given or withheld by the Company in its sole discretion), Acquiror shall not permit any amendment or modification to be made to, any waiver (in whole or in part) of, or provide consent to modify, the applicable purchase price per share or provide the applicable Private Placement Investor any material post-Closing right in respect of the Acquiror under any Subscription Agreement, in each case other than by termination of such Subscription Agreement (and a withdrawal of the applicable Private Placement Investor) or a reduction in the Private Placement Investor's commitment under such Subscription Agreement (in which case, Acquiror shall provide the Company with prompt written notice of any such termination or reduction). In the event Acquiror determines to permit any other amendment or modification to be made to, any other waiver (in whole or in part) of, or provide any other consent to modify, any other material provision of any Private Placement Subscription Agreement, Acquiror shall provide the Company with prompt written notice of any such amendment, modification, waiver or consent to modify.

Section 7.20 **Domestication Bylaws**. On or effective as of the Closing Date, Acquiror shall cause the Domestication Bylaws, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit C, to be adopted.

ARTICLE VIII

CONDITIONS TO THE MERGERS

Section 8.01 **Conditions to the Obligations of Each Party**. The obligations of the Company, Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub to consummate the Transactions, including the Mergers, are subject to the satisfaction or waiver (where permissible) at or prior to the Effective Time of the following conditions:

(a) Written Consent. The Written Consent shall have been delivered to Acquiror.

(b) Acquiror Stockholders' Approval. The Acquiror Proposals shall have been approved and adopted by the requisite affirmative vote of the shareholders of Acquiror in accordance with the Proxy Statement, the DGCL, the Companies Law, the Acquiror Organizational Documents and the rules and regulations of the New York Stock Exchange.

(c) No Order. No Governmental Authority shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any Law, rule, regulation, judgment, decree, executive order or award which is then in effect and has the effect of making the Transactions, including the Mergers, illegal or otherwise prohibiting consummation of the Transactions, including the Mergers.

(d) HSR. All required filings under the HSR Act shall have been completed and any applicable waiting period (and any extension thereof) applicable to the consummation of the Transactions under the HSR Act shall have expired or been terminated.

(e) Registration Statement. The Registration Statement shall have been declared effective under the Securities Act. No stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement shall be in effect, and no proceedings for purposes of suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement shall have been initiated or be threatened by the SEC.

(f) Stock Exchange Listing. The shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock shall be listed on the New York Stock Exchange, or another national securities exchange mutually agreed to by the parties, as of the Closing Date.

(g) Acquiror Net Tangible Assets. Acquiror shall have at least $5,000,001 of net tangible assets following the exercise of Redemption Rights in accordance with the Acquiror Organizational Documents.

Section 8.02 **Conditions to the Obligations of Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub**. The obligations of Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub to consummate the Transactions, including the Mergers, are subject to the satisfaction or waiver (where permissible) at or prior to the Effective Time of the following additional conditions:

(a) Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of the Company contained in (i) Sections 4.01, 4.03 (other than clauses (a), (b), (c) and (h) thereof, which is subject to clause (iii) below), 4.04 and 4.23 shall each be true and correct in all material respects as of the date hereof and the Effective Time (except to the extent that any such representation or warranty expressly is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct as of such specified date), (ii) Section 4.08(c) shall be true and correct in all respects as of the date hereof and the Effective Time, (iii) Sections 4.03(a), 4.03(b), 4.03(c) and 4.03(h) shall be true and correct in all respects except for de minimis inaccuracies as of the date hereof and as of the Effective Time as though made on and as of such date (except to the extent of any changes that reflect actions permitted in accordance with Section 6.01 of this Agreement and except to the extent that any such representation or warranty expressly is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct as of such specified date), except where the failure of such representations and warranties to be so true and correct would not, individually or in the aggregate, be reasonably expected to result in additional cost, expense or liability to the Company, Acquiror, First Merger Sub, Second Merger Sub or their affiliates in excess of $13,000,000, and (iv) the other provisions of Article IV shall be true and correct in all respects (without giving effect to any "materiality," "Company Material Adverse Effect" or similar qualifiers contained in any such representations and warranties) as of the date hereof and as of the Effective Time as though made on and as of such date (except to the extent that any such representation or warranty expressly is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct as of such earlier date), except where the failures of any such representations and warranties to be so true and correct, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Agreements and Covenants. The Company shall have performed or complied in all material respects with all agreements and covenants required by this Agreement to be performed or complied with by it on or prior to the Effective Time.

(c) Officer Certificate. The Company shall have delivered to Acquiror a certificate, dated the date of the Closing, signed by an officer of the Company, certifying as to the satisfaction of the conditions specified in Sections 8.02(a), 8.02(b) and 8.02(d).

(d) Material Adverse Effect. No Company Material Adverse Effect shall have occurred between the date of this Agreement and the Effective Time.

(e) Resignation. Other than those persons identified as continuing directors on Exhibit D, all members of the Company Board and the Board of Directors of the Company Subsidiaries shall have executed written resignations effective as of the Effective Time.

(f) FIRPTA Tax Certificates. At least two (2) days prior to the Closing, the Company shall deliver to Acquiror in a form reasonably acceptable to Acquiror, a properly executed certification that shares of Company Common Stock are not "U.S. real property interests" in accordance with Treasury Regulation Section 1.1445-2(c)(3), together with a notice to the IRS (which shall be filed by Acquiror with the IRS at or following the Closing) in accordance with the provisions of Section 1.897-2(h)(2) of the Treasury Regulations.

(g) Financial Statements. The Company shall have delivered to Acquiror the PCAOB Financial Statements.

Section 8.03 **Conditions to the Obligations of the Company**. The obligations of the Company to consummate the Transactions, including the Mergers, are subject to the satisfaction or waiver (where permissible) at or prior to Closing of the following additional conditions:

(a) Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub contained in (i) Sections 5.01, 5.03 (other than clauses (a) and (e) thereof, which is subject to clause (iii) below), 5.04 and 5.12 shall each be true and correct in all material respects as of as of the date hereof and the Effective Time (except to the extent that any such representation or warranty expressly is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct as of such specified date), (ii) Section 5.08(c) shall be true and correct in all respects as of the date hereof and the Effective Time, (iii) Sections 5.03(a) and 5.03(e) shall be true and correct in all respects except for de minimis inaccuracies as of the date hereof and as of the Effective Time as though made on and as of such date (except to the extent of any changes that reflect actions permitted in accordance with Section 6.02 of this Agreement and except to the extent that any such representation or warranty expressly is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct as of such specified date), except where the failure of such representations and warranties to be so true and correct would not, individually or in the aggregate, be reasonably expected to result in more than de minimis additional cost, expense or liability to the Company, Acquiror, First Merger Sub, Second Merger Sub or their affiliates and (iv) the other provisions of Article V shall be true and correct in all respects (without giving effect to any "materiality," "Acquiror Material Adverse Effect" or similar qualifiers contained in any such representations and warranties) as of the date hereof and as of the Effective Time as though made on and as of such date (except to the extent that any such representation or warranty expressly is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct as of such earlier date), except where the failures of any such representations and warranties to be so true and correct, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have an Acquiror Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Agreements and Covenants. Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub shall have performed or complied in all material respects with all other agreements and covenants required by this Agreement to be performed or complied with by it on or prior to the Effective Time.

(c) Officer Certificate. Acquiror shall have delivered to the Company a certificate, dated the date of the Closing, signed by the President of Acquiror, certifying as to the satisfaction of the conditions specified in Sections 8.03(a), 8.03(b) and 8.03(d).

(d) Material Adverse Effect. No Acquiror Material Adverse Effect shall have occurred between the date of this Agreement and the Effective Time.

(e) Resignation. Other than those persons identified as continuing directors on Exhibit D, all members of the Acquiror Board shall have executed written resignations effective as of the Effective Time.

(f) Registration Rights Agreement. Acquiror shall have delivered a copy of the Registration Rights Agreement duly executed by Acquiror and the Acquiror shareholders party thereto.

(g) Trust Fund. Acquiror shall have made all necessary and appropriate arrangements with the Trustee to have all of the Trust Funds disbursed to Acquiror immediately prior to the Effective Time, and all such funds released from the Trust Account shall be available for immediate use to Acquiror in respect of all or a portion of the payment obligations set forth in Section 7.13 and the payment of Acquiror's fees and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the Transactions.

(h) Minimum Cash. As of the Closing, after consummation of the Private Placements and after distribution of the Trust Fund pursuant to Section 7.13 and deducting all amounts to be paid pursuant to the exercise of Redemption Rights, Acquiror shall have cash on hand equal to or in excess of $225,000,000 (without, for the avoidance of doubt, taking into account any transaction fees, costs and expenses paid or required to be paid in connection with the Transactions and the Private Placements).

(i) Domestication. The Domestication shall have been completed as provided in Section 6.04.

ARTICLE IX

TERMINATION, AMENDMENT AND WAIVER

Section 9.01 **Termination**. This Agreement may be terminated and the Mergers and the other Transactions may be abandoned at any time prior to the Effective Time, notwithstanding any requisite approval and adoption of this Agreement and the Transactions by the shareholders of the Company or Acquiror, as follows:

(a) by mutual written consent of Acquiror and the Company; or

(b) by either Acquiror or the Company if the Effective Time shall not have occurred prior to the date that is 210 days after the date hereof (as such date may be extended pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, the "**Outside Date**"); provided, however, that this Agreement may not be terminated under this Section 9.01(b) by or on behalf of any party that either directly or indirectly through its affiliates is in breach or violation of any representation, warranty, covenant, agreement or obligation contained herein and such breach or violation is the principal cause of the failure of a condition set forth in Article VIII on or prior to the Outside Date; and provided, further, that in the event that any Law is enacted after the date hereof extending the applicable waiting period under the HSR Act, the Outside Date shall automatically be extended by the length of any such extension; or

(c) by either Acquiror or the Company if any Governmental Authority in the United States shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any injunction, order, decree or ruling (whether temporary, preliminary or permanent) which has become final and nonappealable and has the effect of making consummation of the Transactions, including the Mergers, illegal or otherwise preventing or prohibiting consummation of the Transactions, the Mergers; or

(d) by either Acquiror or the Company if any of the Acquiror Proposals shall fail to receive the requisite vote for the Acquiror Stockholders' Approval at the Acquiror Stockholders' Meeting; or

(e) by Acquiror in the event of a Written Consent Failure; or

(f) by Acquiror upon a breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement on the part of the Company set forth in this Agreement, or if any representation or warranty of the Company shall have become untrue, in either case such that the conditions set forth in Section 8.02(a) and Section 8.02(b) would not be satisfied ("**Terminating Company Breach**"); provided that Acquiror has not waived such Terminating Company Breach and Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub are not then in material breach of their representations, warranties, covenants or agreements in this Agreement; provided further that, if such Terminating Company Breach is curable by the Company, Acquiror may not terminate this Agreement under this Section 9.01(f) for so long as the Company continues to exercise its reasonable efforts to cure such breach, unless such breach is not cured within thirty (30) days after notice of such breach is provided by Acquiror to the Company; or

(g) by the Company upon a breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement on the part of Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub set forth in this Agreement, or if any representation or warranty of Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub shall have become untrue, in either case such that the conditions set forth in Sections 8.03(a) and 8.03(b) would not be satisfied ("**Terminating Acquiror Breach**"); provided that the Company has not waived such Terminating Acquiror Breach and the Company are not then in material breach of their representations, warranties, covenants or agreements in this Agreement; provided, however, that, if such Terminating Acquiror Breach is curable by Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub, the Company may not terminate this Agreement under this Section 9.01(g) for so long as Acquiror, First Merger Sub and Second Merger Sub continue to exercise their reasonable efforts to cure such breach, unless such breach is not cured within thirty (30) days after notice of such breach is provided by the Company to Acquiror; or

(h) by Acquiror if the PCAOB Financial Statements have not been delivered to Acquiror by the Company on or before the date that is 60 days from the date hereof; provided, however, if the Company is not able, after exercising reasonable best efforts, to deliver the PCAOB Financial Statements by such date, then the Company may deliver the PCAOB Financial Statements to the Acquiror by the date that is 90 days from the date hereof without giving rise to a right of termination by Acquiror; provided, further, that in the event of any extension pursuant to the foregoing proviso, there shall be a corresponding extension to the Outside Date as set forth in Section 9.01(b).

Section 9.02 **Effect of Termination**. In the event of the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 9.01, this Agreement shall forthwith become void, and there shall be no liability under this Agreement on the part of any party hereto, except (a) the definitions set forth in Article I (Definitions) and the following Sections shall survive any such termination: Section 6.03 (Claims Against Trust Account), Section 7.05(b) (Continued Effect of Confidentiality Agreement), this Section 9.02 (Effect of Termination) and Article X (General Provisions), and (b) nothing herein shall relieve any party from liability for a willful breach of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document by a party hereto or thereto prior to such termination.

Section 9.03 **Expenses.** Except as set forth in this Section 9.03 or elsewhere in this Agreement, all expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the Transactions shall be paid by the party incurring such expenses, whether or not the Mergers or any other Transaction is consummated; provided that if the Closing shall occur, Acquiror shall pay or cause to be paid, (i) the unpaid expenses of the Company incurred in connection with this Agreement and the Transactions, and (ii) any expenses of First Merger Sub, Second Merger Sub or their affiliates incurred in connection with this Agreement and the Transactions; it being understood that any payments to be made (or to cause to be made) by Acquiror under this Section 9.03 shall be paid as soon as reasonably practicable upon consummation of the First Merger and release of proceeds from the Trust Account.

Section 9.04 **Amendment**. This Agreement may be amended in writing by the parties hereto at any time prior to the Effective Time. This Agreement may not be amended except by an instrument in writing signed by each of the parties hereto.

Section 9.05 **Waiver**. At any time prior to the Effective Time, (i) Acquiror may (a) extend the time for the performance of any obligation or other act of the Company, (b) waive any inaccuracy in the representations and warranties of the Company contained herein or in any document delivered by the Company pursuant hereto and (c) waive compliance with any agreement of the Company or any condition to its own obligations contained herein and (ii) the Company may (a) extend the time for the performance of any obligation or other act of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub, (b) waive any inaccuracy in the representations and warranties of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub contained herein or in any document delivered by Acquiror, First Merger Sub and/or Second Merger Sub pursuant hereto and (c) waive compliance with any agreement of Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub or any condition to its own obligations contained herein. Any such extension or waiver shall be valid if set forth in an instrument in writing signed by the party or parties to be bound thereby.

ARTICLE X

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 10.01 **Notices**. All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given (and shall be deemed to have been duly given upon receipt) by delivery in person, by email or by registered or certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested) to the respective parties at the following addresses (or at such other address for a party as shall be specified in a notice given in accordance with this Section 10.01):
if to Acquiror, First Merger Sub or Second Merger Sub:

Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II
5100 W. 1115th Place
Leawood, KS 66211
Attention: Vincent T. Cubbage; Steven C. Schnitzer
Email: vcubbage@tortoiseecofin.com; sschnitzer@tortoiseecofin.com

with a copy to:

Vinson & Elkins L.L.P.
1114 Avenue of the Americas
32nd Floor
New York, NY 10036
Attention: Brenda Lenahan; Ramey Layne
Email: blenahan@velaw.com; rlayne@velaw.com

if to the Company:

Volta Industries, Inc.
155 De Haro Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
Attn: Scott Mercer; Christopher Wendel; James DeGraw
Email: scott@voltacharging.com; chris@voltacharging.com; legal@voltacharging.com

with a copy to:

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP
The Orrick Building
405 Howard Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
Attention: Amanda Galton; Hari Raman; Albert Vanderlaan
Email: agalton@orrick.com
hraman@orrick.com
avanderlaan@orrick.com

Section 10.02 **Nonsurvival of Representations, Warranties and Covenants**. None of the representations, warranties, covenants, obligations or other agreements in this Agreement or in any certificate, statement or instrument delivered pursuant to this Agreement, including any rights arising out of any breach of such representations, warranties, covenants, obligations, agreements and other provisions, shall survive the Closing and all such representations, warranties, covenants, obligations or other agreements shall terminate and expire upon the occurrence of the Closing (and there shall be no liability after the Closing in respect thereof), except for (a) those covenants and agreements contained herein that by their terms expressly apply in whole or in part after the Closing and then only with respect to any breaches occurring after the Closing and (b) this Article X and any corresponding definitions set forth in Article I.

Section 10.03 **Severability**. If any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced by any rule of law, or public policy, all other conditions and provisions of this Agreement shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect so long as the economic or legal substance of the Transactions is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any party. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced, the parties hereto shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible in a mutually acceptable manner in order that the Transactions be consummated as originally contemplated to the fullest extent possible.

Section 10.04 **Entire Agreement; Assignment**. This Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements constitute the entire agreement among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede, except as set forth in Section 7.05(b), all prior agreements and undertakings, both written and oral, among the parties, or any of them, with respect to the subject matter hereof, except for the Confidentiality Agreement. This Agreement shall not be assigned (whether pursuant to a merger, by operation of Law or otherwise) by any party without the prior express written consent of the other parties hereto.

Section 10.05 **Parties in Interest**. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure solely to the benefit of each party hereto, and nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other person any right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement, other than Section 7.07 (which is intended to be for the benefit of the persons covered thereby and may be enforced by such persons).

Section 10.06 **Governing Law**. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware applicable to contracts executed in and to be performed in that State. All legal actions and proceedings arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be heard and determined exclusively in any Delaware Chancery Court; provided, that if jurisdiction is not then available in the Delaware Chancery Court, then any such legal Action may be brought in any federal court located in the State of Delaware or any other Delaware state court. The parties hereto hereby (a) irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the aforesaid courts for themselves and with respect to their respective properties for the purpose of any Action arising out of or relating to this Agreement brought by any party hereto, and (b) agree not to commence any Action relating thereto except in the courts described above in Delaware, other than Actions in any court of competent jurisdiction to enforce any judgment, decree or award rendered by any such court in Delaware as described herein. Each of the parties further agrees that notice as provided herein shall constitute sufficient service of process and the parties further waive any argument that such service is insufficient. Each of the parties hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, and agrees not to assert, by way of motion or as a defense, counterclaim or otherwise, in any Action arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, (a) any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of the courts in Delaware as described herein for any reason, (b) that it or its property is exempt or immune from jurisdiction of any such court or from any legal process commenced in such courts (whether through service of notice, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution of judgment, execution of judgment or otherwise) and (c) that (i) the Action in any such court is brought in an inconvenient forum, (ii) the venue of such Action is improper or (iii) this Agreement, or the subject matter hereof, may not be enforced in or by such courts.

Section 10.07 **Waiver of Jury Trial**. Each of the parties hereto hereby waives to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law any right it may have to a trial by jury with respect to any litigation directly or indirectly arising out of, under or in connection with this Agreement or the Transactions. Each of the parties hereto (a) certifies that no representative, agent or attorney of any other party has represented, expressly or otherwise, that such other party would not, in the event of litigation, seek to enforce that foregoing waiver and (b) acknowledges that it and the other hereto have been induced to enter into this Agreement and the Transactions, as applicable, by, among other things, the mutual waivers and certifications in this Section 10.07.

Section 10.08 **Headings**. The descriptive headings contained in this Agreement are included for convenience of reference only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

Section 10.09 **Counterparts**. This Agreement may be executed and delivered (including by facsimile or portable document format (pdf) transmission) in one or more counterparts, and by the different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when executed shall be deemed to be an original but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

Section 10.10 **Specific Performance**.

(a) The parties agree that irreparable damage would occur if any provision of this Agreement were not performed in accordance with the terms hereof, and, accordingly, that the parties shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Agreement or to enforce specifically the performance of the terms and provisions hereof (including the parties' obligation to consummate the Mergers) in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware, County of Newcastle, or, if that court does not have jurisdiction, any court of the United States located in the State of Delaware without proof of actual damages or otherwise, in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled at Law or in equity as expressly permitted in this Agreement. Each of the parties hereby further waives (i) any defense in any action for specific performance that a remedy at Law would be adequate and (ii) any requirement under any Law to post security or a bond as a prerequisite to obtaining equitable relief.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, if prior to the Outside Date any party initiates an Action to prevent breaches or threatened breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement, then the Outside Date will be automatically extended by: (A) the amount of time during which such Action is pending plus 20 Business Days; or (B) such other time period established by the court presiding over such Action.

Section 10.11 **No Recourse**. All claims, obligations, liabilities, or causes of action (whether in contract or in tort, in Law or in equity or otherwise, or granted by statute or otherwise, whether by or through attempted piercing of the corporate, limited partnership or limited liability company veil or any other theory or doctrine, including alter ego or otherwise) that may be based upon, in respect of, arise under, out or by reason of, be connected with, or relate in any manner to this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents, or the negotiation, execution, or performance or non-performance of this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents (including any representation or warranty made in, in connection with, or as an inducement to, this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents), may be made only against (and such representations and warranties are those solely of) the persons that are expressly identified as parties to this Agreement or the applicable Transaction Document (the "**Contracting Parties**") except as set forth in this Section 10.11. In no event shall any Contracting Party have any shared or vicarious liability for the actions or omissions of any other person. No person who is not a Contracting Party, including without limitation any current, former or future director, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner, manager, stockholder, affiliate, agent, financing source, attorney or Representative or assignee of any Contracting Party, or any current, former or future director, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner, manager, stockholder, affiliate, agent, financing source, attorney or Representative or assignee of any of the foregoing (collectively, the "**Nonparty Affiliates**"), shall have any liability (whether in contract or in tort, in Law or in equity or otherwise, or granted by statute or otherwise, whether by or through attempted piercing of the corporate, limited partnership or limited liability company veil or any other theory or doctrine, including alter ego or otherwise) for any obligations or liabilities arising under, out of, in connection with, or related in any manner to this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents or their negotiation, execution, performance, or breach, except with respect to willful misconduct or common law fraud against the person who committed such willful misconduct or common law fraud, and, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable Law; and each party hereto waives and releases all such liabilities, claims, causes of action and obligations against any such Nonparty Affiliates. The parties acknowledge and agree that the Nonparty Affiliates are intended third-party beneficiaries of this Section 10.11. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, none of the Contracting Parties or any Nonparty Affiliate shall be responsible or liable for any multiple, consequential, indirect, special, statutory, exemplary or punitive damages which may be alleged as a result of this Agreement, the Transaction Documents or any other agreement referenced herein or therein or the transactions contemplated hereunder or thereunder, or the termination or abandonment of any of the foregoing.

Section 10.12 **Legal Representation**. Acquiror hereby agrees on behalf of its directors, members, partners, officers, employees and Affiliates (including after the Closing, the Company), and each of their respective successors and assigns (all such parties, the "**Waiving Parties**"), that Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP (or any successor) may represent the holders of Company Stock or any of their respective directors, members, partners, officers, employees or Affiliates (other than the Company) (collectively, the "**Waiving Party Group**"), in each case, in connection with any Action or obligation arising out of or relating to this Agreement, any Transaction Document or the Transactions, notwithstanding its representation (or any continued representation) of the Company or other Waiving Parties, and each of Acquiror and the Company on behalf of itself and the Waiving Parties hereby consents thereto and irrevocably waives (and will not assert) any conflict of interest, breach of duty or any other objection arising therefrom or relating thereto. Acquiror and the Company acknowledge that the foregoing provision applies whether or not Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP provides legal services to the Company after the Closing Date. Each of Acquiror and the Company, for itself and the Waiving Parties, hereby further irrevocably acknowledges and agrees that all communications, written or oral, between the Company or any member of the Waiving Party Group and its counsel, including Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP, made prior to the Closing in connection with the negotiation, preparation, execution, delivery and performance under, or any dispute or Action arising out of or relating to, this Agreement, any Transaction Documents or the Transactions, or any matter relating to any of the foregoing, are privileged communications that do not pass to the Company notwithstanding the Mergers, and instead survive, remain with and are controlled by the Waiving Party Group (the "**Privileged Communications**"), without any waiver thereof. Acquiror and the Company, together with any of their respective Affiliates, Subsidiaries, successors or assigns, agree that no Person may use or rely on any of the Privileged Communications, whether located in the records or email server of the Company or otherwise (including in the knowledge of the officers and employees of the Company), in any Legal Proceeding against or involving any of the parties after the Closing, and Acquiror and the Company agree not to assert that any privilege has been waived as to the Privileged Communications, whether located in the records or email server of the Company or otherwise (including in the knowledge of the officers and employees of the Company).

[*Signature Page Follows*.]

Acquiror, First Merger Sub, Second Merger Sub, and the Company have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first written above by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized.

TORTOISE ACQUISITION CORP. II

By /s/ Vincent T. Cubbage
Name: Vincent T. Cubbage
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

SNPR MERGER SUB I, INC.

By /s/ Vincent T. Cubbage
Name: Vincent T. Cubbage
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

SNPR MERGER SUB II, LLC

By /s/ Vincent T. Cubbage
Name: Vincent T. Cubbage
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

[*Signature Page to Business Combination Agreement and Plan of Reorganization*]

Acquiror, First Merger Sub, Second Merger Sub, and the Company have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first written above by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized.

VOLTA INDUSTRIES, INC.

By /s/ Scott Mercer
Name: Scott Mercer
Title: CEO

[*Signature Page to Business Combination Agreement and Plan of Reorganization*]

EXHIBIT A

Form of Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement

[Attached]

Final Form

AMENDED AND RESTATED REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT (this "**Agreement**"), dated as of [___], 2021, is made and entered into by and among [___], a Delaware corporation (f/k/a Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II) (the "**Company**"), Tortoise Sponsor II LLC, a Cayman Islands limited liability company (the "**Sponsor**"), TortoiseEcofin Borrower LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**TortoiseEcofin Borrower**"), and the undersigned parties listed under Holder on the signature pages hereto (each such party, together with the Sponsor, TortoiseEcofin Borrower and any person or entity who hereafter becomes a party to this Agreement pursuant to Section 5.2 of this Agreement, a "**Holder**" and collectively the "**Holders**").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, on September 10, 2020, the Company, the Sponsor, TortoiseEcofin Borrower and certain other security holders named therein (the "**Existing Holders**") entered into that certain Registration Rights Agreement (the "**Existing Registration Rights Agreement**") pursuant to which the Company granted the Sponsor, TortoiseEcofin Borrower and such other Existing Holders certain registration rights with respect to certain securities of the Company;

WHEREAS, on February 7, 2021, the Company, SNPR Merger Sub I, Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly owned subsidiary of the Company ("**First Merger Sub**"), SNPR Merger Sub II, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and wholly owned subsidiary of the Company ("**Second Merger Sub**"), and Volta Industries, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("**Volta**") entered into that certain Business Combination Agreement and Plan of Reorganization (the "**BCA**") pursuant to which, among other things, (a) First Merger Sub will merge with and into Volta (the "**First Merger**"), with Volta surviving the First Merger as a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company; and (b) as soon as practicable, but in any event within 3 days following the First Merger and as part of the same overall transaction as the First Merger, the surviving corporation of the First Merger will merge with and into the Second Merger Sub (the "**Second Merger**"), with Second Merger Sub being the surviving entity of the Second Merger (collectively, the "**Business Combination**");

WHEREAS, prior to the closing of the Business Combination and subject to the terms and conditions of the BCA, the Company domesticated as a Delaware corporation in accordance with Section 388 of the Delaware General Corporation Law and Cayman Islands Companies Act (2021 Revision) (the "**Domestication**");

WHEREAS, after the Domestication and the closing of the Business Combination, the Holders will own shares of the Company's Class A common stock, par value $0.0001 per share (the "**Class A Common Stock**"), certain Holders will own shares of the Company's Class B common stock, par value $0.0001 per share (the "**Class B Common Stock**" and together with the Class A Common Stock, the "**Common Stock**") and TortoiseEcofin Borrower will own warrants to purchase 5,933,333 shares of Common Stock (the "**Private Placement Warrants**");

WHEREAS, the Company and the Existing Holders desire to amend and restate the Existing Registration Rights Agreement, pursuant to which the Company shall grant the Holders certain registration rights with respect to certain securities of the Company, as set forth in this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the representations, covenants and agreements contained herein, and certain other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS

1.1 Definitions. The terms defined in this Article 1 shall, for all purposes of this Agreement, have the respective meanings set forth below:

"**Agreement**" shall have the meaning given in the Preamble.

"**Board**" shall mean the board of directors of the Company.

"**Block Trade**" means an offering and/or sale of Registrable Securities by any Holder on a block trade or underwritten basis (whether firm commitment or otherwise) without substantial marketing efforts prior to pricing, including, without limitation, a same day trade, overnight trade or similar transaction.

"**Business Combination**" shall have the meaning given in the Recitals hereto.

"**BCA**" shall have the meaning given in the Recitals.

"**Class A Common Stock**" shall have the meaning given in the Recitals.

"**Class B Common Stock**" shall have the meaning given in the Recitals.

"**Commission**" shall mean the Securities and Exchange Commission.

"**Common Stock**" shall have the meaning given in the Recitals.

"**Company**" shall have the meaning given in the Preamble.

"**Demanding Holder**" shall mean any Holder or group of Holders, that together elects to dispose of Registrable Securities having an aggregate value of at least $25 million, at the time of the Underwritten Demand, under a Registration Statement pursuant to an Underwritten Offering.

"**Effectiveness Period**" shall have the meaning given in subsection 3.1.1.

"**Exchange Act**" shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as it may be amended from time to time.

"**Existing Holders**" shall have the meaning given in the Recitals hereto.

"**Existing Registration Rights Agreement**" shall have the meaning given in the Recitals hereto.

"**First Merger**" shall have the meaning given in the Recitals.

"**First Merger Sub**" shall have the meaning given in the Recitals.

"**Holder Indemnified Persons**" shall have the meaning given in subsection 4.1.1.

"**Holders**" shall have the meaning given in the Preamble.

"**Maximum Number of Securities**" shall have the meaning given in subsection 2.1.4.

"**Misstatement**" shall mean, in the case of a Registration Statement, an untrue statement of a material fact or an omission to state a material fact required to be stated therein, or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, and in the case of a Prospectus, an untrue statement of a material fact or an omission to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

"**Piggyback Registration**" shall have the meaning given in subsection 2.2.1.

"**Private Placement Warrants**" shall have the meaning given in the Recitals hereto.

"**Pro Rata**" shall have the meaning given in subsection 2.1.4.

"**Prospectus**" shall mean the prospectus included in any Registration Statement, as supplemented by any and all prospectus supplements and as amended by any and all post-effective amendments and including all material incorporated by reference in such prospectus.

"**Registrable Security**" shall mean (a) the shares of Class A Common Stock issued or issuable upon the conversion of any shares of Class B Common Stock held by a Holder as of the date of this Agreement, (b) the Private Placement Warrants (including any shares of Class A Common Stock issued or issuable upon the exercise of any such Private Placement Warrants), (c) any outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock (including the shares of Class A Common Stock issued or issuable upon the exercise of any other equity security) of the Company held by a Holder as of the date of this Agreement or acquired prior to or in connection with the Business Combination, which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall include any shares of Class A Common Stock received by a Holder on or after the date hereof as a distribution from the Sponsor in connection with its liquidation and dissolution, (d) any equity securities (including the shares of Class A Common Stock issued or issuable upon the exercise of any such equity security) of the Company issuable upon conversion of any working capital loans in an amount up to $1,500,000 made to the Company by a Holder and (e) any other equity security of the Company issued or issuable with respect to any such shares of Class A common stock by way of a share capitalization or share sub-division or in connection with a combination of shares, recapitalization, merger, consolidation or reorganization; provided, however, that, as to any particular Registrable Securities, such securities shall cease to be Registrable Securities when: (i) a Registration Statement with respect to the sale of such securities shall have become effective under the Securities Act and such securities shall have been sold, transferred, disposed of or exchanged in accordance with such Registration Statement; (ii) such securities shall have been otherwise transferred, new certificates for such securities not bearing a legend restricting further transfer shall have been delivered by the Company and subsequent public distribution of such securities shall not require registration under the Securities Act; (iii) such securities shall have ceased to be outstanding; or (iv) such securities may be sold without registration pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act (or any successor rule promulgated thereafter by the Commission) (but with no volume or other restrictions or limitations).

"**Registration**" shall mean a registration effected by preparing and filing a registration statement or similar document in compliance with the requirements of the Securities Act, and the applicable rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, and any such registration statement having become effective by the Commission.

"**Registration Expenses**" shall mean the out-of-pocket expenses of a Registration, including, without limitation, the following:

(a) all registration and filing fees (including fees with respect to filings required to be made with the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc.) and any securities exchange on which the Class A Common Stock is then listed;

(b) fees and expenses of compliance with securities or blue sky laws (including reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the Underwriters in connection with blue sky qualifications of Registrable Securities);

(c) printing, messenger, telephone and delivery expenses;

(d) reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company;

(e) reasonable fees and disbursements of all independent registered public accountants of the Company incurred specifically in connection with such Registration or Underwritten Offering; and

(f) reasonable fees and expenses of one (1) legal counsel selected jointly by a majority in interest of the Demanding Holders initiating an Underwritten Demand (including, without limitation, a Block Trade), a majority in interest of Requesting Holders participating in an Underwritten Offering and a majority in interest of Holders participating in a Piggyback Registration, as applicable, not to exceed $50,000 per Underwritten Demand, Underwritten Offering or Piggyback Registration, as applicable.

"**Registration Statement**" shall mean any registration statement under the Securities Act that covers the Registrable Securities required to be filed pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, including the Prospectus included in such registration statement, amendments (including post-effective amendments) and supplements to such registration statement and all exhibits to and all material incorporated by reference in such registration statement.

"**Requesting Holder**" shall have the meaning given in subsection 2.1.3.

"**Second Merger**" shall have the meaning given in the Recitals.

"**Second Merger Sub**" shall have the meaning given in Recitals.

"**Securities Act**" shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as it may be amended from time to time.

"**Shelf Registration**" shall have the meaning given in subsection 2.1.1.

"**Sponsor**" shall have the meaning given in the Preamble.

"**Suspension Event**" shall have the meaning given in Section 3.4 of this Agreement.

"**TortoiseEcofin Borrower**" shall have the meaning given in the Preamble.

"**Underwriter**" shall mean a securities dealer who purchases any Registrable Securities as principal in an Underwritten Offering and not as part of such dealer's market-making activities.

"**Underwritten Demand**" shall have the meaning given in subsection 2.1.3.

"**Underwritten Offering**" shall mean a Registration in which securities of the Company are sold to an Underwriter in a firm commitment underwriting for distribution to the public.

"**Volta**" shall have the meaning given in the Recitals.

ARTICLE 2
REGISTRATIONS

2.1 Registration.

2.1.1 **Shelf Registration**. The Company agrees that, within thirty (30) calendar days after the consummation of the Business Combination, the Company will file with the Commission (at the Company's sole cost and expense) a Registration Statement registering the resale of the Registrable Securities (a "**Shelf Registration**").

2.1.2 **Effective Registration**. The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause such Registration Statement to become effective by the Commission as soon as reasonably practicable after the initial filing of the Registration Statement. Subject to the limitations contained in this Agreement, the Company shall effect any Shelf Registration on such appropriate registration form of the Commission (a) as shall be selected by the Company and (b) as shall permit the resale or other disposition of the Registrable Securities by the Holders. If at any time a Registration Statement filed with the Commission pursuant to Section 2.1.1 is effective and a Holder provides written notice to the Company that it intends to effect an offering of all or part of the Registrable Securities included on such Registration Statement, the Company will use its reasonable best efforts to amend or supplement such Registration Statement as may be necessary in order to enable such offering to take place in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

2.1.3 **Underwritten Offering**. Subject to the provisions of subsection 2.1.4 and Section 2.3 hereof, any Demanding Holder may make a written demand for an Underwritten Offering, including a Block Trade, pursuant to a Registration Statement filed with the Commission in accordance with Section 2.1.1 (an "**Underwritten Demand**"). The Company shall, within five (5) business days of the Company's receipt of the Underwritten Demand, notify, in writing, all other Holders of such demand, and each Holder who thereafter requests to include all or a portion of such Holder's Registrable Securities in such Underwritten Offering pursuant to such Underwritten Demand (each such Holder that requests to include all or a portion of such Holder's Registrable Securities in such Underwritten Offering, a "**Requesting Holder**") shall so notify the Company, in writing, within two (2) days (one (1) day if such offering is a Block Trade) after the receipt by the Holder of the notice from the Company. Upon receipt by the Company of any such written notification from a Requesting Holder(s), such Requesting Holder(s) shall be entitled to have their Registrable Securities included in such Underwritten Offering pursuant to such Underwritten Demand. All such Holders proposing to distribute their Registrable Securities through such Underwritten Offering under this subsection 2.1.3 shall enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the Underwriter(s) selected for such Underwritten Offering by the Company, which Underwriter(s) shall be subject to the approval of a majority in interest of the Demanding Holders initiating such Underwritten Offering. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company is not obligated to effect more than an aggregate of three (3) Underwritten Offerings pursuant to this subsection 2.1.3 and is not obligated to effect an Underwritten Offering pursuant to this subsection 2.1.3 within ninety (90) days after the closing of an Underwritten Offering.

2.1.4 **Reduction of Underwritten Offering**. If the managing Underwriter or Underwriters in an Underwritten Offering pursuant to an Underwritten Demand, in good faith, advises the Company, the Demanding Holders, the Requesting Holders and other persons or entities holding shares of Class A Common Stock or other equity securities of the Company that the Company is obligated to include pursuant to separate written contractual arrangements with such persons or entities (if any) in writing that the dollar amount or number of Registrable Securities or other equity securities of the Company requested to be included in such Underwritten Offering exceeds the maximum dollar amount or maximum number of equity securities of the Company that can be sold in the Underwritten Offering without adversely affecting the proposed offering price, the timing, the distribution method or the probability of success of such offering (such maximum dollar amount or maximum number of such securities, as applicable, the "**Maximum Number of Securities**"), then the Company shall include in such Underwritten Offering, as follows: (a) first, the Registrable Securities of the Demanding Holders (pro rata based on the respective number of Registrable Securities that each Demanding Holder has requested be included in such Underwritten Offering and the aggregate number of Registrable Securities that the Demanding Holders have requested be included in such Underwritten Offering (such proportion is referred to herein as "**Pro Rata**")) that can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; (b) second, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Securities has not been reached under the foregoing clause (a), the Registrable Securities of the Requesting Holders, Pro Rata, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; (c) third, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Securities has not been reached under the foregoing clauses (a) and (b), shares of Class A Common Stock or other equity securities of the Company that the Company desires to sell and that can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; and (d) fourth, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Securities has not been reached under the foregoing clauses (a), (b) and (c), shares of Class A Common Stock or other equity securities of the Company held by other persons or entities that the Company is obligated to include pursuant to separate written contractual arrangements with such persons or entities and that can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities.

2.2 Piggyback Registration.

2.2.1 **Piggyback Rights**. Subject to the provisions of subsection 2.2.2 and Section 2.3 hereof, if, at any time on or after the date the Company consummates a Business Combination, the Company proposes to (i) file a Registration Statement under the Securities Act with respect to an offering of equity securities of the Company, or securities or other obligations exercisable or exchangeable for, or convertible into, equity securities of the Company, for its own account or for the account of stockholders of the Company, other than a Registration Statement (A) filed in connection with any employee stock option or other benefit plan, (B) for an exchange offer or offering of securities solely to the Company's existing stockholders, (C) for an offering of debt that is convertible into equity securities of the Company or (D) for a dividend reinvestment plan or (ii) consummate an Underwritten Offering for its own account or for the account of stockholders of the Company, then the Company shall give written notice of such proposed action to all of the Holders as soon as practicable which notice shall (x) describe the amount and type of securities to be included, the intended method(s) of distribution and the name of the proposed managing Underwriter or Underwriters, if any, and (y) offer to all of the Holders the opportunity to register the sale of such number of Registrable Securities as such Holders may request in writing within (a) five (5) days in the case of filing a Registration Statement and (b) two (2) days in the case of an Underwritten Offering (or, in the case of a Block Trade, within one (1) business day), in each case after receipt of such written notice (such Registration a "**Piggyback Registration**"). The Company shall, in good faith, cause such Registrable Securities to be included in such Piggyback Registration and shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause the managing Underwriter or Underwriters of a proposed Underwritten Offering to permit the Registrable Securities requested by the Holders pursuant to this subsection 2.2.1 to be included in a Piggyback Registration on the same terms and conditions as any similar securities of the Company included in such Piggyback Registration and to permit the resale of such Registrable Securities in accordance with the intended method(s) of distribution thereof. All such Holders proposing to include Registrable Securities in an Underwritten Offering under this subsection 2.2.1 shall enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the Underwriter(s) selected for such Underwritten Offering by the Company.

2.2.2 **Reduction of Piggyback Registration**. If the managing Underwriter or Underwriters in an Underwritten Offering that is to be a Piggyback Registration, in good faith, advises the Company and the Holders of Registrable Securities participating in the Piggyback Registration in writing that the dollar amount or number of shares or equity securities of the Company that the Company desires to sell, taken together with (a) the shares or equity securities of the Company, if any, as to which the Underwritten Offering has been demanded pursuant to separate written contractual arrangements with persons or entities other than the Holders of Registrable Securities hereunder, (b) the Registrable Securities as to which a Piggyback Registration has been requested pursuant to Section 2.2 hereof and (c) the shares or equity securities of the Company, if any, as to which inclusion in the Underwritten Offering has been requested pursuant to separate written contractual piggyback registration rights of other stockholders of the Company, exceeds the Maximum Number of Securities, then:

(i) If the Underwritten Offering is undertaken for the Company's account, the Company shall include in any such Underwritten Offering (A) first, the shares of Class A Common Stock or other equity securities of the Company that the Company desires to sell, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; (B) second, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Securities has not been reached under the foregoing clause (A), the Registrable Securities of Holders requesting a Piggyback Registration pursuant to subsection 2.2.1 hereof, Pro Rata, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; and (C) third, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Securities has not been reached under the foregoing clauses (A) and (B), shares of Class A Common Stock or other equity securities of the Company, if any, as to which inclusion in the Underwritten Offering has been requested pursuant to written contractual piggyback registration rights of other stockholders of the Company, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; or

(ii) If the Underwritten Offering is pursuant to a request by persons or entities other than the Holders of Registrable Securities, then the Company shall include in any such Underwritten Offering (A) first, shares of Class A Common Stock or other equity securities of the Company, if any, of such requesting persons or entities, other than the Holders, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; (B) second, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Securities has not been reached under the foregoing clause (A), the Registrable Securities of Holders requesting a Piggyback Registration pursuant to subsection 2.2.1, Pro Rata, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; (C) third, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Securities has not been reached under the foregoing clauses (A) and (B), shares of Class A Common Stock or other equity securities of the Company that the Company desires to sell, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; and (D) fourth, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Securities has not been reached under the foregoing clauses (A), (B) and (C), shares of Class A Common Stock or other equity securities of the Company for the account of other persons or entities that the Company is obligated to register pursuant to separate written contractual arrangements with such persons or entities, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities.

2.2.3 **Piggyback Registration Withdrawal**. Any Holder of Registrable Securities shall have the right to withdraw from a Piggyback Registration for any or no reason whatsoever upon written notification to the Company and the Underwriter or Underwriters (if any) of his, her or its intention to withdraw from such Piggyback Registration prior to, as applicable, the effectiveness of the Registration Statement filed with the Commission with respect to such Piggyback Registration or the launch of the Underwritten Offering with respect to such Piggyback Registration. The Company (whether on its own good faith determination or as the result of a request for withdrawal by persons pursuant to separate written contractual obligations) may withdraw a Registration Statement filed with the Commission in connection with a Piggyback Registration at any time prior to the effectiveness of such Registration Statement or abandon an Underwritten Offering in connection with a Piggyback Registration at any time prior to the launch of such Underwritten Offering. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Company shall be responsible for the Registration Expenses incurred in connection with the Piggyback Registration prior to its withdrawal under this subsection 2.2.3.

2.2.4 **Unlimited Piggyback Registration Rights**. For purposes of clarity, any Registration or Underwritten Offering effected pursuant to Section 2.2 hereof shall not be counted as an Underwritten Offering pursuant to an Underwritten Demand effected under Section 2.1 hereof.

2.3 Restrictions on Registration Rights. If (a) the Holders have requested an Underwritten Offering pursuant to an Underwritten Demand and the Company and the Holders are unable to obtain the commitment of underwriters to firmly underwrite the offer; or (b) the Holders have requested an Underwritten Offering pursuant to an Underwritten Demand and in the good faith judgment of the Board such Underwritten Offering would be seriously detrimental to the Company and the Board concludes as a result that it is essential to defer the undertaking of such Underwritten Offering at such time, then in each case the Company shall furnish to such Holders a certificate signed by the Chairman of the Board stating that in the good faith judgment of the Board it would be seriously detrimental to the Company to undertake such Underwritten Offering in the near future and that it is therefore essential to defer the undertaking of such Underwritten Offering. In such event, the Company shall have the right to defer such offering for a period of not more than thirty (30) days; provided, however, that the Company shall not defer its obligation in this manner more than once in any twelve (12) month period.

2.4 Block Trades. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article II, but subject to Sections 2.3 and 3.4, if any Demanding Holder desires to effect a Block Trade, then, notwithstanding any other time periods in this Article II, the Demanding Holders shall provide written notice to the Company at least five (5) business days prior to the date such Block Trade will commence. As expeditiously as possible, the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to facilitate such Block Trade and include any Requesting Holders as provided in Section 2.1.3. The Holders shall use reasonable best efforts to work with the Company and the Underwriters (including by disclosing the maximum number of Registrable Securities proposed to be the subject of such Block Trade) in order to facilitate preparation of the Registration Statement, Prospectus and other offering documentation related to the Block Trade and any related due diligence and comfort procedures. In the event of a Block Trade, and after consultation with the Company, the Demanding Holders and the Requesting Holders (if any) shall determine the Maximum Number of Securities, the underwriter or underwriters and the share price of such offering.

ARTICLE 3
COMPANY PROCEDURES

3.1 General Procedures. The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to effect such Registration or Underwritten Offering to permit the resale of such Registrable Securities in accordance with the intended plan of distribution thereof, and pursuant thereto the Company shall, as expeditiously as possible and to the extent applicable:

3.1.1 prepare and file with the Commission within thirty (30) calendar days after the consummation of the Business Combination a Registration Statement with respect to such Registrable Securities and use its reasonable best efforts to cause such Registration Statement to become effective in accordance with Section 2.1 and remain effective, including filing a replacement Registration Statement, if necessary, until all Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement have been sold or are no longer outstanding (such period, the "**Effectiveness Period**");

3.1.2 prepare and file with the Commission such amendments and post-effective amendments to the Registration Statement, and such supplements to the Prospectus, as may be reasonably requested by the Holders or any Underwriter or as may be required by the rules, regulations or instructions applicable to the registration form used by the Company or by the Securities Act or rules and regulations thereunder to keep the Registration Statement effective until all Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement are sold in accordance with the intended plan of distribution set forth in such Registration Statement or supplement to the Prospectus or are no longer outstanding;

3.1.3 prior to filing a Registration Statement or Prospectus, or any amendment or supplement thereto, furnish without charge to the Underwriters, if any, and the Holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registration or Underwritten Offering, and such Holders' legal counsel, copies of such Registration Statement as proposed to be filed, each amendment and supplement to such Registration Statement (in each case including all exhibits thereto and documents incorporated by reference therein), the Prospectus (including each preliminary Prospectus) and such other documents as the Underwriters and the Holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registration or Underwritten Offering or the legal counsel for any such Holders may reasonably request in order to facilitate the disposition of the Registrable Securities owned by such Holders; provided, that the Company will not have any obligation to provide any document pursuant to this clause that is available on the Commission's EDGAR system;

3.1.4 prior to any Underwritten Offering of Registrable Securities, use its reasonable best efforts to (a) register or qualify the Registrable Securities covered by the Registration Statement under such securities or "**blue sky**" laws of such jurisdictions in the United States as the Holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registration Statement (in light of their intended plan of distribution) may request and (b) take such action necessary to cause such Registrable Securities covered by the Registration Statement to be registered with or approved by such other governmental authorities as may be necessary by virtue of the business and operations of the Company and do any and all other acts and things that may be necessary or advisable to enable the Holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registration Statement to consummate the disposition of such Registrable Securities in such jurisdictions; provided, however, that the Company shall not be required to qualify generally to do business in any jurisdiction where it would not otherwise be required to qualify or take any action to which it would be subject to general service of process or taxation in any such jurisdiction where it is not then otherwise so subject;

3.1.5 cause all such Registrable Securities to be listed on each securities exchange or automated quotation system on which similar securities issued by the Company are then listed;

3.1.6 provide a transfer agent or warrant agent, as applicable, and registrar for all such Registrable Securities no later than the effective date of such Registration Statement or Underwritten Offering;

3.1.7 advise each seller of such Registrable Securities, promptly after it shall receive notice or obtain knowledge thereof, of the issuance of any stop order by the Commission suspending the effectiveness of such Registration Statement or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose and promptly use its reasonable best efforts to prevent the issuance of any stop order or to obtain its withdrawal if such stop order should be issued;

3.1.8 during the Effectiveness Period, furnish a conformed copy of each filing of any Registration Statement or Prospectus or any amendment or supplement to such Registration Statement or Prospectus or any document that is to be incorporated by reference into such Registration Statement or Prospectus, promptly after such filing of such documents with the Commission to each seller of such Registrable Securities or its counsel; provided, that the Company will not have any obligation to provide any document pursuant to this clause that is available on the Commission's EDGAR system;

3.1.9 notify the Holders at any time when a Prospectus relating to such Registration Statement is required to be delivered under the Securities Act;

3.1.10 in accordance with Section 3.4 of this Agreement, notify the Holders of the happening of any event as a result of which a Misstatement exists, and then to correct such Misstatement as set forth in Section 3.4 hereof;

3.1.11 permit a representative of the Holders, the Underwriters, if any, and any attorney or accountant retained by such Holders or Underwriter to participate, at each such person's own expense, in the preparation of the Registration Statement or the Prospectus, and cause the Company's officers, directors and employees to supply all information reasonably requested by any such representative, Underwriter, attorney or accountant in connection with the Registration; provided, however, that such representatives or Underwriters enter into a confidentiality agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Company, prior to the release or disclosure of any such information;

3.1.12 obtain a comfort letter from the Company's independent registered public accountants in the event of an Underwritten Offering, in customary form and covering such matters of the type customarily covered by comfort letters as the managing Underwriter may reasonably request, and reasonably satisfactory to a majority-in-interest of the participating Holders;

3.1.13 on the date the Registrable Securities are delivered for sale pursuant to such Registration, obtain an opinion, dated such date, of counsel representing the Company for the purposes of such Registration, addressed to the placement agent or sales agent, if any, and the Underwriters, if any, covering such legal matters with respect to the Registration in respect of which such opinion is being given as the placement agent, sales agent or Underwriter may reasonably request and as are customarily included in such opinions and negative assurance letters, and reasonably satisfactory to such placement agent, sales agent or Underwriter;

3.1.14 in the event of any Underwritten Offering, enter into and perform its obligations under an underwriting agreement, in usual and customary form, with the managing Underwriter of such offering;

3.1.15 make available to its security holders, as soon as reasonably practicable, an earnings statement covering the period of at least twelve (12) months beginning with the first day of the Company's first full calendar quarter after the effective date of the Registration Statement which satisfies the provisions of Section 11(a) of the Securities Act and Rule 158 thereunder (or any successor rule promulgated thereafter by the Commission);

3.1.16 use its reasonable best efforts to make available senior executives of the Company to participate in customary "**road show**" presentations that may be reasonably requested by the Underwriter in any Underwritten Offering; and

3.1.17 otherwise, in good faith, cooperate reasonably with, and take such customary actions as may reasonably be requested by the Holders, in connection with such Registration.

3.2 Registration Expenses. The Registration Expenses in respect of all Registrations shall be borne by the Company. It is acknowledged by the Holders that the Holders shall bear all incremental selling expenses relating to the sale of Registrable Securities, such as Underwriters' commissions and discounts, brokerage fees, Underwriter marketing costs and, other than as set forth in the definition of "**Registration Expenses**," all reasonable fees and expenses of any legal counsel representing the Holders.

3.3 Requirements for Participation in Underwritten Offerings. No person or entity may participate in any Underwritten Offering for equity securities of the Company pursuant to a Registration initiated by the Company hereunder unless such person or entity (a) agrees to sell such person's or entity's securities on the basis provided in any underwriting arrangements approved by the Company and (b) completes and executes all customary questionnaires, powers of attorney, indemnities, lock-up agreements, underwriting agreements and other customary documents as may be reasonably required under the terms of such underwriting arrangements.

3.4 Suspension of Sales. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Company shall be entitled to (A) delay or postpone the (i) initial effectiveness of any Registration Statement or (ii) launch of any Underwritten Offering, in each case, filed or requested pursuant to this Agreement, and (B) from time to time to require the Holders not to sell under any Registration Statement or Prospectus or to suspend the effectiveness thereof, if the negotiation or consummation of a transaction by the Company or its subsidiaries is pending or an event has occurred, which negotiation, consummation or event, the Board reasonably believes, upon the advice of legal counsel, would require additional disclosure by the Company in the applicable Registration Statement or Prospectus of material information that the Company has a bona fide business purpose for keeping confidential and the non-disclosure of which in the Registration Statement or Prospectus would be expected, in the reasonable determination of the Board, upon the advice of legal counsel, to cause the Registration Statement or Prospectus to fail to comply with applicable disclosure requirements (each such circumstance, a "**Suspension Event**"); provided, however, that the Company may not delay or suspend a Registration Statement, Prospectus or Underwritten Offering on more than two (2) occasions, for more than sixty (60) consecutive calendar days, or more than one hundred-twenty (120) total calendar days, in each case during any twelve-month period. Upon receipt of any written notice from the Company of a Suspension Event while a Registration Statement filed pursuant to this Agreement is effective or if as a result of a Suspension Event a Misstatement exists, each Holder agrees that (i) it will immediately discontinue offers and sales of Registered Securities under each Registration Statement filed pursuant to this Agreement until the Holder receives copies of a supplemental or amended Prospectus (which the Company agrees to promptly prepare) that corrects the relevant misstatements or omissions and receives notice that any post-effective amendment has become effective or unless otherwise notified by the Company that it may resume such offers and sales and (ii) it will maintain the confidentiality of information included in such written notice delivered by the Company unless otherwise required by law or subpoena. If so directed by the Company, the Holders will deliver to the Company or, in Holders' sole discretion destroy, all copies of each Prospectus covering Registrable Securities in Holders' possession; provided, however, that this obligation to deliver or destroy shall not apply (A) to the extent the Holders are required to retain a copy of such Prospectus (x) to comply with applicable legal, regulatory, self-regulatory or professional requirements or (y) in accordance with a bona fide pre-existing document retention policy or (B) to copies stored electronically on archival servers as a result of automatic data back-up.

3.5 Reporting Obligations. As long as any Holder shall own Registrable Securities, the Company, at all times while it shall be a reporting company under the Exchange Act, covenants to file timely (or obtain extensions in respect thereof and file within the applicable grace period) all reports required to be filed by the Company after the date hereof pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act. The Company further covenants that it shall take such further action as any Holder may reasonably request, all to the extent required from time to time to enable such Holder to resell Registrable Securities held by such Holder without registration under the Securities Act within the limitation of the exemptions provided by Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act (or any successor rule promulgated thereafter by the Commission), including providing any legal opinions. Upon the request of any Holder, the Company shall deliver to such Holder a written certification of a duly authorized officer as to whether it has complied with such requirements.

ARTICLE 4
INDEMNIFICATION AND CONTRIBUTION

4.1 Indemnification.

4.1.1 The Company agrees to indemnify, to the extent permitted by law, each Holder of Registrable Securities, its officers, directors, employees, advisors, agents, representatives, members and each person who controls such Holder (within the meaning of the Securities Act) (collectively, the "**Holder Indemnified Persons**") against all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and inclusive of all reasonable attorneys' fees arising out of the enforcement of each such persons' rights under this Section 4.1) resulting from any Misstatement, except insofar as the same are caused by or contained or included in any information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of such Holder Indemnified Person specifically for use therein.

4.1.2 In connection with any Registration Statement in which a Holder of Registrable Securities is participating, such Holder shall furnish to the Company in writing such information and affidavits as the Company reasonably requests for use in connection with any such Registration Statement or Prospectus and, to the extent permitted by law, shall, severally and not jointly, indemnify the Company, its officers, directors, employees, advisors, agents, representatives and each person who controls the Company (within the meaning of the Securities Act) against any losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and inclusive of all reasonable attorneys' fees arising out of the enforcement of each such persons' rights under this Section 4.1) resulting from any Misstatement, but only to the extent that the same are made in reliance on and in conformity with information relating to the Holder so furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of such Holder specifically for use therein. In no event shall the liability of any selling Holder hereunder be greater in amount than the net proceeds received by such Holder from the sale of Registrable Securities pursuant to such Registration Statement giving rise to such indemnification obligation.

4.1.3 Any person entitled to indemnification herein shall (a) give prompt written notice to the indemnifying party of any claim with respect to which it seeks indemnification (provided that the failure to give prompt notice shall not impair any person's right to indemnification hereunder to the extent such failure has not materially prejudiced the indemnifying party) and (b) unless in such indemnified party's reasonable judgment a conflict of interest between such indemnified and indemnifying parties may exist with respect to such claim or there may be reasonable defenses available to the indemnified party that are different from or additional to those available to the indemnifying party, permit such indemnifying party to assume the defense of such claim with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party. If such defense is assumed, the indemnifying party shall not be subject to any liability for any settlement made by the indemnified party without its consent (but such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld). An indemnifying party who is not entitled to, or elects not to, assume the defense of a claim shall not be obligated to pay the fees and expenses of more than one counsel for all parties indemnified by such indemnifying party with respect to such claim, unless in the reasonable judgment of any indemnified party a conflict of interest may exist between such indemnified party and any other of such indemnified parties with respect to such claim. No indemnifying party shall, without the consent of the indemnified party, consent to the entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement which cannot be settled in all respects by the payment of money (and such money is so paid by the indemnifying party pursuant to the terms of such settlement) or which settlement does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff to such indemnified party of a release from all liability in respect to such claim or litigation.

4.1.4 The indemnification provided for under this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the indemnified party or any officer, director, employee, advisor, agent, representative, member or controlling person of such indemnified party and shall survive the transfer of securities.

4.1.5 If the indemnification provided under Section 4.1 is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unavailable to an indemnified party in respect of any losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses referred to herein, then the indemnifying party, in lieu of indemnifying the indemnified party, shall to the extent permitted by law contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party and the indemnified party, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault of the indemnifying party and indemnified party shall be determined by a court of law by reference to, among other things, whether the Misstatement relates to information supplied by such indemnifying party or such indemnified party and the indemnifying party's and indemnified party's relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such action; provided, however, that the liability of any Holder under this subsection 4.1.5 shall be limited to the amount of the net proceeds received by such Holder in such offering giving rise to such liability. The amount paid or payable by a party as a result of the losses or other liabilities referred to above shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth in subsections 4.1.1, 4.1.2 and 4.1.3 above, any legal or other fees, charges or expenses reasonably incurred by such party in connection with any investigation or proceeding. The parties hereto agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this subsection 4.1.5 were determined by pro rata allocation or by any other method of allocation, which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to in this subsection 4.1.5. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution pursuant to this subsection 4.1.5 from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation.

ARTICLE 5
MISCELLANEOUS

5.1 Notices. Any notice or communication under this Agreement must be in writing and given by (a) deposit in the United States mail, addressed to the party to be notified, postage prepaid and registered or certified with return receipt requested, (b) delivery in person or by courier service or sent by overnight mail via a reputable overnight carrier, in each case providing evidence of delivery or (c) transmission by facsimile or email. Each notice or communication that is mailed, delivered or transmitted in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given, served, sent, and received, in the case of mailed notices, on the third (3rd) business day following the date on which it is mailed, in the case of notices delivered by courier service, hand delivery or overnight mail, at such time as it is delivered to the addressee (with the delivery receipt or the affidavit of messenger) or at such time as delivery is refused by the addressee upon presentation, and in the case of notices delivered by facsimile or email, at such time as it is successfully transmitted to the addressee. Any notice or communication under this Agreement must be addressed, if to the Company, to: [___], attention: [___], or by email at: [___], if to the Sponsor or TortoiseEcofin Borrower, to: 5100 W. 115th Place, Leawood, KS 66211, attention: Michelle Johnston, or by email at: mjohnston@tortoiseecofin.com, and, if to any other Holder, to the address of such Holder as it appears in the applicable register for the Registrable Securities or such other address as may be designated in writing by such Holder (including on the signature pages hereto). Any party may change its address for notice at any time and from time to time by written notice to the other parties hereto, and such change of address shall become effective thirty (30) days after delivery of such notice as provided in this Section 5.1.

5.2 Assignment; No Third Party Beneficiaries.

5.2.1 This Agreement and the rights, duties and obligations of the Company hereunder may not be assigned or delegated by the Company in whole or in part.

5.2.2 This Agreement and the provisions hereof shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of each of the parties and its successors.

5.2.3 This Agreement shall not confer any rights or benefits on any persons that are not parties hereto, other than as expressly set forth in this Agreement and Section 5.2 hereof.

5.2.4 No assignment by any party hereto of such party's rights, duties and obligations hereunder shall be binding upon or obligate the Company unless and until the Company shall have received (a) written notice of such assignment as provided in Section 5.1 hereof and (b) the written agreement of the assignee, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Company, to be bound by the terms and provisions of this Agreement (which may be accomplished by an addendum or certificate of joinder to this Agreement). Any transfer or assignment made other than as provided in this Section 5.2 shall be null and void.

5.3 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts (including facsimile or PDF counterparts), each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which together shall constitute the same instrument, but only one of which need be produced.

5.4 Governing Law; Venue. NOTWITHSTANDING THE PLACE WHERE THIS AGREEMENT MAY BE EXECUTED BY ANY OF THE PARTIES HERETO, THE PARTIES EXPRESSLY AGREE THAT THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK AS APPLIED TO AGREEMENTS AMONG NEW YORK RESIDENTS ENTERED INTO AND TO BE PERFORMED ENTIRELY WITHIN NEW YORK, WITHOUT REGARD TO THE CONFLICT OF LAW PROVISIONS OF SUCH JURISDICTION.

5.5 Amendments and Modifications. Upon the written consent of the Company and the Holders of at least a majority in interest of the Registrable Securities at the time in question, compliance with any of the provisions, covenants and conditions set forth in this Agreement may be waived, or any of such provisions, covenants or conditions may be amended or modified; provided, however, that notwithstanding the foregoing, any amendment hereto or waiver hereof that adversely affects any Holder, solely in his, her or its capacity as a holder of the shares of the Company, in a manner that is materially different from the other Holders (in such capacity) shall require the consent of each such Holder so affected. No course of dealing between any Holder or the Company and any other party hereto or any failure or delay on the part of a Holder or the Company in exercising any rights or remedies under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of any rights or remedies of any Holder or the Company. No single or partial exercise of any rights or remedies under this Agreement by a party shall operate as a waiver or preclude the exercise of any other rights or remedies hereunder or thereunder by such party.

5.6 Other Registration Rights. The Company represents and warrants that no person, other than (a) a Holder, (b) the parties to those certain Subscription Agreements, dated as of February 7, 2021, by and between the Company and certain investors and (c) the holders of the Company's warrants pursuant to that certain Warrant Agreement, dated as of September 10, 2020, by and between the Company and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, has any right to require the Company to register any securities of the Company for sale or to include such securities of the Company in any Registration by the Company for the sale of securities for its own account or for the account of any other person. Further, the Company represents and warrants that this Agreement supersedes any other registration rights agreement or agreement with similar terms and conditions and in the event of a conflict between any such agreement or agreements and this Agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall prevail.

5.7 Term. This Agreement shall terminate upon the earlier of (a) the tenth (10th) anniversary of the date of this Agreement and (b) the date as of which the Holders cease to hold any Registrable Securities. The provisions of Article 4 shall survive any termination.

[*Signature Page Follows*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first written above.

COMPANY:

[___],
a Delaware corporation

By: _____
Name: Vincent T. Cubbage
Title: Chief Executive Officer

HOLDERS:

TORTOISE SPONSOR II LLC,
a Cayman Islands limited liability company

By: _____
Name: Vincent T. Cubbage
Title: Manager

TORTOISEECOFIN BORROWER LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: _____
Name: Michelle Johnston
Title: Chief Financial Officer

_____
Vincent T. Cubbage

_____
Stephen Pang

_____
Steven C. Schnitzer

_____
Darrell Brock, Jr.

Evan Zimmer

Juan J. Daboub

Karin M. Leidel

Sidney L. Tassin

[VOLTA STOCKHOLDERS]

EXHIBIT B

Form of Certificate of Incorporation of Acquiror upon Domestication

[Attached]

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION OF
VOLTA INC.

ARTICLE I

The name of this corporation is Volta Inc. (the "***Corporation***").

ARTICLE II

The address of the Corporation's registered office in the State of Delaware is 2711 Centerville Road, Suite 400, in the City of Wilmington, County of New Castle, 19808. The name of its registered agent at such address is Corporation Service Company.

ARTICLE III

The nature of the business or purposes to be conducted or promoted by the Corporation is to engage in any lawful act or activity for which corporations may be organized under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "***General Corporation Law***").

ARTICLE IV

Section 1. Total Authorized

1.1 The total number of shares of all classes of stock that the Corporation has authority to issue is [_____] shares, consisting of three (3) classes: [_____] shares of Class A Common Stock, $0.0001 par value per share ("***Class A Common Stock***"), [_____] shares of Class B Common Stock, $0.0001 par value per share ("***Class B Common Stock***", and together with the Class A Common Stock, the "***Common Stock***") and [_____] shares of Preferred Stock, $0.0001 par value per share ("***Preferred Stock***").

1.2 The number of authorized shares of Class A Common Stock or Class B Common Stock may be increased or decreased (but not below the number of shares thereof then outstanding) by the affirmative vote of the holders of capital stock representing a majority of the voting power of all the then-outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation entitled to vote thereon, irrespective of the provisions of Section 242(b)(2) of the General Corporation Law, and no vote of the holders of the Class A Common Stock or Class B Common Stock voting separately as a class shall be required therefor.

Section 2. Preferred Stock

2.1 The Corporation's Board of Directors (the "***Board***") is authorized, subject to any limitations prescribed by the law of the State of Delaware, by resolution or resolutions adopted from time to time, to provide for the issuance of shares of Preferred Stock in one (1) or more series, and, by filing a certificate of designation pursuant to the applicable law of the State of Delaware (the "***Certificate of Designation***"), to establish from time to time the number of shares to be included in each such series, to fix the designation, vesting, powers (including voting powers), preferences and relative, participating, optional or other rights (and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof) of the shares of each such series and to increase (but not above the total number of authorized shares of the class) or decrease (but not below the number of shares of such series then outstanding) the number of shares of any such series. The number of authorized shares of Preferred Stock may also be increased or decreased (but not below the number of shares thereof then outstanding) by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the voting power of all the then-outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation entitled to vote thereon, without a separate vote of the holders of the Preferred Stock or any series thereof, irrespective of the provisions of Section 242(b)(2) of the General Corporation Law, unless a vote of any such holders is required pursuant to the terms of any Certificate of Designation designating a series of Preferred Stock.

2.2 Except as otherwise expressly provided in any Certificate of Designation designating any series of Preferred Stock pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Article IV, (i) any new series of Preferred Stock may be designated, fixed and determined as provided herein by the Board without approval of the holders of Common Stock or the holders of Preferred Stock, or any series thereof, and (ii) any such new series may have powers, preferences and rights, including, without limitation, voting rights, dividend rights, liquidation rights, redemption rights and conversion rights, senior to, junior to or *pari passu* with the rights of the Common Stock, the Preferred Stock or any future class or series of Preferred Stock or Common Stock.

Section 3. Rights of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock

3.1 Except as otherwise provided in this Certificate of Incorporation or required by applicable law, shares of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock shall have the same rights and powers, rank equally (including as to dividends and distributions, and upon any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation), share ratably and be identical in all respects and as to all matters.

3.2 Except as otherwise expressly provided by this Certificate of Incorporation or as provided by law, the holders of shares of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock shall (a) at all times vote together as a single class on all matters (including the election of directors) submitted to a vote of the stockholders of the Corporation, (b) be entitled to notice of any stockholders' meeting in accordance with the Bylaws of the Corporation (the "***Bylaws***") and (c) be entitled to vote upon such matters and in such manner as may be provided by applicable law; provided, however, that, except as otherwise required by law, holders of shares of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock shall not be entitled to vote on any amendment to this Certificate of Incorporation (including any Certificate of Designation relating to any series of Preferred Stock) that relates solely to the terms of one (1) or more outstanding series of Preferred Stock if the holders of such affected series are entitled, either separately or together as a class with the holders of one (1) or more other such series, to vote thereon pursuant to this Certificate of Incorporation (including any Certificate of Designation relating to any series of Preferred Stock). Except as otherwise expressly provided herein or required by applicable law, each holder of Class A Common Stock shall have the right to one (1) vote per share of Class A Common Stock held of record by such holder and each holder of Class B Common Stock shall have the right to ten (10) votes per share of Class B Common Stock held of record by such holder.

3.3 Shares of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock shall be treated equally, identically and ratably, on a per share basis, with respect to any dividends or distributions as may be declared and paid from time to time by the Board out of any assets of the Corporation legally available therefor; provided, however, that in the event a dividend is paid in the form of shares of Class A Common Stock or Class B Common Stock (or rights to acquire such shares), then holders of Class A Common Stock shall receive shares of Class A Common Stock (or rights to acquire such shares, as the case may be) and holders of Class B Common Stock shall receive shares of Class B Common Stock (or rights to acquire such shares, as the case may be), with holders of shares of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock receiving, on a per share basis, an identical number of shares of Class A Common Stock or Class B Common Stock, as applicable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Board may pay or make a disparate dividend or distribution per share of Class A Common Stock or Class B Common Stock (whether in the amount of such dividend or distribution payable per share, the form in which such dividend or distribution is payable, the timing of the payment, or otherwise) if such disparate dividend or distribution is approved in advance by both (a) the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the voting power of all the then-outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock and (b) the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the voting power of all the then-outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock, each voting separately as a class.

3.4 Shares of Class A Common Stock or Class B Common Stock may not be subdivided, combined or reclassified unless the shares of the other class are concurrently therewith proportionately subdivided, combined or reclassified in a manner that maintains the same proportionate equity ownership between the holders of the outstanding Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock on the record date for such subdivision, combination or reclassification; provided, however, that shares of one (1) such class may be subdivided, combined or reclassified in a different or disproportionate manner if such subdivision, combination or reclassification is approved in advance by both (a) the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the voting power of all the then-outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock and (b) the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the voting power of all the then-outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock, each voting separately as a class.

3.5 Subject to any preferential or other rights of any holders of Preferred Stock then outstanding, upon the liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation, whether voluntary or involuntary, holders of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock will be entitled to receive ratably all assets of the Corporation available for distribution to its stockholders unless disparate or different treatment of the shares of each such class with respect to distributions upon any such liquidation, dissolution or winding up is approved in advance by both (a) the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the voting power of all the then-outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock and (b) the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the voting power of all the then-outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock, each voting separately as a class.

3.6 In the case of any distribution or payment in respect of the shares of Class A Common Stock or Class B Common Stock upon the merger or consolidation of the Corporation with or into any other entity, or in the case of any other transaction having an effect on stockholders substantially similar to that resulting from a merger or consolidation, such distribution or payment shall be made ratably on a per share basis among the holders of the Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock as a single class; provided, however, that shares of one (1) such class may receive different or disproportionate distributions or payments in connection with such merger, consolidation or other transaction if (i) the only difference in the per share distribution to the holders of the Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock is that any securities distributed to the holder of a share Class B Common Stock have ten (10) times the voting power of any securities distributed to the holder of a share of Class A Common Stock, or (ii) such merger, consolidation or other transaction is approved by both (a) the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the voting power of all the then-outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock and (b) the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the voting power of all the then-outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock, each voting separately as a class.

ARTICLE V

Section 1. Each share of Class B Common Stock shall be convertible into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock at the option of the holder thereof at any time upon written notice to the Corporation. Before any holder of Class B Common Stock shall be entitled to convert any of such holder's shares of such Class B Common Stock into shares of Class A Common Stock, such holder shall deliver an instruction, duly signed and authenticated in accordance with any procedures set forth in the Bylaws or any policies of the Corporation then in effect, at the principal corporate office of the Corporation or of any transfer agent for the Class B Common Stock, and shall give written notice to the Corporation at its principal corporate office of such holder's election to convert the same and shall state therein the name or names in which the shares of Class A Common Stock issuable on conversion thereof are to be registered on the books of the Corporation. The Corporation shall, as soon as practicable thereafter, register on the Corporation's books ownership of the number of shares of Class A Common Stock to which such record holder of Class B Common Stock, or to which the nominee or nominees of such record holder, shall be entitled as aforesaid. Such conversion shall be deemed to have occurred immediately prior to the close of business on the date such notice of the election to convert is received by the Corporation, and the person or persons entitled to receive the shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon such conversion shall be treated for all purposes as the record holder or holders of such shares of Class A Common Stock as of such date.

Section 2. Each share of Class B Common Stock shall automatically, without further action by the Corporation or the holder thereof, be converted into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock immediately prior to the close of business on the earliest of (i) ten (10) years from the Effectiveness Date (as defined below); (ii) the date that is twelve (12) months after the death or Permanent Disability (as defined below) of the last to die or become Disabled (as defined below) of the Founders; and (iii) the date specified by the affirmative vote of the holders of Class B Common Stock representing not less than two-thirds (2/3) of the voting power of the outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock, voting separately as a single class (each of the events referred to in (i), (ii) and (iii) are referred to herein as an "***Automatic Conversion***"). The Corporation shall provide notice of the Automatic Conversion of shares of Class B Common Stock pursuant to this Section 2 of Article V to record holders of such shares of Class B Common Stock as soon as practicable following the Automatic Conversion. Such notice shall be provided by any means then permitted by the General Corporation Law; provided, however, that no failure to give such notice nor any defect therein shall affect the validity of the Automatic Conversion. Upon and after the Automatic Conversion, the person registered on the Corporation's books as the record holder of the shares of Class B Common Stock so converted immediately prior to the Automatic Conversion shall be registered on the Corporation's books as the record holder of the shares of Class A Common Stock issued upon Automatic Conversion of such shares of Class B Common Stock, without further action on the part of the record holder thereof. Immediately upon the effectiveness of the Automatic Conversion, the rights of the holders of shares of Class B Common Stock as such shall cease, and the holders shall be treated for all purposes as having become the record holder or holders of such shares of Class A Common Stock into which such shares of Class B Common Stock were converted.

Section 3. Each share of Class B Common Stock shall automatically, without further action by the Corporation or the holder thereof, be converted into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock, upon the occurrence of a Transfer (as defined below), other than a Permitted Transfer (as defined below), of such share of Class B Common Stock.

Section 4. The Corporation may, from time to time, establish such policies and procedures, not in violation of applicable law or this Certificate of Incorporation or the Bylaws, relating to the administration of the conversion of shares of the Class B Common Stock into shares of Class A Common Stock as it may deem necessary or advisable. If the Corporation has reason to believe that a Transfer that is not a Permitted Transfer has occurred, the Corporation may request that the purported transferor furnish affidavits or other evidence to the Corporation as it reasonably deems necessary to determine whether a Transfer that is not a Permitted Transfer has occurred, and if such transferor does not within ninety (90) days after the date of such request furnish sufficient (as determined in good faith by the Board) evidence to the Corporation (in the manner provided in the request) to enable the Corporation to determine that no such Transfer has occurred, any such shares of Class B Common Stock, to the extent not previously converted, shall be automatically converted into shares of Class A Common Stock and such conversion shall thereupon be registered on the books and records of the Corporation; provided that the Board may delay such automatic conversion if the applicable Founder is continuing to make good faith efforts to provide affidavits or other evidence reasonably requested by the Corporation as of the ninetieth (90^{th}) day following such request. In connection with any action of stockholders taken at a meeting, the stock ledger of the Corporation shall be presumptive evidence as to who are the stockholders entitled to vote in person or by proxy at any meeting of stockholders and the classes of shares held by each such stockholder and the number of shares of each class held by such stockholder.

Section 5. Definitions.

5.1 “Affiliate” means a Parent, a Subsidiary or any corporation or other entity that, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with, the Corporation.

5.2 “Convertible Security” shall mean any evidences of indebtedness, shares or other securities (other than shares of Class B Common Stock), including restricted stock units, convertible into or exchangeable for Class A Common Stock or Class B Common Stock, either directly or indirectly.

5.3 “Director” means a member of the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

5.4 “Effectiveness Date” shall mean the date of the filing of this Certificate of Incorporation.

5.5 “Employee” means any person, including Officers and Directors, employed by the Corporation or any Affiliate of the Corporation. Neither service as a Director nor payment of a director’s fee by the Corporation will be sufficient to constitute “employment” by the Corporation.

5.6 “Founder” shall mean either Scott Mercer or Christopher Wendel.

5.7 “Immediate Family Member” shall mean with respect to a Qualified Stockholder: a spouse, domestic partner, child, grandchild or other lineal descendant (whether natural or adopted) or spouse of a lineal descendant of such individual, father, father-in-law, mother, mother-in-law, brother, step-brother, sister or step-sister.

5.8 “Independent Contractor” means any person, including an advisor, consultant or agent, engaged by the Corporation or an Affiliate to render services to such entity or who renders, or has rendered, services to the Corporation, or any Affiliate and is compensated for such services.

5.9 “Officers” means a person who is an officer of the Corporation within the meaning of Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “***Exchange Act***”) and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

5.10 “Option” shall mean rights, options, restricted stock units or warrants to subscribe for, purchase or otherwise acquire Class A Common Stock, Class B Common Stock or any Convertible Security.

5.11 “Parent” of an entity shall mean any entity that directly or indirectly owns or controls a majority of the voting power of the voting securities of such entity.

5.12 “Permitted IRA” shall mean an Individual Retirement Account, as defined in Section 408(a) of the Internal Revenue Code (the “***Code***”), a “Roth IRA” as defined in Section 408A(b) of the Code or a pension, profit sharing, stock bonus or other type of plan or trust of which a Qualified Stockholder is a participant or beneficiary and which satisfies the requirements for qualification under Section 401 of the Code; provided, that, in each case such Qualified Stockholder has Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held in such account, plan or trust.

5.13 “Permanent Disability” or “Disabled” shall mean a permanent and total disability that has lasted for a continuous period of not less than twelve (12) months as determined by a licensed medical practitioner reasonable acceptable to the Company and the Founder (or, in the case of the Founder’s incapacity, the Founder’s authorized legal representative).

5.14 “Permitted Entity” shall mean with respect to a Qualified Stockholder: (i) any general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, corporation, trust or other entity under the Voting Control of, or controlling, or under common control with (a) such Qualified Stockholder and/or (b) any other Permitted Entity of such Qualified Stockholder, or (ii) solely with respect to a Qualified Stockholder that is a venture capital, private equity or similar private investment fund, any general partner, managing member, officer or director of such Qualified Stockholder or an affiliated investment fund now or hereafter existing that is controlled by one or more general partners or managing members of, or shares the same management or advisory company with, such Qualified Stockholder; or (iii) any other corporation, partnership, limited liability company or trust approved by the Board.

5.15 “Permitted Foundation” shall mean with respect to a Qualified Stockholder: a trust, donor-advised fund or charitable organization or organization that is tax-exempt under Section 501(c)(3) of the Code so long as such Qualified Stockholder has Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such trust or organization and the Transfer to such trust does not involve any payment of cash, securities, property or other consideration (other than an interest in such trust or organization) to such Qualified Stockholder.

5.16 “Permitted Transfer” shall mean, and be restricted to, any Transfer of a share of Class B Common Stock: (i) by a Qualified Stockholder to (A) any Permitted Trust of such Qualified Stockholder, (B) any Permitted IRA of such Qualified Stockholder, (C) any Permitted Entity of such Qualified Stockholder, and (D) any Permitted Foundation of such Qualified Stockholder, and (E) any Immediate Family Member of such Qualified Stockholder; or (ii) by a Permitted Trust, Permitted IRA, Permitted Entity or Permitted Foundation of a Qualified Stockholder to (A) such Qualified Stockholder, or (B) any other Permitted Entity, Permitted Trust, Permitted IRA or Permitted Foundation of such Qualified Stockholder.

5.17 “Permitted Transferee” shall mean a transferee of shares of Class B Common Stock received in a Permitted Transfer.

5.18 “Permitted Trust” shall mean with respect to a Qualified Stockholder: (i) a trust for the benefit of such Qualified Stockholder and for the benefit of such Qualified Stockholder and Qualified Stockholder’s Immediate Family Members; (ii) a trust for the benefit of such Qualified Stockholder and/or persons other than such Qualified Stockholder so long as such Qualified Stockholder has Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such trust to such Qualified Stockholder; or (iii) a trust under the terms of which such Qualified Stockholder has retained a “qualified interest” within the meaning of §2702(b)(1) of the Code or a reversionary interest so long as such Qualified Stockholder has Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such trust.

5.19 “Qualified Stockholder” shall mean: (i) the record holder of a share of Class B Common Stock as of the Effectiveness Date; (ii) the initial registered holder of any shares of Class B Common Stock that are originally issued by the Corporation after the Effectiveness Date pursuant to the exercise or conversion of any Option or Convertible Security that, in each case, was outstanding as of the Effectiveness Date (or was issued in connection with a Post-Closing Equity Award Commitment, as such term is defined in the Business Combination Agreement and Plan of Reorganization by and amount Tortoise acquisition Corp. II, SNPR Merger Sub I, Inc., SNPR Merger Sub II, LLC and Volta Industries, dated as of February 7, 2021); (iii) each natural person who, prior to the Effectiveness Date, Transferred shares of capital stock of the Corporation to a Permitted Trust, Permitted IRA, Permitted Entity or Permitted Foundation that is or becomes a Qualified Stockholder; (iv) each natural person who Transferred shares of, or equity awards for, Class B Common Stock (including any Option exercisable or Convertible Security exchangeable for or convertible into shares of Class B Common Stock) to a Permitted Trust, Permitted IRA, Permitted Entity or Permitted Foundation that is or becomes a Qualified Stockholder, and (v) a Permitted Transferee.

5.20 “Subsidiary” means any corporation (other than the Corporation) in an unbroken chain of corporations beginning with the Corporation if each of the corporations other than the last corporation in the unbroken chain owns stock possessing fifty percent (50%) or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock in one of the other corporations in such chain.

5.21 “Transfer” of a share of Class B Common Stock shall mean any sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance, hypothecation or other transfer or disposition of such share or any legal or beneficial interest in such share, whether or not for value and whether voluntary or involuntary or by operation of law, including, without limitation, a transfer of a share of Class B Common Stock to a broker or other nominee that results in a corresponding change in beneficial ownership (and excluding, for example, a transfer to a broker acting in capacity as an agent on behalf of a Qualified Stockholder and not as a principal), or the transfer of, or entering into a binding agreement with respect to, Voting Control over such share by proxy or otherwise; provided, however, that the following shall not be considered a “Transfer” within the meaning of this Section 5 of Article V:

(i) the granting of a revocable proxy to officers or directors of the Corporation at the request of the Board in connection with actions to be taken at an annual or special meeting of stockholders;

(ii) entering into a voting trust, agreement or arrangement (with or without granting a proxy) solely with stockholders who are holders of Class B Common Stock that (A) is disclosed either in a Schedule 13D filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission or in writing to the Secretary of the Corporation, and (B) does not involve any payment of cash, securities, property or other consideration to the holder of the shares subject thereto other than the mutual promise to vote shares in a designated manner;

(iii) entering into a voting trust, agreement or arrangement (with or without granting a proxy) pursuant to a written agreement to which the Corporation is a party;

(iv) the pledge of shares of Class B Common Stock by a stockholder that creates a mere security interest in such shares pursuant to a bona fide loan or indebtedness transaction for so long as such stockholder continues to exercise Voting Control over such pledged shares; provided, however, that a foreclosure on such shares or other similar action by the pledgee shall constitute a Transfer unless such foreclosure or similar action qualifies as a Permitted Transfer;

(v) the fact that, as of the Effectiveness Date or at any time after the Effectiveness Date, the spouse of any holder of Class B Common Stock possesses or obtains an interest in such holder's shares of Class B Common Stock arising solely by reason of the application of the community property laws of any jurisdiction, so long as no other event or circumstance shall exist or have occurred that constitutes a Transfer of such shares of Class B Common Stock (including a Transfer by operation of law pursuant to a qualified domestic order or in connection with a divorce settlement or any other court order); or

(vi) in connection with a merger or consolidation of the Corporation with or into any other entity, or in the case of any other transaction having an effect on stockholders substantially similar to that resulting from a merger or consolidation, that has been approved by the Board, the entering into a support, voting, tender or similar agreement or arrangement (in each case, with or without the grant of a proxy) that has also been approved by the Board.

A Transfer shall also be deemed to have occurred with respect to a share of Class B Common Stock beneficially held by an entity that is a Permitted Trust, Permitted IRA, Permitted Entity or Permitted Foundation, if there occurs any act or circumstance that causes such entity to no longer be a Permitted Trust, Permitted IRA, Permitted Entity or Permitted Foundation, as of the date that such entity is no longer a Permitted Trust, Permitted IRA, Permitted Entity or Permitted Foundation.

5.22 "Voting Control" shall mean, with respect to a share of Class B Common Stock, the power (whether exclusive or shared) to vote or direct the voting of such share by proxy, voting agreement or otherwise. A Qualified Stockholder will be deemed to have Voting Control with respect to shares contributed to a donor-advised fund.

Section 6. In the event any shares of Class B Common Stock are converted into shares of Class A Common Stock pursuant to this Article V, the shares of Class B Common Stock so converted shall be retired and shall not be reissued by the Corporation.

Section 7. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Sections 1, 2 or 3 of this Article V, if the date on which any share of Class B Common Stock is converted into Class A Common Stock pursuant to the provisions of Sections 1, 2 or 3 of this Article V occurs after the record date for the determination of the holders of Class B Common Stock entitled to receive any dividend or distribution to be paid on the shares of Class B Common Stock, the holder of such shares of Class B Common Stock as of such record date will be entitled to receive such dividend or distribution on such payment date; provided, that, notwithstanding any other provision of this Certificate of Incorporation, to the extent that any such dividend or distribution is payable in shares of Class B Common Stock, such dividend or distribution shall be deemed to have been declared, and shall be payable in, shares of Class A Common Stock and no shares of Class B Common Stock shall be issued in payment thereof.

Section 8. The Corporation shall at all times reserve and keep available, out of its authorized and unissued shares of Class A Common Stock, solely for the purpose of effecting conversions of shares of Class B Common Stock into Class A Common Stock, such number of duly authorized shares of Class A Common Stock as shall from time to time be sufficient to effect the conversion of all then-outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock. If at any time the number of authorized and unissued shares of Class A Common Stock shall not be sufficient to effect the conversion of all then-outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock, the Corporation shall promptly take such corporate action as may be necessary to increase its authorized but unissued shares of Class A Common Stock to such number of shares as shall be sufficient for such purpose, including, without limitation, obtaining the requisite stockholder approval of any necessary amendment to this Certificate of Incorporation. All shares of Class A Common Stock which are so issuable shall, when issued, be duly and validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable shares. The Corporation shall take all such action as may be necessary to ensure that all such shares of Class A Common Stock may be so issued without violation of any applicable law or regulation.

ARTICLE VI

Section 1. The business and affairs of the Corporation shall be managed by or under the direction of the Board, except as otherwise provided by law. In addition to the powers and authority expressly conferred upon them by statute or by this Certificate of Incorporation or the Bylaws, the directors are hereby empowered to exercise all such powers and do all such acts and things as may be exercised or done by the Corporation.

Section 2. Subject to the rights of the holders of any series of Preferred Stock to elect additional directors under specified circumstances, the total number of directors constituting the Whole Board (as defined below) shall be fixed from time to time exclusively by resolution adopted by a majority of the Whole Board. For purposes of this Certificate of Incorporation, the term "***Whole Board***" shall mean the total number of authorized directors whether or not there exist any vacancies in previously authorized directorships.

Section 3. Subject to the special rights of the holders of any series of Preferred Stock to elect directors, the directors shall be divided, with respect to the time for which they severally hold office, into three (3) classes designated as Class I, Class II and Class III, respectively (the "***Classified Board***"). The Board is authorized to assign members of the Board already in office to such classes of the Classified Board, which assignments shall become effective at the same time the Classified Board becomes effective. Directors shall be assigned to each class in accordance with a resolution or resolutions adopted by the Board, with the number of directors in each class to be divided as nearly equal as reasonably possible. The initial term of office of the Class I directors shall expire at the Corporation's first annual meeting of stockholders following the Effectiveness Date, the initial term of office of the Class II directors shall expire at the Corporation's second annual meeting of stockholders following the Effectiveness Date and the initial term of office of the Class III directors shall expire at the Corporation's third annual meeting of stockholders following the Effectiveness Date. At each annual meeting of stockholders following the Effectiveness Date, directors elected to succeed those directors of the class whose terms then expire shall be elected for a term of office to expire at the third succeeding annual meeting of stockholders after their election. In the event of any increase or decrease in the authorized number of directors (a) each director then serving as such shall nevertheless continue as a director of the class of which the director is a member and (b) the newly created or eliminated directorships resulting from such increase or decrease shall be apportioned by the Board among the three (3) classes of directors so as to ensure that no one class has more than one (1) director more than any other class.

Section 4. Each director shall hold office until the annual meeting at which such director's term expires and until such director's successor is elected and qualified, or until such director's earlier death, resignation, disqualification or removal. Any director may resign at any time upon notice to the Corporation given in writing or by any electronic transmission permitted by the Bylaws. Subject to the special rights of the holders of any series of Preferred Stock, no director may be removed from the Board except for cause and only by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least two-thirds (2/3) of the voting power of the then-outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation entitled to vote generally in the election of directors voting together as a single class. In the event of any increase or decrease in the authorized number of directors, (a) each director then serving as such shall nevertheless continue as a director of the class of which the director is a member and (b) the newly created or eliminated directorships resulting from such increase or decrease shall be apportioned by the Board among the classes of directors so as to ensure that no one class has more than one (1) director more than any other class. To the extent possible, consistent with the foregoing rule, any newly created directorships shall be added to those classes whose terms of office are to expire at the latest dates following such allocation, and any newly eliminated directorships shall be subtracted from those classes whose terms of office are to expire at the earliest dates following such allocation, unless otherwise provided from time to time by resolution adopted by the Board. No decrease in the authorized number of directors constituting the Board shall shorten the term of any incumbent director.

Section 5. Subject to the special rights of the holders of any series of Preferred Stock to elect directors, any vacancy occurring in the Board for any cause, and any newly created directorship resulting from any increase in the authorized number of directors, shall, unless (a) the Board determines by resolution that any such vacancies or newly created directorships shall be filled by the stockholders or (b) as otherwise provided by law, be filled only by the affirmative vote of a majority of the directors then in office, even if less than a quorum, or by a sole remaining director, and not by the stockholders. Any director elected in accordance with the preceding sentence shall hold office for a term expiring at the annual meeting of stockholders at which the term of office of the class to which the director has been assigned expires or until such director's successor shall have been duly elected and qualified, or until such director's earlier death, resignation, disqualification or removal.

Section 6. Election of directors need not be by written ballot unless the Bylaws shall so provide.

ARTICLE VII

Section 1. To the fullest extent permitted by law, no director of the Corporation shall be personally liable to the Corporation or its stockholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director. Without limiting the effect of the preceding sentence, if the General Corporation Law is hereafter amended to authorize the further elimination or limitation of the liability of a director, then the liability of a director of the Corporation shall be eliminated or limited to the fullest extent permitted by the General Corporation Law, as so amended.

Section 2. Neither any amendment nor repeal of this Article VII, nor the adoption of any provision of this Certificate of Incorporation inconsistent with this Article VII, shall eliminate, reduce or otherwise adversely affect any limitation on the personal liability of a director of the Corporation existing at the time of such amendment, repeal or adoption of such an inconsistent provision.

ARTICLE VIII

The Board shall have the power to adopt, amend or repeal the Bylaws. Any adoption, amendment or repeal of the Bylaws by the Board shall require the approval of a majority of the Whole Board. The stockholders shall also have power to adopt, amend or repeal the Bylaws; provided, however, that, notwithstanding any other provision of this Certificate of Incorporation (including any Certificate of Designation) or any provision of law that might otherwise permit a lesser or no vote, but in addition to any vote of the holders of any class or series of stock of the Corporation required by applicable law or by this Certificate of Incorporation (including any Preferred Stock issued pursuant to any Certificate of Designation), the affirmative vote of the holders of at least two-thirds (2/3) of the voting power of all of the then-outstanding shares of the capital stock of the Corporation entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, voting together as a single class, shall be required to adopt, amend or repeal any provision of the Bylaws; provided, further, that if two-thirds (2/3) of the Whole Board has approved such adoption, amendment or repeal of any provisions of the Bylaws, then only the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the voting power of all of the then-outstanding shares of the capital stock of the Corporation entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, voting together as a single class, shall be required to adopt, amend or repeal any provision of the Bylaws.

ARTICLE IX

Section 1. Subject to the rights of any series of Preferred Stock then outstanding, any action required or permitted to be taken by the stockholders of the Corporation must be effected at a duly called annual or special meeting of stockholders of the Corporation and may not be effected by any consent in writing by such stockholders.

Section 2. Special meetings of stockholders of the Corporation may be called only by the Chairperson of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer, the Lead Independent Director (as defined in the Bylaws) or the Board acting pursuant to a resolution adopted by a majority of the Whole Board, and may not be called by any other person or persons. Only such business shall be considered at a special meeting of stockholders as shall have been stated in the notice for such meeting.

Section 3. Advance notice of stockholder nominations for the election of directors and of business to be brought by stockholders before any meeting of the stockholders of the Corporation shall be given in the manner and to the extent provided in the Bylaws.

ARTICLE X

Unless the Corporation consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware (or, if and only if the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware lacks subject matter jurisdiction, any state court located within the State of Delaware or, if and only if all such state courts lack subject matter jurisdiction, the federal district court for the District of Delaware) shall be the sole and exclusive forum for the following types of actions or proceedings under Delaware statutory or common law: (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on behalf of the Corporation; (ii) any action or proceeding asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any current or former director, officer or other employee of the Corporation or any stockholder to the Corporation or the Corporation's stockholders; (iii) any action or proceeding asserting a claim against the Corporation or any current or former director, officer or other employee of the Corporation or any stockholder in such stockholder's capacity as such arising out of or pursuant to any provision of the General Corporation Law, this Certificate or the Bylaws of the Corporation (as each may be amended from time to time); (iv) any action or proceeding to interpret, apply, enforce or determine the validity of this Certificate or the Bylaws of the Corporation (including any right, obligation or remedy thereunder); (v) any action or proceeding as to which the General Corporation Law confers jurisdiction to the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware; and (vi) any action asserting a claim against the Corporation or any director, officer or other employee of the Corporation or any stockholder, governed by the internal affairs doctrine, in all cases to the fullest extent permitted by law and subject to the court's having personal jurisdiction over the indispensable parties named as defendants. This Article X shall not apply to suits brought to enforce a duty or liability created by the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Exchange Act, or any other claim for which the federal courts have exclusive jurisdiction.

Unless the Corporation consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the federal district courts of the United States of America shall be the exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

Any person or entity holding, owning or otherwise acquiring any interest in any security of the Corporation shall be deemed to have notice of and to have consented to the provisions of this Article X.

ARTICLE XI

If any provision of this Certificate of Incorporation shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, then such provision shall nonetheless be enforced to the maximum extent possible consistent with such holding and the remaining provisions of this Certificate of Incorporation (including without limitation, all portions of any section of this Certificate of Incorporation containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that are not themselves invalid, illegal or unenforceable) shall remain in full force and effect.

ARTICLE XII

Section 1. The Corporation reserves the right to amend or repeal any provision contained in this Certificate of Incorporation in the manner prescribed by the laws of the State of Delaware and all rights conferred upon stockholders are granted subject to this reservation; provided, however, that, notwithstanding any other provision of this Certificate of Incorporation (including any Certificate of Designation) or any provision of law that might otherwise permit a lesser vote or no vote, but in addition to any vote of the holders of any class or series of the stock of the Corporation required by law or by this Certificate of Incorporation (including any Certificate of Designation), and subject to Sections 1 and 2.1 of Article IV, the affirmative vote of the holders of at least two-thirds (2/3) of the voting power of all of the then-outstanding shares of the capital stock of the Corporation entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, voting together as a single class, shall be required to amend or repeal or adopt any provision inconsistent with Sections 1.2 and 2 of Article IV, or Article V, Article VI, Article VI, Article VIII, Article IX, Article X, Article XI, or this Section 1 of this Article XII (the "***Specified Provisions***"); provided, further, that if two-thirds (2/3) of the Whole Board has approved such amendment or repeal of, or any provision inconsistent with, the Specified Provisions, then only the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the voting power of all of the then-outstanding shares of the capital stock of the Corporation entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, voting together as a single class, shall be required to amend or repeal, or adopt any provision inconsistent with, the Specified Provisions.

Section 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Certificate of Incorporation (including any Certificate of Designation) or any provision of law that might otherwise permit a lesser vote or no vote, but in addition to any vote of the holders of any class or series of the stock of the Corporation required by law or by this Certificate of Incorporation (including any Certificate of Designation), both (i) the affirmative vote of the holders of Class A Common Stock representing at least seventy-five percent (75%) of the voting power of the then-outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock, voting separately as a single class, and (ii) the affirmative vote of the holders of Class B Common Stock representing at least seventy-five percent (75%) of the voting power of the then-outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock, voting separately as single class, shall be required to amend or repeal, or to adopt any provision inconsistent with, Sections 1.2, 2.2, 3 of Article IV, Article V or this Section 2 of Article XII.

* * *

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, being the Sole Incorporator hereinbefore named, for the purpose of forming a corporation pursuant to the General Corporation Law, do make this Certificate, hereby declaring and certifying that this is my act and deed and the facts herein stated are true, and accordingly have hereunto set my hand this ____ day of _____, 2021.

EXHIBIT C

Form of Bylaws of Acquiror upon Domestication

[Attached]

VOLTA INC.

(a Delaware corporation)

BYLAWS

As Adopted [●], 2021 and

As Effective [●], 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

VOLTA INC.

(a Delaware corporation)

BYLAWS

As Adopted [●], 2021 and

As Effective [●], 2021

ARTICLE I

STOCKHOLDERS

1.1 **Annual Meetings**.

An annual meeting of stockholders shall be held for the election of directors at such date and time as the Board of Directors (the "***Board***") of Volta Inc. (the "***Corporation***") shall each year fix. The meeting may be held either at a place, within or without the State of Delaware as permitted by the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "***DGCL***"), or by means of remote communication as the Board in its sole discretion may determine. Any proper business may be transacted at the annual meeting.

1.2 **Special Meetings**.

Special meetings of stockholders for any purpose or purposes shall be called in the manner set forth in the Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation (as the same may be amended and/or restated from time to time, the "***Certificate of Incorporation***"). The special meeting may be held either at a place, within or without the State of Delaware, or by means of remote communication as the Board in its sole discretion may determine. Business transacted at any special meeting of stockholders shall be limited to matters relating to the purpose or purposes stated in the notice of the meeting.

1.3 **Notice of Meetings**.

Notice of all meetings of stockholders shall be given in writing or by electronic transmission in the manner provided by applicable law (including, without limitation, as set forth in Section 7.1.1 of these Bylaws) stating the date, time and place, if any, of the meeting, the means of remote communication, if any, by which stockholders and proxy holders may be deemed to be present in person and vote at such meeting, and the record date for determining the stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting. In the case of a special meeting, such notice shall also set forth the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called. Unless otherwise required by applicable law or the Certificate of Incorporation, notice of any meeting of stockholders shall be given not less than ten (10), nor more than sixty (60), days before the date of the meeting to each stockholder of record entitled to vote at such meeting.

1.4 **Adjournments**.

The chairperson of the meeting shall have the power to adjourn the meeting to another time, date and place (if any). Any meeting of stockholders, annual or special, may be adjourned from time to time, and notice need not be given of any such adjourned meeting if the time, date and place (if any) thereof and the means of remote communication (if any) by which stockholders and proxy holders may be deemed to be present in person and vote at such adjourned meeting are announced at the meeting at which the adjournment is taken; *provided*, *however*, that if the adjournment is for more than thirty (30) days, a notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given to each stockholder of record entitled to vote at the meeting. At the adjourned meeting, the Corporation may transact any business that might have been transacted at the original meeting. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Board may postpone, reschedule or cancel any previously scheduled special or annual meeting of stockholders before it is to be held, regardless of whether any notice or public disclosure with respect to any such meeting has been sent or made pursuant to Section 1.3 hereof or otherwise, in which case notice shall be provided to the stockholders of the new date, time and place, if any, of the meeting as provided in Section 1.3 above.

1.5 **Quorum**.

Except as otherwise provided by applicable law, the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws, at each meeting of stockholders the holders of a majority of the voting power of the shares of stock issued and outstanding and entitled to vote at the meeting, present in person or represented by proxy, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business; *provided*, *however*, that where a separate vote by a class or classes or series of stock is required by applicable law or the Certificate of Incorporation, the holders of a majority of the voting power of the shares of such class or classes or series of the stock issued and outstanding and entitled to vote on such matter, present in person or represented by proxy at the meeting, shall constitute a quorum entitled to take action with respect to the vote on such matter. If a quorum shall fail to attend any meeting, the chairperson of the meeting or, if directed to be voted on by the chairperson of the meeting, the holders of a majority of the voting power of the shares entitled to vote who are present in person or represented by proxy at the meeting may adjourn the meeting. Shares of the Corporation's stock belonging to the Corporation (or to another corporation, if a majority of the shares entitled to vote in the election of directors of such other corporation are held, directly or indirectly, by the Corporation), shall neither be entitled to vote nor be counted for quorum purposes; *provided*, *however*, that the foregoing shall not limit the right of the Corporation or any other corporation to vote any shares of the Corporation's stock held by it in a fiduciary capacity and to count such shares for purposes of determining a quorum. A quorum, once established at a meeting, shall not be broken by the withdrawal of enough votes to leave less than a quorum.

1.6 **Organization**.

Meetings of stockholders shall be presided over by (a) such person as the Board may designate, or (b) in such person's absence, the Chairperson of the Board, or (c) in such person's absence, the Lead Independent Director, or, (d) in such person's absence, the Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation, or (e) in such person's absence, the President of the Corporation, or (f) in the absence of such person, by a Vice President. Such person shall be the chairperson of the meeting and, subject to Section 1.10 of these Bylaws, shall determine the order of business and the procedure at the meeting, including such regulation of the manner of voting and the conduct of discussion as seems to such person to be in order. The Secretary of the Corporation shall act as the secretary of the meeting, but in such person's absence the chairperson of the meeting may appoint any person to act as the secretary of the meeting.

1.7 **Voting; Proxies**.

Each stockholder of record entitled to vote at a meeting of stockholders may authorize another person or persons to act for such stockholder by proxy. Such a proxy may be prepared, transmitted and delivered in any manner permitted by applicable law. Except as may be required in the Certificate of Incorporation, directors shall be elected by a plurality of the votes of the shares present in person or represented by proxy at the meeting and entitled to vote on the election of directors. Unless otherwise provided by applicable law, rule or regulation applicable to the Corporation or its securities, the rules or regulations of any stock exchange applicable to the Corporation, the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws, every matter other than the election of directors shall be decided by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the voting power of the shares of stock entitled to vote on such matter that are present in person or represented by proxy at the meeting and are voted for or against the matter (or if there are two (2) or more classes or series of stock entitled to vote as separate classes, then in the case of each class or series, the holders of a majority of the voting power of the shares of stock of that class or series present in person or represented by proxy at the meeting voting for or against such matter).

1.8 **Fixing Date for Determination of Stockholders of Record**.

In order that the Corporation may determine the stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at any meeting of stockholders or any adjournment thereof, the Board may fix a record date, which record date shall not precede the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted by the Board, and which record date shall, unless otherwise required by law, not be more than sixty (60) nor less than ten (10) days before the date of such meeting. If no record date is fixed by the Board, the record date for determining stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall be at the close of business on the day next preceding the day on which notice is given, or, if notice is waived, at the close of business on the day next preceding the day on which the meeting is held. A determination of stockholders of record entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall apply to any adjournment of the meeting; *provided*, *however*, that the Board may fix a new record date for determination of stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at the adjourned meeting.

In order that the Corporation may determine the stockholders entitled to receive payment of any dividend or other distribution or allotment of any rights, or entitled to exercise any rights in respect of any change, conversion or exchange of stock or for the purpose of any other lawful action, the Board may fix, in advance, a record date, which shall not precede the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted by the Board and which shall not be more than sixty (60) days prior to such action. If no such record date is fixed by the Board, then the record date for determining stockholders for any such purpose shall be at the close of business on the day on which the Board adopts the resolution relating thereto.

1.9 **List of Stockholders Entitled to Vote**.

The Secretary shall prepare, at least ten (10) days before every meeting of stockholders, a complete list of stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting (*provided*, *however*, if the record date for determining the stockholders entitled to vote is less than ten (10) days before the date of the meeting, the list shall reflect the stockholders entitled to vote as of the tenth (10th) day before the meeting date), arranged in alphabetical order and showing the address of each stockholder and the number of shares registered in the name of each stockholder. Such list shall be open to the examination of any stockholder, for any purpose germane to the meeting, for a period of at least ten (10) days prior to the meeting, (a) on a reasonably accessible electronic network as permitted by applicable law (*provided* that the information required to gain access to the list is provided with the notice of the meeting), or (b) during ordinary business hours, at the principal place of business of the Corporation. If the meeting is held at a location where stockholders may attend in person, the list shall also be produced and kept at the time and place of the meeting during the whole time thereof and may be inspected by any stockholder who is present at the meeting. If the meeting is held solely by means of remote communication, then the list shall be open to the examination of any stockholder during the whole time of the meeting on a reasonably accessible electronic network, and the information required to access the list shall be provided with the notice of the meeting. Except as otherwise provided by law, the list shall presumptively determine the identity of the stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting and the number of shares held by each of them.

1.10 **Inspectors of Elections**.

1.10.1 Applicability. Unless otherwise required by the Certificate of Incorporation or by the DGCL, the following provisions of this Section 1.10 shall apply only if and when the Corporation has a class of voting stock that is: (a) listed on a national securities exchange; (b) authorized for quotation on an interdealer quotation system of a registered national securities association; or (c) held of record by more than two thousand (2,000) stockholders. In all other cases, observance of the provisions of this Section 1.10 shall be optional, and at the discretion of the Board.

1.10.2 Appointment. The Corporation shall, in advance of any meeting of stockholders, appoint one (1) or more inspectors of election to act at the meeting and make a written report thereof. The Corporation may designate one (1) or more persons as alternate inspectors to replace any inspector who fails to act. If no inspector or alternate is able to act at a meeting of stockholders, the person presiding at the meeting shall appoint one (1) or more inspectors to act at the meeting.

1.10.3 Inspector's Oath. Each inspector of election, before entering upon the discharge of such inspector's duties, shall take and sign an oath faithfully to execute the duties of inspector with strict impartiality and according to the best of such inspector's ability.

1.10.4 Duties of Inspectors. At a meeting of stockholders, the inspectors of election shall (a) ascertain the number of shares outstanding and the voting power of each share, (b) determine the shares represented at a meeting and the validity of proxies and ballots, (c) count all votes and ballots, (d) determine and retain for a reasonable period of time a record of the disposition of any challenges made to any determination by the inspectors, and (e) certify their determination of the number of shares represented at the meeting, and their count of all votes and ballots. The inspectors may appoint or retain other persons or entities to assist the inspectors in the performance of the duties of the inspectors.

1.10.5 Opening and Closing of Polls. The date and time of the opening and the closing of the polls for each matter upon which the stockholders will vote at a meeting shall be announced by the chairperson of the meeting at the meeting. No ballot, proxies or votes, nor any revocations thereof or changes thereto, shall be accepted by the inspectors after the closing of the polls unless the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware, upon application by a stockholder, shall determine otherwise.

1.10.6 Determinations. In determining the validity and counting of proxies and ballots, the inspectors shall be limited to an examination of the proxies, any envelopes submitted with those proxies, any information provided in connection with proxies pursuant to Section 211(a)(2)b.(i) of the DGCL, or in accordance with Sections 211(e) or 212(c)(2) of the DGCL, ballots and the regular books and records of the Corporation, except that the inspectors may consider other reliable information for the limited purpose of reconciling proxies and ballots submitted by or on behalf of banks, brokers, their nominees or similar persons which represent more votes than the holder of a proxy is authorized by the record owner to cast or more votes than the stockholder holds of record. If the inspectors consider other reliable information for the limited purpose permitted herein, the inspectors at the time they make their certification of their determinations pursuant to this Section 1.10 shall specify the precise information considered by them, including the person or persons from whom they obtained the information, when the information was obtained, the means by which the information was obtained and the basis for the inspectors' belief that such information is accurate and reliable.

1.11 **Notice of Stockholder Business; Nominations**.

1.11.1 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

(a) Nominations of persons for election to the Board and the proposal of other business to be considered by the stockholders may be made at an annual meeting of stockholders only: (i) pursuant to the Corporation's notice of such meeting (or any supplement thereto), (ii) by or at the direction of the Board or any committee thereof or (iii) by any stockholder of the Corporation who was a stockholder of record at the time of giving of the notice provided for in this Section 1.11 (the "***Record Stockholder***"), who is entitled to vote at such meeting and who complies with the notice and other procedures set forth in this Section 1.11 in all applicable respects. For the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing clause (iii) shall be the exclusive means for a stockholder to make nominations or propose business (other than business included in the Corporation's proxy materials pursuant to Rule 14a-8 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (such act, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, the "***Exchange Act***")), at an annual meeting of stockholders, and such stockholder must fully comply with the notice and other procedures set forth in this Section 1.11 to make such nominations or propose business before an annual meeting.

(b) For nominations or other business to be properly brought before an annual meeting by a Record Stockholder pursuant to Section 1.11.1(a) of these Bylaws:

(i) the Record Stockholder must have given timely notice thereof in writing to the Secretary of the Corporation and provide any updates or supplements to such notice at the times and in the forms required by this Section 1.11;

(ii) such other business (other than the nomination of persons for election to the Board) must otherwise be a proper matter for stockholder action;

(iii) if the Proposing Person (as defined below) has provided the Corporation with a Solicitation Notice (as defined below), such Proposing Person must, in the case of a proposal other than the nomination of persons for election to the Board, have delivered a proxy statement and form of proxy to holders of at least the percentage of the Corporation's voting shares required under applicable law to carry any such proposal, or, in the case of a nomination or nominations, have delivered a proxy statement and form of proxy to holders of a percentage of the Corporation's voting shares reasonably believed by such Proposing Person to be sufficient to elect the nominee or nominees proposed to be nominated by such Record Stockholder, and must, in either case, have included in such materials the Solicitation Notice; and

(iv) if no Solicitation Notice relating thereto has been timely provided pursuant to this Section 1.11, the Proposing Person proposing such business or nomination must not have solicited a number of proxies sufficient to have required the delivery of such a Solicitation Notice under this Section 1.11.

To be timely, a Record Stockholder's notice must be delivered to the Secretary at the principal executive offices of the Corporation not later than the close of business on the ninetieth (90th) day nor earlier than the close of business on the one hundred and twentieth (120th) day prior to the first anniversary of the preceding year's annual meeting (except in the case of the Corporation's first annual meeting following the closing of the Transaction (as defined below), for which such notice shall be timely if delivered in the same time period as if such meeting were a special meeting governed by Section 1.11.2 of these Bylaws); ***provided***, ***however***, that in the event that no annual meeting was held during the preceding year or the date of the annual meeting is more than thirty (30) days before, or more than sixty (60) days after, such anniversary date, notice by the Record Stockholder to be timely must be so delivered (A) no earlier than the close of business on the one hundred and twentieth (120th) day prior to such annual meeting and (B) no later than the close of business on the later of the ninetieth (90th) day prior to such annual meeting or the close of business on the tenth (10th) day following the day on which Public Announcement (as defined below) of the date of such meeting is first made by the Corporation. In no event shall an adjournment or postponement of an annual meeting for which notice has been given commence a new time period (or extend any time period) for providing the Record Stockholder's notice. Such Record Stockholder's notice shall set forth:

(x) as to each person whom the Record Stockholder proposes to nominate for election or reelection as a director:

(i) the name, age, business address and residence address of such person;

(ii) the principal occupation or employment of such nominee;

(iii) the class, series and number of any shares of stock of the Corporation that are beneficially owned or owned of record by such person or any Associated Person (as defined in Section 1.11.3(c));

(iv) the date or dates such shares were acquired and the investment intent of such acquisition;

(v) all other information relating to such person that would be required to be disclosed in solicitations of proxies for election of directors in an election contest (even if an election contest is not involved), or would be otherwise required, in each case pursuant to and in accordance with Section 14(a) (or any successor provision) under the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder (including such person's written consent to being named in the proxy statement as a nominee, to the public disclosure of information regarding or related to such person provided to the Corporation by such person or otherwise pursuant to this Section 1.11 and to serving as a director if elected); and

(vi) whether such person meets the independence requirements of the stock exchange upon which the Corporation's Class A Common Stock is primarily traded.

(y) as to any other business that the Record Stockholder proposes to bring before the meeting, a brief description of the business desired to be brought before the meeting, the text of the proposal or business (including the text of any resolutions proposed for consideration and in the event that such business includes a proposal to amend the Bylaws, the text of the proposed amendment), the reasons for conducting such business at the meeting and any material interest in such business of such Proposing Person, including any anticipated benefit to any Proposing Person therefrom; and

(z) as to the Proposing Person giving the notice:

(i) the current name and address of such Proposing Person, including, if applicable, their name and address as they appear on the Corporation's stock ledger, if different;

(ii) the class or series and number of shares of stock of the Corporation that are directly or indirectly owned of record or beneficially owned by such Proposing Person, including any shares of any class or series of the Corporation as to which such Proposing Person has a right to acquire beneficial ownership at any time in the future;

(iii) whether and the extent to which any derivative interest in the Corporation's equity securities (including without limitation any option, warrant, convertible security, stock appreciation right, or similar right with an exercise or conversion privilege or a settlement payment or mechanism at a price related to any class or series of shares of the Corporation or with a value derived in whole or in part from the value of any class or series of shares of the Corporation, whether or not such instrument or right shall be subject to settlement in the underlying class or series of shares of the Corporation or otherwise, and any cash-settled equity swap, total return swap, synthetic equity position or similar derivative arrangement, as well as any rights to dividends on the shares of any class or series of shares of the Corporation that are separated or separable from the underlying shares of the Corporation) or any short interest in any security of the Corporation (for purposes of this Bylaw a person shall be deemed to have a short interest in a security if such person directly or indirectly, through any contract, arrangement, understanding, relationship or otherwise, has the opportunity to profit or share in any profit derived from any increase or decrease in the value of the subject security, including through performance-related fees) is held directly or indirectly by or for the benefit of such Proposing Person, including without limitation whether and the extent to which any ongoing hedging or other transaction or series of transactions has been entered into by or on behalf of, or any other agreement, arrangement or understanding (including without limitation any short position or any borrowing or lending of shares) has been made, the effect or intent of which is to mitigate loss to or manage risk or benefit of share price changes for, or to increase or decrease the voting power of, such Proposing Person with respect to any share of stock of the Corporation;

(iv) any other material relationship between such Proposing Person, on the one hand, and the Corporation, any affiliate of the Corporation or any principal competitor of the Corporation, on the other hand;

(v) any direct or indirect material interest in any material contract or agreement with the Corporation, any affiliate of the Corporation or any principal competitor of the Corporation (including, in any such case, any employment agreement, collective bargaining agreement or consulting agreement);

(vi) any other information relating to such Proposing Person that would be required to be disclosed in a proxy statement or other filing required to be made in connection with solicitations of proxies or consents by such Proposing Person in support of the business proposed to be brought before the meeting pursuant to Section 14(a) (or any successor provision) under the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder (the disclosures to be made pursuant to the foregoing clauses (iv) through (vi) are referred to as "***Disclosable Interests***"). For purposes hereof "Disclosable Interests" shall not include any information with respect to the ordinary course business activities of any broker, dealer, commercial bank, trust company or other nominee who is a Proposing Person solely as a result of being the stockholder directed to prepare and submit the notice required by these Bylaws on behalf of a beneficial owner;

(vii) such Proposing Person's written consent to the public disclosure of information provided to the Corporation pursuant to this Section 1.11;

(viii) a complete written description of any agreement, arrangement or understanding (whether oral or in writing) (including any knowledge that another person or entity is Acting in Concert (as defined in Section 1.11.3(c)) with such Proposing Person) between or among such Proposing Person, any of its respective affiliates or associates and any other person Acting in Concert with any of the foregoing persons;

(ix) as to each person whom such Proposing Person proposes to nominate for election or re-election as a director, any agreement, arrangement or understanding of such person with any other person or entity other than the Corporation with respect to any direct or indirect compensation, reimbursement or indemnification in connection with service or action as a director known to such Proposing Person after reasonable inquiry;

(x) a representation that the Record Stockholder is a holder of record of stock of the Corporation entitled to vote at such meeting and intends to appear in person or by proxy at the meeting to propose such business or nomination;

(xi) a representation whether such Proposing Person intends (or is part of a group that intends) to deliver a proxy statement or form of proxy to holders of, in the case of a proposal, at least the percentage of the Corporation's voting shares required under applicable law to carry the proposal or, in the case of a nomination or nominations, a sufficient number of holders of the Corporation's voting shares to elect such nominee or nominees (an affirmative statement of such intent being a "***Solicitation Notice***"); and

(xii) any proxy, contract, arrangement, or relationship pursuant to which the Proposing Person has a right to vote, directly or indirectly, any shares of any security of the Corporation.

A stockholder providing written notice required by this Section 1.11 will update and supplement such notice in writing, if necessary, so that the information provided or required to be provided in such notice is true and correct in all material respects as of (i) the record date for the meeting and (ii) the close of business on the fifth (5th) business day prior to the meeting and, in the event of any adjournment or postponement thereof, the close of business on the fifth (5th) business day prior to such adjourned or postponed meeting. In the case of an update and supplement pursuant to clause (i) of the foregoing sentence, such update and supplement will be received by the Secretary of the Corporation at the principal executive office of the Corporation not later than five (5) business days after the record date for the meeting, and in the case of an update and supplement pursuant to clause (ii) of the foregoing sentence, such update and supplement will be received by the Secretary of the Corporation at the principal executive office of the Corporation not later than two (2) business days prior to the date for the meeting, and, in the event of any adjournment or postponement thereof, two (2) business days prior to such adjourned or postponed meeting.

(c) Notwithstanding anything in the second sentence of Section 1.11.1(b) of these Bylaws to the contrary, in the event that the number of directors to be elected to the Board is increased and there is no Public Announcement by the Corporation naming all of the nominees for director or specifying the size of the increased Board at least ninety (90) days prior to the first anniversary of the preceding year's annual meeting (or, if the annual meeting is held more than thirty (30) days before or sixty (60) days after such anniversary date, at least ninety (90) days prior to such annual meeting), a stockholder's notice required by this Section 1.11 shall also be considered timely, but only with respect to nominees for any new positions created by such increase, if it shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Corporation at the principal executive office of the Corporation no later than the close of business on the tenth (10th) day following the day on which such Public Announcement is first made by the Corporation.

(d) Notwithstanding anything in Section 1.11 or any other provision of the Bylaws to the contrary, any person who has been determined by a majority of the Whole Board to have violated Section 2.11 of these Bylaws or a Board Confidentiality Policy (as defined below) while serving as a director of the Corporation in the preceding five (5) years shall be ineligible to be nominated or serve as a member of the Board, absent a prior waiver for such nomination or service approved by two-thirds of the Whole Board.

1.11.2 Special Meetings of Stockholders. Only such business shall be conducted at a special meeting of stockholders as shall have been brought before the meeting pursuant to the Corporation's notice of such meeting. Nominations of persons for election to the Board may be made at a special meeting of stockholders at which directors are to be elected pursuant to the Corporation's notice of such meeting (a) by or at the direction of the Board or any committee thereof or (b) provided that the Board has determined that directors shall be elected at such meeting, by any stockholder of the Corporation who is a stockholder of record at the time of giving of notice of the special meeting, who shall be entitled to vote at the meeting and who complies with the notice and other procedures set forth in this Section 1.11 in all applicable respects. In the event the Corporation calls a special meeting of stockholders for the purpose of electing one (1) or more directors to the Board, any such stockholder may nominate a person or persons (as the case may be), for election to such position(s) as specified in the Corporation's notice of meeting, if the stockholder's notice required by Section 1.11.1(b) of these Bylaws shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Corporation at the principal executive offices of the Corporation (i) no earlier than the one hundred twentieth (120th) day prior to such special meeting and (ii) no later than the close of business on the later of the ninetieth (90th) day prior to such special meeting or the tenth (10th) day following the day on which Public Announcement is first made of the date of the special meeting and of the nominees proposed by the Board to be elected at such meeting.

1.11.3 General.

(a) Only such persons who are nominated in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section 1.11 shall be eligible to be elected at a meeting of stockholders and serve as directors and only such business shall be conducted at a meeting of stockholders as shall have been brought before the meeting in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section 1.11. Except as otherwise provided by law or these Bylaws, the chairperson of the meeting shall have the power and duty to determine whether a nomination or any other business proposed to be brought before the meeting was made or proposed, as the case may be, in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section 1.11 and, if any proposed nomination or business is not in compliance herewith, to declare that such defective proposal or nomination shall be disregarded. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 1.11, unless otherwise required by law, if the stockholder (or a Qualified Representative of the stockholder (as defined below)) does not appear at the annual or special meeting of stockholders of the Corporation to present a nomination or proposed business, such nomination shall be disregarded and such proposed business shall not be transacted, notwithstanding that proxies in respect of such vote may have been received by the Corporation.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 1.11, a stockholder shall also comply with all applicable requirements of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder with respect to the matters set forth herein. Nothing in this Section 1.11 shall be deemed to affect any rights of (a) stockholders to request inclusion of proposals in the Corporation's proxy statement pursuant to Rule 14a-8 under the Exchange Act or (b) the holders of any series of Preferred Stock to elect directors pursuant to any applicable provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation.

(c) For purposes of this Section 1.11 the following definitions shall apply:

(A) a person shall be deemed to be "***Acting in Concert***" with another person if such person knowingly acts (whether or not pursuant to an express agreement, arrangement or understanding) in concert with, or toward a common goal relating to the management, governance or control of the Corporation in substantial parallel with, such other person where (1) each person is conscious of the other person's conduct or intent and this awareness is an element in their decision-making processes and (2) at least one additional factor suggests that such persons intend to act in concert or in substantial parallel, which such additional factors may include, without limitation, exchanging information (whether publicly or privately), attending meetings, conducting discussions or making or soliciting invitations to act in concert or in substantial parallel; provided, that a person shall not be deemed to be Acting in Concert with any other person solely as a result of the solicitation or receipt of revocable proxies or consents from such other person in response to a solicitation made pursuant to, and in accordance with, Section 14(a) (or any successor provision) of the Exchange Act by way of a proxy or consent solicitation statement filed on Schedule 14A. A person Acting in Concert with another person shall be deemed to be Acting in Concert with any third party who is also Acting in Concert with such other person;

(B) "***Associated Person***" shall mean with respect to any subject stockholder or other person (including any proposed nominee) (1) any person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with such stockholder or other person, (2) any beneficial owner of shares of stock of the Corporation owned of record or beneficially by such stockholder or other person, (3) any associate (as defined in Rule 405 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "***Securities Act***")), of such stockholder or other person, and (4) any person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control or Acting in Concert with any such Associated Person;

(C) "***Proposing Person***" shall mean (1) the stockholder providing the notice of business proposed to be brought before an annual meeting or nomination of persons for election to the Board at a stockholder meeting, (2) the beneficial owner or beneficial owners, if different, on whose behalf the notice of business proposed to be brought before the annual meeting or nomination of persons for election to the Board at a stockholder meeting is made, and (3) any Associated Person on whose behalf the notice of business proposed to be brought before the annual meeting or nomination of persons for election to the Board at a stockholder meeting is made;

(D) "***Public Announcement***" shall mean disclosure in a press release reported by a national news service or in a document publicly filed by the Corporation with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Section 13, 14 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act; and

(E) to be considered a "***Qualified Representative***" of a stockholder, a person must be a duly authorized officer, manager or partner of such stockholder or must be authorized by a writing executed by such stockholder or an electronic transmission delivered by such stockholder to act for such stockholder as a proxy at the meeting of stockholders and such person must produce such writing or electronic transmission, or a reliable reproduction thereof, at the annual meeting; provided, however, that if the stockholder is (1) a general or limited partnership, any general partner or person who functions as a general partner of the general or limited partnership or who controls the general or limited partnership shall be deemed a Qualified Representative, (2) a corporation or a limited liability company, any officer or person who functions as the substantial equivalent of an officer of the corporation or limited liability company or any officer, director, general partner or person who functions as an officer, director or general partner of any entity ultimately in control of the corporation or limited liability company shall be deemed a Qualified Representative or (z) a trust, any trustee of such trust shall be deemed a Qualified Representative. The Secretary of the Corporation, or any other person who shall be appointed to serve as the secretary of the meeting, may require, on behalf of the Corporation, reasonable and appropriate documentation to verify the status of a person purporting to be a "Qualified Representative" for purposes hereof.

ARTICLE II

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

2.1 **Number; Qualifications**.

The total number of directors constituting the Board (the "***Whole Board***") shall be fixed from time to time in the manner set forth in the Certificate of Incorporation. No decrease in the authorized number of directors constituting the Whole Board shall shorten the term of any incumbent director. Directors need not be stockholders of the Corporation.

2.2 **Election; Resignation; Removal; Vacancies**.

Election of directors need not be by written ballot. Unless otherwise provided by the Certificate of Incorporation and subject to the special rights of holders of any series of Preferred Stock to elect directors, the Board shall be divided into three (3) classes, designated as Class I, Class II and Class III. Each class shall consist, as nearly as may be possible, of one-third of the Whole Board. Each director shall hold office until the annual meeting at which such director's term expires and until such director's successor is elected and qualified or until such director's earlier death, resignation, disqualification or removal. Any director may resign by delivering a resignation in writing or by electronic transmission to the Corporation at its principal office or to the Chairperson of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer, or the Secretary. Such resignation shall be effective upon delivery unless it is specified to be effective at a later time or upon the happening of an event. Subject to the special rights of holders of any series of Preferred Stock to elect directors, directors may be removed only as provided by the Certificate of Incorporation and applicable law. All vacancies occurring in the Board and any newly created directorships resulting from any increase in the authorized number of directors shall be filled in the manner set forth in the Certificate of Incorporation.

2.3 **Regular Meetings**.

Regular meetings of the Board may be held at such places, within or without the State of Delaware, and at such times as the Board may from time to time determine. Notice of regular meetings need not be given if the date, times and places thereof are fixed by resolution of the Board.

2.4 **Special Meetings**.

Special meetings of the Board may be called by the Chairperson of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer, or President, the Lead Independent Director or by resolution adopted by a majority of the Whole Board and may be held at any time, date or place, within or without the State of Delaware, as the person or persons calling the meeting shall fix. Notice of the time, date and place of such meeting shall be given, orally, in writing or by electronic transmission (including electronic mail), by the person or persons calling the meeting to all directors at least four (4) days before the meeting if the notice is mailed, or at least twenty-four (24) hours before the meeting if such notice is given by telephone, hand delivery, telegram, telex, mailgram, facsimile, electronic mail or other means of electronic transmission. Unless otherwise indicated in the notice, any and all business may be transacted at a special meeting.

2.5 **Remote Meetings Permitted**.

Members of the Board, or any committee of the Board, may participate in a meeting of the Board or such committee by means of conference telephone or other remote communications by means of which all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other, and participation in a meeting pursuant to conference telephone or other remote communications shall constitute presence in person at such meeting.

2.6 **Quorum; Vote Required for Action**.

At all meetings of the Board, a majority of the Whole Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. If a quorum shall fail to attend any meeting, a majority of those present may adjourn the meeting to another place, date or time without further notice thereof. Except as otherwise provided herein or in the Certificate of Incorporation, or required by law, the vote of a majority of the directors present at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the act of the Board.

2.7 **Organization**.

Meetings of the Board shall be presided over by (a) the Chairperson of the Board, or (b) in such person's absence, the Lead Independent Director, or (c) in such person's absence, by the Chief Executive Officer, or (d) in such person's absence, by a chairperson chosen by the Board at the meeting. The Secretary shall act as the secretary of the meeting, but in such person's absence the chairperson of the meeting may appoint any person to act as the secretary of the meeting.

2.8 **Unanimous Action by Directors in Lieu of a Meeting**.

Any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board, or of any committee thereof, may be taken without a meeting if all members of the Board or such committee, as the case may be, consent thereto in writing or by electronic transmission, and the writing or writings or electronic transmission or transmissions are filed with the minutes of proceedings of the Board or committee, as applicable. Such filing shall be in paper form if the minutes are maintained in paper form and shall be in electronic form if the minutes are maintained in electronic form.

2.9 **Powers**.

Except as otherwise provided by the Certificate of Incorporation or the DGCL, the business and affairs of the Corporation shall be managed by or under the direction of the Board.

2.10 **Compensation of Directors**.

Members of the Board, as such, may receive, pursuant to a resolution of the Board, fees and other compensation for their services as directors, including without limitation their services as members of committees of the Board.

2.11 **Confidentiality**.

Each director shall maintain the confidentiality of, and shall not share with any third party person or entity (including third parties that originally sponsored, nominated or designated such director (the "***Sponsoring Party***")), any non-public information learned in their capacities as directors, including communications among Board members in their capacities as directors. The Board may adopt a board confidentiality policy further implementing and interpreting this bylaw (a "***Board Confidentiality Policy***"). All directors are required to comply with this bylaw and any such Board Confidentiality Policy unless such director or the Sponsoring Party for such director has entered into a specific written agreement with the Corporation, in either case as approved by the Board, providing otherwise with respect to such confidential information.

ARTICLE III

COMMITTEES

3.1 **Committees**.

The Board may designate one (1) or more committees, each committee to consist of one (1) or more of the directors of the Corporation. The Board may designate one (1) or more directors as alternate members of any committee, who may replace any absent or disqualified member at any meeting of the committee. In the absence or disqualification of a member of the committee, the member or members thereof present at any meeting of such committee who are not disqualified from voting, whether or not such member or members constitute a quorum, may unanimously appoint another member of the Board to act at the meeting in place of any such absent or disqualified member. Any such committee, to the extent provided in a resolution of the Board, shall have and may exercise all the powers and authority of the Board in the management of the business and affairs of the Corporation and may authorize the seal of the Corporation to be affixed to all papers that may require it, but no such committee shall have the power or authority in reference to the following matters: (a) approving, adopting or recommending to the stockholders any action or matter (other than the election or removal of members of the Board) expressly required by the DGCL to be submitted to stockholders for approval or (b) adopting, amending or repealing any bylaw of the Corporation.

3.2 **Committee Rules**.

Each committee shall keep records of its proceedings and make such reports as the Board may from time to time request. Unless the Board otherwise provides, each committee designated by the Board may make, alter and repeal rules for the conduct of its business. In the absence of such rules, each committee shall conduct its business in the same manner as the Board conducts its business pursuant to Article II of these Bylaws. Except as otherwise provided in the Certificate of Incorporation, these Bylaws or the resolution of the Board designating the committee, any committee may create one (1) or more subcommittees, each subcommittee to consist of one (1) or more members of the committee, and may delegate to any such subcommittee any or all of the powers and authority of the committee.

ARTICLE IV

OFFICERS; CHAIRPERSON; LEAD INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR

4.1 **Generally**.

The officers of the Corporation shall consist of a Chief Executive Officer (who may be the Chairperson of the Board or the President), a President, a Secretary and a Treasurer and may consist of such other officers, including, without limitation, a Chief Financial Officer and one (1) or more Vice Presidents, as may from time to time be appointed by the Board. All officers shall be elected by the Board; *provided*, *however*, that the Board may empower the Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation to appoint any officer other than the Chief Executive Officer, the President, the Chief Financial Officer or the Treasurer. Except as otherwise provided by law, by the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws, each officer shall hold office until such officer's successor is duly elected and qualified or until such officer's earlier resignation, death, disqualification or removal. Any number of offices may be held by the same person. Any officer may resign by delivering a resignation in writing or by electronic transmission to the Corporation at its principal office or to the Chairperson of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer or the Secretary. Such resignation shall be effective upon delivery unless it is specified to be effective at some later time or upon the happening of some later event. Any vacancy occurring in any office of the Corporation by death, resignation, removal or otherwise may be filled by the Board and the Board may, in its discretion, leave unfilled, for such period as it may determine, any offices. Each such successor shall hold office for the unexpired term of such officer's predecessor and until a successor is duly elected and qualified or until such officer's earlier resignation, death, disqualification or removal.

4.2 **Chief Executive Officer**.

Subject to the control of the Board and such supervisory powers, if any, as may be given by the Board, the powers and duties of the Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation are:

(a) to act as the general manager and, subject to the control of the Board, to have general supervision, direction and control of the business and affairs of the Corporation;

(b) subject to Article I, Section 1.6 of these Bylaws, to preside at all meetings of the stockholders;

(c) subject to Article I, Section 1.2 of these Bylaws, to call special meetings of the stockholders to be held at such times and, subject to the limitations prescribed by law or by these Bylaws, at such places as the Chief Executive Officer shall deem proper;

(d) to affix the signature of the Corporation to all deeds, conveyances, mortgages, guarantees, leases, obligations, bonds, certificates and other papers and instruments in writing which have been authorized by the Board or which, in the judgment of the Chief Executive Officer, should be executed on behalf of the Corporation; and

(e) to sign certificates for shares of stock of the Corporation (if any);

(f) and, subject to the direction of the Board, to have general charge of the property of the Corporation and to supervise and control all officers, agents and employees of the Corporation.

The person holding the office of President shall be the Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation unless the Board shall designate another officer to be the Chief Executive Officer.

4.3 **Chairperson of the Board**.

Subject to the provisions of Section 2.7 of these Bylaws, the Chairperson of the Board shall have the power to preside at all meetings of the Board and shall have such other powers and duties as provided in these Bylaws and as the Board may from time to time prescribe.

4.4 **Lead Independent Director**.

The Board may, in its discretion, elect a lead independent director from among its members that are Independent Directors (as defined below) (such director, the "***Lead Independent Director***"). The Lead Independent Director shall preside at all meetings at which the Chairperson of the Board is not present and shall exercise such other powers and duties as may from time to time be assigned to such person by the Board or as prescribed by these Bylaws. For purposes of these Bylaws, "***Independent Director***" has the meaning ascribed to such term under the rules of the exchange upon which the Corporation's Class A Common Stock is primarily traded.

4.5 **President**.

The person holding the office of Chief Executive Officer shall be the President of the Corporation unless the Board shall have designated one (1) individual as the President and a different individual as the Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation. Subject to the provisions of these Bylaws and to the direction of the Board, and subject to the supervisory powers of the Chief Executive Officer (if the Chief Executive Officer is an officer other than the President), and subject to such supervisory powers and authority as may be given by the Board to the Chairperson of the Board, and/or to any other officer, the President shall have the responsibility for the general management and control of the business and affairs of the Corporation and the general supervision and direction of all of the officers, employees and agents of the Corporation (other than the Chief Executive Officer, if the Chief Executive Officer is an officer other than the President) and shall perform all duties and have all powers that are commonly incident to the office of President or that are delegated to the President by the Board.

4.6 **Vice President**.

Each Vice President shall have all such powers and duties as are commonly incident to the office of Vice President or that are delegated to such Vice President by the Board or the Chief Executive Officer. A Vice President may be designated by the Board to perform the duties and exercise the powers of the Chief Executive Officer or President in the event of the Chief Executive Officer's or President's absence or disability.

4.7 **Chief Financial Officer**.

The person holding the office of Chief Financial Officer shall be the Treasurer of the Corporation unless the Board shall have designated another officer as the Treasurer of the Corporation. Subject to the direction of the Board and the Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Financial Officer shall perform all duties and have all powers that are commonly incident to the office of Chief Financial Officer, or as the Board may from time to time prescribe.

4.8 **Treasurer**.

The person holding the office of Treasurer shall have custody of all monies and securities of the Corporation. The Treasurer shall make such disbursements of the funds of the Corporation as are authorized and shall render from time to time an account of all such transactions. The Treasurer shall also perform such other duties and have such other powers as are commonly incident to the office of Treasurer, or as the Board or the Chief Executive Officer may from time to time prescribe.

4.9 **Secretary**.

The Secretary shall issue or cause to be issued all authorized notices for, and shall keep, or cause to be kept, minutes of all meetings of the stockholders and the Board. The Secretary shall have charge of the corporate minute books and similar records and shall perform such other duties and have such other powers as are commonly incident to the office of Secretary, or as the Board or the Chief Executive Officer may from time to time prescribe.

4.10 **Delegation of Authority**.

The Board may from time to time delegate the powers or duties of any officer of the Corporation to any other officers or agents of the Corporation, notwithstanding any provision hereof.

4.11 **Removal**.

Any officer of the Corporation shall serve at the pleasure of the Board and may be removed at any time, with or without cause, by the Board; *provided*, that if the Board has empowered the Chief Executive Officer to appoint any officer of the Corporation, then such officer may also be removed by the Chief Executive Officer. Such removal shall be without prejudice to the contractual rights of such officer, if any, with the Corporation.

ARTICLE V

STOCK

5.1 **Certificates; Uncertificated Shares**.

The shares of capital stock of the Corporation shall be uncertificated shares; *provided*, *however*, that the resolution of the Board that the shares of capital stock of the Corporation shall be uncertificated shares shall not apply to shares represented by a certificate until such certificate is surrendered to the Corporation (or the transfer agent or registrar, as the case may be). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Board may provide by resolution or resolutions that some or all of any or all classes or series of its stock shall be certificated shares. Every holder of stock represented by certificates shall be entitled to have a certificate signed by, or in the name of the Corporation, by the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer or the President or a Vice President, and by the Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer, or the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary, of the Corporation, representing the number of shares registered in certificate form. Any or all of the signatures on the certificate may be a facsimile. In case any officer, transfer agent or registrar who has signed or whose facsimile signature has been placed upon a certificate shall have ceased to be such officer, transfer agent or registrar before such certificate is issued, it may be issued by the Corporation with the same effect as if such person were an officer, transfer agent or registrar at the date of issue.

5.2 **Lost, Stolen or Destroyed Stock Certificates; Issuance of New Certificates or Uncertificated Shares**.

The Corporation may issue a new certificate of stock or uncertificated shares in the place of any certificate previously issued by it, alleged to have been lost, stolen or destroyed, upon the making of an affidavit of that fact by the person claiming the certificate of stock to be lost, stolen or destroyed, and the Corporation may require the owner of the lost, stolen or destroyed certificate, or such owner's legal representative, to agree to indemnify the Corporation and/or to give the Corporation a bond sufficient to indemnify it, against any claim that may be made against it on account of the alleged loss, theft or destruction of any such certificate or the issuance of such new certificate or uncertificated shares.

5.3 **Lock-up Holders**.

5.3.1 Lock-Up Holders. Subject to Section 5.3.2, the holders (the "***Lock-up Holders***") of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock of the Corporation issued (a) as consideration pursuant to the merger (the "***Transaction***") of SNPR Merger Sub I, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("***Merger Sub***"), with and into Volta Industries, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "***Target***"), pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement and Plan of Reorganization, dated as of February 7, 2021 (the "***Business Combination Agreement***"), by and among Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II, Merger Sub, SNPR Merger Sub II, LLC and the Target or (b) to directors, officers, employees and former employees of the Corporation upon the settlement or exercise of restricted stock units, stock options or other equity awards outstanding as of immediately following the closing of the Transaction in respect of awards of Volta Industries, Inc. outstanding immediately prior to the closing of the Transaction (such shares referred to in Section 5.3.1(b), the "***Equity Award Shares***") and (c) upon the exercise of warrants, options or other convertible securities outstanding as of immediately following the closing of the Transaction in respect of warrants, options or other convertible securities of Volta Industries, Inc. outstanding immediately prior to the closing of the Transaction ("***Convertible Security Shares***"), may not Transfer any Lock-up Shares until the end of the Lock-up Period (the "***Lock-up***").

5.3.2 Permitted Transferees. Notwithstanding the provisions set forth in Section 5.3.1, the Lock-up Holders or their respective Permitted Transferees may Transfer the Lock-up Shares during the Lock-up Period (a) to (i) to any of such Lock-Up Holder's Permitted Transferees, upon written notice to the Corporation; (ii) the Corporation's officers or directors, (iii) any affiliates or family members of the Corporation's officers or directors, (iv) any direct or indirect partners, members or equity holders of such Lock-up Holder or any related investment funds or vehicles controlled or managed by such persons or entities or their respective affiliates, or (v) the other Lock-up Holders or any direct or indirect partners, members or equity holders of the other Lock-up Holders, any affiliates of the other Lock-up Holders or any related investment funds or vehicles controlled or managed by such persons or entities or their respective affiliates; (b) in the case of an individual, by virtue of laws of descent and distribution upon death of the individual; (c) in the case of an individual, pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order; (d) to the partners, members or equity holders of such Lock-up Holder by virtue of the Lock-up Holder's organizational documents, as amended, upon dissolution of the Lock-up Holder; (e) in connection with any bona fide mortgage, encumbrance or pledge to a financial institution in connection with any bona fide loan or debt transaction or enforcement thereunder, including foreclosure thereof; (f) to the Corporation (including dispositions to the Corporation upon exercise of such party's right to repurchase or reacquire any Corporation securities in the event the Lock-Up Holder (or a related service provider) ceases to provide services to the Corporation, including, without limitation, the equity incentive plans, "early exercise" documents or other arrangements of the Corporation); (g) pursuant to the exercise or settlement of any options, restricted stock units, warrants, other convertible securities or other equity awards to purchase securities of the Corporation (which exercises may be effected on a cashless basis to the extent the instruments representing such options or warrants permit exercises on a cashless basis); provided, that any securities issued upon such exercise shall be subject to the restrictions set forth in Section 5.3.2 (except as provided in clause (h)); (h)(i) through a broker-assisted "cashless" exercise or settlement to satisfy tax withholding or other tax obligations at up to statutory maximum rates pursuant to the Corporation's or its Affiliates' equity incentive plans, awards or arrangements, or (ii) (A) to repay or settle any loan or loans held by any third party financier as a result of a refinancing of any loan previously made by the Corporation or any of its Affiliates to or for the benefit of the Lock-Up Holder in connection with the Lock-Up Holder's "early-exercise" of any options to purchase shares of common stock of the Corporation (including any such loan proceeds made to enable the Lock-Up Holder to satisfy the exercise price of any such options or any withholding or other income tax obligations in connection therewith) or (B) the Lock-Up Holder's payment for withholding taxes in connection with the delivery of shares of common stock pursuant to an equity award; or (i) in connection with a liquidation, merger, stock exchange, reorganization, tender offer or similar transaction approved by the Board or a duly authorized committee thereof or other similar transaction which results in substantially all of the Corporation's stockholders having the right to exchange their shares of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock for cash, securities or other property subsequent to the closing date of the Transaction; *provided*, that in connection with any Transfer of such Lock-Up Shares in the foregoing clauses (a) through (e) and (h)(ii)(A), the restrictions and obligations contained in Section 5.3.1 will continue to apply to such Lock-Up Shares after any Transfer of such Lock-Up Shares.

5.3.3 Authority. Notwithstanding the other provisions set forth in this Section 5.3, the Board may, in its sole discretion, determine to waive, amend, or repeal the Lock-up obligations set forth herein; provided, that, any such waiver, amendment or repeal of any Lock-up obligations set forth herein shall require, in addition to any other vote of the members of the Board required to take such action pursuant to these Bylaws or applicable law, the affirmative vote of the majority of the independent directors.

5.3.4 Definitions. For purposes of this Section 5.3:

(a) the term "***Affiliate***" of a specified person means a Person who, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such specified Person;

(b) the term "***Family Member***" means with respect to any individual, a spouse, domestic partner, child, grandchild or other lineal descendant (whether natural or adopted) or spouse of a lineal descendant of such individual, father, father-in-law, mother, mother-in-law, brother, step-brother, or sister or step-sister or any trust created for the benefit of such individual or of which any of the foregoing is a beneficiary;

(c) the term "***Lock-up Period***" means the period beginning on the closing date of the Transaction and ending on the date that is 180 days after the closing date of the Transaction;

(d) the term "***Lock-up Shares***" means the shares of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock held by the Lock-up Holders immediately following the closing of the Transaction and the Equity Award Shares and the Convertible Security Shares; provided, that, for clarity, shares of Class A Common Stock issued in connection with the Domestication (as defined in the Business Combination Agreement) or the PIPE Investment (as defined in the Business Combination Agreement) or upon exercise of warrants issued in connection with the Domestication shall not constitute Lock-up Shares;

(e) the term "***Permitted Transferees***" means with respect to any Person, (i) any Family Member of such Person, (ii) any Affiliate of such Person or to any investment fund or other entity controlled or managed by such Person, (iii) any Affiliate of any Family Member of such Person, (iv) if the Lock-Up Holder is a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other business entity, its stockholders, partners, members or other equityholders, (v) the Corporation in connection with the repurchase of shares of its capital stock issued pursuant to equity awards granted under a stock incentive plan or other equity award plan and (vi) a tax-exempt or charitable organization, or a donor-advised fund;

(f) the term "***Person***" means an individual, corporation, partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, syndicate, person (including a "person" as defined in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act), trust, association or entity or government, political subdivision, agency or instrumentality of a government; and

(g) the term "***Transfer***" means any direct or indirect sale, assignment, pledge, hypothecation, disposition, loan or other transfer, or entry into any agreement with respect to any sale, assignment, pledge, hypothecation, disposition, loan or other transfer, excluding the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and the Business Combination Agreement.

5.4 **Other Regulations**.

Subject to applicable law, the Certificate of Incorporation and these Bylaws, the issue, transfer, conversion and registration of shares represented by certificates and of uncertificated shares shall be governed by such other regulations as the Board may establish.

ARTICLE VI

INDEMNIFICATION

6.1 **Indemnification of Officers and Directors**.

Each person who was or is made a party to, or is threatened to be made a party to, or is involved in any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative, legislative or any other type whatsoever (a "***Proceeding***"), by reason of the fact that such person (or a person of whom such person is the legal representative), is or was a director or officer of the Corporation or, while serving as a director or officer of the Corporation, is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee, agent or trustee of another corporation, or of a partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, including service with respect to employee benefit plans (for purposes of this Article VI, an "***Indemnitee***"), shall be indemnified and held harmless by the Corporation to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL as the same exists or may hereafter be amended (but, in the case of any such amendment, only to the extent that such amendment permits the Corporation to provide broader indemnification rights than such law permitted the Corporation to provide prior to such amendment), against all expenses, liability and loss (including attorneys' fees, judgments, fines, ERISA excise taxes and penalties and amounts paid or to be paid in settlement) reasonably incurred or suffered by such Indemnitee in connection therewith, provided such Indemnitee acted in good faith and in a manner that the Indemnitee reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or Proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe the Indemnitee's conduct was unlawful. Such indemnification shall continue as to an Indemnitee who has ceased to be a director or officer of the Corporation and shall inure to the benefit of such Indemnitees' heirs, executors and administrators. Notwithstanding the foregoing, subject to Section 6.5 of these Bylaws, the Corporation shall indemnify any such Indemnitee seeking indemnity in connection with a Proceeding (or part thereof) initiated by such Indemnitee only if such Proceeding (or part thereof) was authorized by the Board or such indemnification is authorized by an agreement approved by the Board.

6.2 **Advance of Expenses**.

Except as otherwise provided in a written indemnification contract between the Corporation and an Indemnitee, the Corporation shall pay on a current and as-incurred basis all expenses (including attorneys' fees) incurred by an Indemnitee in defending any Proceeding in advance of its final disposition; *provided*, *however*, that if the DGCL then so requires, the advancement of such expenses shall be made only upon delivery to the Corporation of an undertaking, by or on behalf of such Indemnitee, to repay such amounts if it shall ultimately be determined that such Indemnitee is not entitled to be indemnified under this Article VI or otherwise.

6.3 **Non-Exclusivity of Rights**.

The rights conferred on any person in this Article VI shall not be exclusive of any other right that such person may have or hereafter acquire under any statute, provision of the Certificate of Incorporation, Bylaws, agreement, vote or consent of stockholders or disinterested directors, or otherwise. Additionally, nothing in this Article VI shall limit the ability of the Corporation, in its discretion, to indemnify or advance expenses to persons whom the Corporation is not obligated to indemnify or advance expenses pursuant to this Article VI.

6.4 **Indemnification Contracts**.

The Board is authorized to cause the Corporation to enter into indemnification contracts with any director, officer, employee or agent of the Corporation, or any person serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee, agent or trustee of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, including employee benefit plans, providing indemnification or advancement rights to such person. Such rights may be greater than those provided in this Article VI.

6.5 **Right of Indemnitee to Bring Suit**.

The following shall apply to the extent not in conflict with any indemnification contract provided for in Section 6.4 of these Bylaws.

6.5.1 Right to Bring Suit. If a claim under Section 6.1 or 6.2 of these Bylaws is not paid in full by the Corporation within sixty (60) days after a written claim has been received by the Corporation, except in the case of a claim for an advancement of expenses, in which case the applicable period shall be twenty (20) days, the Indemnitee may at any time thereafter bring suit against the Corporation to recover the unpaid amount of the claim. If successful in whole or in part in any such suit, or in a suit brought by the Corporation to recover an advancement of expenses pursuant to the terms of an undertaking, the Indemnitee shall be entitled to be paid, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the expense of prosecuting or defending such suit. In any suit brought by the Indemnitee to enforce a right to indemnification hereunder (but not in a suit brought by the Indemnitee to enforce a right to an advancement of expenses) it shall be a defense that the Indemnitee has not met any applicable standard of conduct which makes it permissible under the DGCL (or other applicable law) for the Corporation to indemnify the Indemnitee for the amount claimed.

6.5.2 Effect of Determination. Neither the absence of a determination prior to the commencement of such suit that indemnification of the Indemnitee is proper in the circumstances because the Indemnitee has met the applicable standard of conduct set forth in applicable law, nor an actual determination that the Indemnitee has not met such applicable standard of conduct, shall create a presumption that the Indemnitee has not met the applicable standard of conduct or, in the case of such a suit brought by the Indemnitee, be a defense to such suit.

6.5.3 Burden of Proof. In any suit brought by the Indemnitee to enforce a right to indemnification or to an advancement of expenses hereunder, or brought by the Corporation to recover an advancement of expenses pursuant to the terms of an undertaking, the burden of proving that the Indemnitee is not entitled to be indemnified, or to such advancement of expenses, under this Article VI, or otherwise, shall be on the Corporation.

6.6 **Nature of Rights**.

The rights conferred upon Indemnitees in this Article VI shall be contract rights and such rights shall continue as to an Indemnitee who has ceased to be a director, officer or trustee and shall inure to the benefit of the Indemnitee's heirs, executors and administrators. Any amendment, repeal or modification of any provision of this Article VI that adversely affects any right of an Indemnitee or an Indemnitee's successors shall be prospective only, and shall not adversely affect any right or protection conferred on a person pursuant to this Article VI with respect to any Proceeding involving any occurrence or alleged occurrence of any action or omission to act that took place prior to such amendment, repeal or modification.

6.7 **Insurance**.

The Corporation may purchase and maintain insurance, at its expense, to protect itself and any director, officer, employee or agent of the Corporation or another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise against any expense, liability or loss, whether or not the Corporation would have the power to indemnify such person against such expense, liability or loss under the DGCL.

ARTICLE VII

NOTICES

7.1 **Notice**.

7.1.1 Form and Delivery. Except as otherwise specifically required in these Bylaws (including, without limitation, Section 7.1.2 of these Bylaws) or by applicable law, all notices required to be given pursuant to these Bylaws shall be in writing and may (a) in every instance in connection with any delivery to a member of the Board, be effectively given by hand delivery (including use of a delivery service), by depositing such notice in the mail, postage prepaid, or by sending such notice by overnight express courier, facsimile, electronic mail or other form of electronic transmission and (b) be effectively delivered to a stockholder when given by hand delivery, by depositing such notice in the mail, postage prepaid or, if specifically consented to by the stockholder as described in Section 7.1.2 of these Bylaws, by sending such notice by facsimile, electronic mail or other form of electronic transmission. Any such notice shall be addressed to the person to whom notice is to be given at such person's address as it appears on the records of the Corporation. The notice shall be deemed given: (a) in the case of hand delivery, when received by the person to whom notice is to be given or by any person accepting such notice on behalf of such person; (b) in the case of delivery by mail, upon deposit in the mail; (c) in the case of delivery by overnight express courier, when dispatched; and (d) in the case of delivery via facsimile, electronic mail or other form of electronic transmission, at the time provided in Section 7.1.2 of these Bylaws.

7.1.2 Electronic Transmission. Without limiting the manner by which notice otherwise may be given effectively to stockholders, any notice to stockholders given by the Corporation under any provision of the DGCL, the Certificate of Incorporation, or these Bylaws shall be effective if given by a form of electronic transmission consented to by the stockholder to whom the notice is given in accordance with Section 232 of the DGCL. Any such consent shall be revocable by the stockholder by written notice to the Corporation. Any such consent shall be deemed revoked if (a) the Corporation is unable to deliver by electronic transmission two (2) consecutive notices given by the Corporation in accordance with such consent and (b) such inability becomes known to the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Corporation or to the transfer agent, or other person responsible for the giving of notice; ***provided***, ***however***, that the inadvertent failure to treat such inability as a revocation shall not invalidate any meeting or other action. Notice given pursuant to this Section 7.1.2 shall be deemed given: (i) if by facsimile telecommunication, when directed to a number at which the stockholder has consented to receive notice; (ii) if by electronic mail, when directed to an electronic mail address at which the stockholder has consented to receive notice; (iii) if by a posting on an electronic network together with separate notice to the stockholder of such specific posting, upon the later of such posting and the giving of such separate notice; and (iv) if by any other form of electronic transmission, when directed to the stockholder.

7.1.3 Affidavit of Giving Notice. An affidavit of the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary or of the transfer agent or other agent of the Corporation that the notice has been given in writing or by a form of electronic transmission shall, in the absence of fraud, be prima facie evidence of the facts stated therein.

7.2 **Waiver of Notice**.

Whenever notice is required to be given under any provision of the DGCL, the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws, a written waiver of notice, signed by the person entitled to notice, or waiver by electronic transmission by such person, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent to notice. Attendance of a person at a meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except when the person attends a meeting for the express purpose of objecting at the beginning of the meeting to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened. Neither the business to be transacted at, nor the purpose of, any regular or special meeting of the stockholders, directors or members of a committee of directors need be specified in any waiver of notice.

ARTICLE VIII

INTERESTED DIRECTORS

8.1 **Interested Directors**.

No contract or transaction between the Corporation and one (1) or more of its members of the Board or officers, or between the Corporation and any other corporation, partnership, association or other organization in which one (1) or more of its directors or officers are members of the board of directors or officers, or have a financial interest, shall be void or voidable solely for this reason, or solely because the director or officer is present at or participates in the meeting of the Board or committee thereof that authorizes the contract or transaction, or solely because such director's or officer's votes are counted for such purpose, if: (a) the material facts as to such director's or officer's relationship or interest and as to the contract or transaction are disclosed or are known to the Board or the committee, and the Board or committee in good faith authorizes the contract or transaction by the affirmative votes of a majority of the disinterested directors, even though the disinterested directors be less than a quorum; (b) the material facts as to such director's or officer's relationship or interest and as to the contract or transaction are disclosed or are known to the stockholders entitled to vote thereon, and the contract or transaction is specifically approved in good faith by vote of the stockholders; or (c) the contract or transaction is fair as to the Corporation as of the time it is authorized, approved or ratified by the Board, a committee thereof, or the stockholders.

8.2 **Quorum**.

Interested directors may be counted in determining the presence of a quorum at a meeting of the Board or of a committee which authorizes the contract or transaction.

ARTICLE IX

MISCELLANEOUS

9.1 **Fiscal Year**.

The fiscal year of the Corporation shall be determined by resolution of the Board.

9.2 **Seal**.

The Board may provide for a corporate seal, which may have the name of the Corporation inscribed thereon and shall otherwise be in such form as may be approved from time to time by the Board.

9.3 **Form of Records**.

Any records maintained by the Corporation in the regular course of its business, including its stock ledger, books of account and minute books, may be kept on or by means of, or be in the form of any other information storage device or method, electronic or otherwise, *provided*, that the records so kept can be converted into clearly legible paper form within a reasonable time. The Corporation shall so convert any records so kept upon the request of any person entitled to inspect such records pursuant to any provision of the DGCL.

9.4 **Reliance Upon Books and Records**.

A member of the Board, or a member of any committee designated by the Board shall, in the performance of such person's duties, be fully protected in relying in good faith upon the books and records of the Corporation and upon such information, opinions, reports or statements presented to the Corporation by any of the Corporation's officers or employees, or committees of the Board, or by any other person as to matters the member reasonably believes are within such other person's professional or expert competence and who has been selected with reasonable care by or on behalf of the Corporation.

9.5 **Certificate of Incorporation Governs**.

In the event of any conflict between the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws, the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation shall govern.

9.6 **Severability**.

If any provision of these Bylaws shall be held to be invalid, illegal, unenforceable or in conflict with the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation, then such provision shall nonetheless be enforced to the maximum extent possible consistent with such holding and the remaining provisions of these Bylaws (including without limitation, all portions of any section of these Bylaws containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal, unenforceable or in conflict with the Certificate of Incorporation, that are not themselves invalid, illegal, unenforceable or in conflict with the Certificate of Incorporation) shall remain in full force and effect.

9.7 **Time Periods**.

In applying any provision of these Bylaws which requires that an act be done or not be done a specified number of days prior to an event or that an act be done during a period of a specified number of days prior to an event, calendar days shall be used, the day of the doing of the act shall be excluded, and the day of the event shall be included.

ARTICLE X

AMENDMENT

Notwithstanding any other provision of these Bylaws, any alteration, amendment or repeal of these Bylaws, and any adoption of new Bylaws, shall require the approval of the Board or the stockholders of the Corporation as expressly provided in the Certificate of Incorporation.

CERTIFICATION OF BYLAWS

OF

VOLTA INC.

(a Delaware corporation)

I, James DeGraw, certify that I am Secretary of Volta INC., a Delaware corporation (the "***Corporation***"), that I am duly authorized to make and deliver this certification and that the attached Bylaws are a true and complete copy of the Bylaws of the Corporation in effect as of the date of this certificate.

Dated: [●], 2021

James DeGraw
General Counsel and Corporate Secretary

EXHIBIT D

Directors and Officers of the Surviving Corporation, Managers and Officers of the Surviving Entity and Directors and Officers of Acquiror

Surviving Corporation

Directors

1. Christopher Wendel
2. James DeGraw

Officers

1. Christopher Wendel, President and Treasurer
2. James DeGraw, Secretary

Surviving Entity

Manager

1. Christopher Wendel

Officers

1. Christopher Wendel, President and Treasurer
2. James DeGraw, Secretary

Acquiror

Directors

1. Scott Mercer
2. Christopher Wendel
3. Martin Lauber
4. Kathy Savitt
5. Eli Aheto
6. John Tough
7. Bonita Stewart
8. Vincent T. Cubbage

Officers

1. Such individuals as shall be mutually agreed by the parties.

EXHIBIT E

Form of Written Consent

[Attached]

Final Form

ACTION BY WRITTEN CONSENT

OF THE STOCKHOLDERS OF

VOLTA INDUSTRIES, INC.

Pursuant to Section 228 and 251 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "**DGCL**"), the Bylaws (as amended to date, the "**Bylaws**"), and the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (as amended to date, the "**Charter**") of Volta Industries, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**"), the undersigned stockholders of the Company (who hold, in the aggregate, not less than the minimum number of votes that would be necessary to authorize or take action at a meeting at which all shares entitled to vote on such action were present and voted, waive notice, and consent under DGCL, the Bylaws and the Charter), do hereby irrevocably consent to the adoption of the following resolutions and agree that such resolutions will have the same effect as if duly adopted at a meeting of the stockholders of the Company duly called and held for the purpose. This written consent ("**Written Consent**") will be filed in the minute book of the Company, and capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the respective meaning ascribed to such terms in the Combination Agreement (as defined below):

1. Combination Agreement and Mergers

WHEREAS: The Company has entered into that certain Business Combination Agreement and Plan of Reorganization, dated as of February 7, 2021 (the "**Combination Agreement**"), by and among the Company, Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II, a Cayman Islands exempted company (which shall domesticate as a Delaware corporation prior to the Closing) ("**Acquiror**"), SNPR Merger Sub I, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a direct, wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror ("**First Merger Sub**"), and SNPR Merger Sub II, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a direct, wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror ("**Second Merger Sub**"), substantially in the form of Exhibit A, pursuant to which: (a) First Merger Sub will merge with and into the Company (the "**First Merger**"), with the Company being the surviving corporation of the First Merger; and (b) immediately following the First Merger and as part of the same overall transaction as the First Merger, the Company, in its capacity as the surviving corporation of the First Merger, will merge with and into Second Merger Sub (the "**Second Merger**" and, together with the First Merger, the "**Mergers**"), with Second Merger Sub being the surviving company of the Second Merger.

WHEREAS: The board of directors of the Company (the "**Board**") has (i) determined that it is in the best interests of the Company and its stockholders, and declared it advisable, to enter into the Combination Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated thereby, including the Mergers, (ii) approved the Combination Agreement and the execution, delivery and performance thereof and the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby, including the Mergers, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Combination Agreement, and (iii) resolved to recommend the adoption of the Combination Agreement and the approval of the transactions contemplated thereby, including the Mergers, by the stockholders of the Company, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein.

WHEREAS: Pursuant to Section 144 of the DGCL, no contract or transaction between the Company and any other corporation, partnership, association or other organization in which one or more of the officers or directors of the Company is an officer or director of, or has a financial interest in (any such party is referred to herein individually as an "**Interested Party**" and any such contract or transaction is referred to herein as an "**Interested Party Transaction**"), shall be void or voidable solely for that reason, or solely because the director or officer is present at or participates in the meeting of the Board which authorized the Interested Party Transaction or solely because the vote of any such director is counted for such purpose, if, among other things, the material facts as to the relationship or interest and as to the contract or transaction are disclosed or are known to the stockholders entitled to vote thereon, and the contract or transaction is specifically approved in good faith by vote of the stockholders.

WHEREAS: Certain key members of management will be eligible to receive equity compensation from Acquiror tied to certain performance goals and/or subject to time-based vesting under an equity incentive plan adopted by Acquiror (the "**Omnibus Incentive Plan**"), which Omnibus Incentive Plan will constitute an amendment, restatement and continuation of the Company Option Plan.

WHEREAS: Scott Mercer and Christopher Wendel will be eligible to receive equity compensation from Acquiror subject to time-based vesting under a founder incentive adjustment plan adopted by Acquiror (the "**Founder Incentive Adjustment Plan**").

WHEREAS: In connection with the Mergers and pursuant to the Combination Agreement, at the effective time of the First Merger, all shares of Company Class A Common Stock will be cancelled and converted into the right to receive a specified number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock, which stock shall carry ten votes per share (the "**High-Vote Stock**").

WHEREAS: The undersigned Company stockholders are aware of all material facts regarding the interests that the officers and directors of the Company may have in connection with the Combination Agreement, Transaction Documents and the transactions contemplated thereby, including the Mergers, and has had an adequate opportunity to ask questions regarding the interests of the Interested Parties, including the following: (i) Scott Mercer, a member of the Board and an officer of the Company, is a stockholder and option holder of the Company, and he will receive proceeds, including shares of High-Vote Stock, in such capacities as a result of the Mergers pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of the Combination Agreement, and Mr. Mercer might be eligible to receive an equity compensation award under the Founder Incentive Adjustment Plan; (ii) Christopher Wendel, a member of the Board and an officer of the Company, is a stockholder of the Company, and is affiliated with Bauer Family Investments LLC, a stockholder of the Company, and he and they will each receive proceeds, including shares of High-Vote Stock, in such capacities as a result of the Mergers pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of the Combination Agreement, and Mr. Wendel might be eligible to receive an equity compensation award under the Founder Incentive Adjustment Plan; (iii) Martin Lauber, a member of the Board, is a stockholder and option holder of the Company, and is affiliated with 19Y Ventures VI, LLC and 19Y Ventures VI-2, LLC, stockholders of the Company, and he and they will receive proceeds in such capacities as a result of the Mergers pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of the Combination Agreement, and Mr. Lauber might be eligible to receive an equity compensation award under the Omnibus Incentive Plan (as defined below); (iv) Kathy Savitt, a member of the Board, is an option holder of the Company, and she will receive proceeds in such capacity as a result of the Mergers pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of the Combination Agreement, and Ms. Savitt might be eligible to receive an equity compensation award under the Omnibus Incentive Plan; (v) Eli Aheto, a member of the Board, is affiliated with Virgo Hermes, LLC and Pacific Premier Trust Custodian FBO Eli Aheto IRA, stockholders of the Company, and he and they will each receive proceeds in such capacities as a result of the Mergers pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of the Combination Agreement, and Mr. Aheto might be eligible to receive an equity compensation award under the Omnibus Incentive Plan; (vi) John Tough, a member of the Board, is a stockholder of the Company, and is affiliated with Energize Ventures Fund LP and EV Volta SPV LLC, stockholders of the Company, and he and they will each receive proceeds in such capacities as a result of the Mergers pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of the Combination Agreement, and Mr. Tough might be eligible to receive an equity compensation award under the Omnibus Incentive Plan; (vii) James DeGraw, an officer of the Company, is a stockholder of the Company, and he will receive proceeds in such capacity as a result of the Mergers pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of the Combination Agreement, and Mr. DeGraw might be eligible to receive an equity compensation award under the Omnibus Incentive Plan; (viii) Praveen Mandel, an officer of the Company, is a stockholder and option holder of the Company, and he will receive proceeds in such capacities as a result of the Mergers pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of the Combination Agreement, and Mr. Mandel might be eligible to receive an equity compensation award under the Omnibus Incentive Plan; (ix) Debra Crow, an officer of the Company, is a stockholder of the Company, and she will receive proceeds, including shares of High-Vote Stock, in such capacity as a result of the Mergers pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of the Combination Agreement, and Ms. Crow might be eligible to receive an equity compensation award under the Omnibus Incentive Plan; (x) Nadya Kohl; an officer of the Company, is a stockholder of the Company, and she will receive proceeds in such capacity as a result of the Mergers pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of the Combination Agreement, and Ms. Kohl might be eligible to receive an equity compensation award under the Omnibus Incentive Plan; and (xi) Andrew Lipsher, an officer of the Company, is a stockholder and option holder of the Company, and is affiliated with Little Rose Partners LLC, a stockholder of the Company, and he and they will each receive proceeds, including shares of High-Vote Stock, in such capacities as a result of the Mergers pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of the Combination Agreement, and Mr. Lipsher might be eligible to receive an equity compensation award under the Omnibus Incentive Plan; and, as a result of such interests, the Combination Agreement, Transaction Documents and the transactions contemplated thereby, including the Mergers, may be deemed Interested Party Transactions, and each of the foregoing directors and officers may be deemed as Interested Parties with respect to the Combination Agreement, Transaction Documents and the transactions contemplated thereby, including the Mergers.

WHEREAS: The undersigned stockholders of the Company have been provided with an overview of the terms of the Mergers, including the merger consideration to be received by the stockholders of the Company in connection with the Mergers.

WHEREAS: The Company is requesting the undersigned stockholders of the Company to approve (i) the form of Certificate of Incorporation of Acquiror, to be dated as of the Effective Time of the First Merger, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit C (the "**Acquiror Charter**"), (ii) the form of Bylaws of Acquiror, to be adopted as of the Effective Time, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit D (the "**Acquiror Bylaws**") and (iii) the form of Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement of Acquiror, to be entered into by Acquiror, certain Acquiror stockholders and certain Company stockholders in connection with Closing, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit E (the "**Registration Rights Agreement**"), each of which is being separately presented in accordance with Rule 14a-4(a)(3) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

RESOLVED: That the Mergers, the Combination Agreement, the other Transaction Documents and the transactions contemplated thereby, the Founder Incentive Adjustment Plan, the Omnibus Incentive Plan, the Acquiror Charter, the Acquiror Bylaws and the Registration Rights Agreement are adopted, approved, and ratified in all respects, in each case subject to such changes and modifications as the proper officers of the Company may consider necessary or appropriate, and the undersigned stockholders of the Company hereby vote all of the shares of Company Stock held by such stockholders of the Company in favor of the adoption and approval of the Combination Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby, including the Mergers, the Acquiror Charter, the Acquiror Bylaws and the Registration Rights Agreement.

RESOLVED FURTHER: That each of the undersigned stockholders of the Company has had the opportunity to ask representatives of the Company questions with regard to all the resolutions, agreements, consents, and other provisions in this Written Consent, that all such questions have been answered fully and to the satisfaction of such Company stockholder, and that such stockholder has had a reasonable time and opportunity to consult with such stockholder's financial, legal, tax, and other advisors, if desired, before signing this Written Consent.

RESOLVED FURTHER: That each of the undersigned stockholders of the Company has received and reviewed and understands the terms of the Combination Agreement, the other Transaction Documents to which such Company stockholder is a party, and all schedules and exhibits to the Combination Agreement and such other Transaction Documents.

RESOLVED FURTHER: That each of the undersigned Company stockholders hereby waives any and all rights of notice, consent and first negotiation, as applicable, set forth in the Charter or Bylaws of the Company solely with respect to the entry by the Company into the Combination Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby, including the Mergers.

2. Waiver of Appraisal Rights

WHEREAS: Any Company stockholder who neither votes in favor of nor consents to the Mergers may, under certain circumstances by following procedures under Section 262 of the DGCL, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit F-1, and if applicable, Chapter 13 of California Corporations Code ("**CCC**"), a copy of which is attached as Exhibit F-2, exercise appraisal rights to receive cash in an amount equal to the "fair value" of such stockholder's shares of Company Stock to which such stockholder has exercised such appraisal or dissenters' rights.

RESOLVED: That each undersigned stockholder of the Company, only with respect to such stockholder, (i) acknowledges and agrees that such stockholder (a) received and read copies of Section 262 of the DGCL and Chapter 13 of the CCC and (b) is aware of such stockholder's ability to seek appraisal and dissenters' rights and request an appraisal of the fair market value of shares of the Company Stock held by such stockholder under Section 262 of the DGCL and if applicable, Chapter 13 of the CCC, (ii) that by signing this Written Consent, such stockholder adopts the Combination Agreement and the other Transaction Documents and approves the Mergers, and as a result, (iii) irrevocably and unconditionally waives any appraisal or dissenters' rights for such shares under the DGCL, the CCC, if applicable, and/or other applicable Laws with respect to the Combination Agreement, the Transactions and the Transaction Documents.

3. Conversion of Company Preferred Stock

WHEREAS: In connection with the Mergers and pursuant to the Combination Agreement, immediately prior to and contingent on the Effective Time, each share of Company Preferred Stock that is issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be converted into a number of shares of Company Class B Common Stock at the then-effective conversion rate as calculated pursuant to Section 4.1.1 of the Charter (the "**Preferred Conversion**"), with such shares of Company Class B Common Stock converting at the Effective Time into a right to receive a specified number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock.

RESOLVED: That each of the undersigned Company stockholders, to the extent applicable, irrevocably waives such stockholder's right to convert such stockholder's shares of Company Preferred Stock to Company Class A Common Stock pursuant to Section 4 of the Charter, and hereby votes all of the shares of Company Preferred Stock held by such stockholder in favor of the Preferred Conversion.

RESOLVED FURTHER: That effective immediately prior to and contingent upon the Effective Time, each share of Company Preferred Stock that is issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be converted into a number of shares of Company Class B Common Stock in accordance with the Combination Agreement.

4. Certain Stockholder Agreements

WHEREAS: The Company is party to that certain (a) Amended and Restated Voting Agreement, dated as of December 23, 2020, by and among the Company and other parties thereto, (b) Amended and Restated Investors' Rights Agreement, dated as of December 23, 2020, by and among the Company and the other parties thereto and (c) the Amended and Restated Right of First Refusal and Co-Sale Agreement, dated as of December 23, 2020, by and among the Company and the parties thereto (collectively, the "**Stockholder Agreements**").

RESOLVED: That each of the undersigned Company stockholders irrevocably waives delivery of any notices with respect to the transactions contemplated by the Combination Agreement to which such stockholder may be entitled under the DGCL, the CCC, the Company's Charter or Bylaws, any Stockholder Agreement, or otherwise.

RESOLVED FURTHER: That effective immediately prior to and contingent upon the Effective Time, the Stockholder Agreements, and all rights and obligations contained in such agreements, are hereby terminated in all respects without any liability for any party hereto, the survival (notwithstanding anything to the contrary therein) of any provisions therein (other than any lockup or "market stand-off" provisions) is hereby waived in all respects, and such agreements hereby will cease to have force and effect at such time.

5. Termination of Other Equity Agreement

WHEREAS: In connection with, and conditioned upon the consummation of, the Merger, the undersigned deem it advisable and in the Company's and each such stockholder's best interest to terminate each of the Agreements set forth on Schedule I (collectively the "**Terminated Agreements**").

RESOLVED: That effective immediately prior to and contingent upon the Effective Time, and without any further action on the part of any person, each of the Terminated Agreements, and all rights and obligations contained in each of the Terminated Agreements, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Terminated Agreements (including any language that by its terms purports to survive termination) are hereby terminated in all respects without any liability for the Company or any other party thereto, the survival of any provisions therein is hereby waived in all respects, and such agreements hereby will cease to have any force and effect as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, and each of the undersigned hereby acknowledges (on behalf of itself and its affiliates) such termination.

6. General

RESOLVED: That, notwithstanding the foregoing resolutions, the Board may, at any time prior to the filing of a Certificate of Merger with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware in connection with the Mergers, abandon the Mergers and the other Transactions or the filing of the Certificate of Merger with the Secretary of State without further action by the Company stockholders.

RESOLVED FURTHER: That the officers of the Company be, and each of them acting is, authorized and empowered to take any and all such further action, to execute and deliver any and all such additional agreements, instruments, documents, filings, and certificates, and to pay such expenses, in the name and on behalf of the Company or such officer, as any such officer may deem necessary or advisable to effectuate the purposes and intent of the foregoing resolutions, the taking of such actions, the execution and delivery of such agreements, instruments, documents, filings, and certificates, and the payment of such expenses by any such officer, to be conclusive evidence of such officer's authorization under the foregoing resolutions and approval thereof.

RESOLVED FURTHER: That any and all actions taken by the directors or officers of the Company to carry out the purposes and intent of the foregoing resolutions prior to their adoption are approved, ratified, and confirmed in all respects.

[*Signature pages follow*]

In accordance with the Company's Bylaws, this Written Consent may be executed in writing, or consented to by electronic transmission, in any number of counterparts, each of which, when so executed, shall be deemed an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same action.

The undersigned direct that this Written Consent will be effective as of the first date on which it has been executed by the requisite number of stockholders and delivered to the Company in accordance with Sections 228 and 251 of the DGCL.

Actual Date of Signature: _____ [●]

(Signature)

[*Signature Page to Stockholder Written Consent*]

Schedule I - Terminated Agreements

1. Amended and Restated Voting Agreement by and between Volta and the Investors and Key Holders listed therein, dated as of December 23, 2020
2. Amended and Restated Right of First Refusal and Co-Sale Agreement by and between Volta and the Investors and Key Holders listed therein, dated as of December 23, 2020
3. Amended and Restated Investors' Rights Agreement by and between Volta and the Investors listed therein, dated as of December 23, 2020
4. **[●]**

Exhibit A

Business Combination Agreement and Plan of Reorganization

Exhibit B

Acquiror Charter

Exhibit C

Acquiror Bylaws

Exhibit D

Registration Rights Agreement

Exhibit E-1

Section 262 of the Delaware General Corporation Law

§ 262 Appraisal rights [For application of this section, see § 17; 82 Del. Laws, c. 45, § 23; and 82 Del. Laws, c. § 24].

(a) Any stockholder of a corporation of this State who holds shares of stock on the date of the making of a demand pursuant to subsection (d) of this section with respect to such shares, who continuously holds such shares through the effective date of the merger or consolidation, who has otherwise complied with subsection (d) of this section and who has neither voted in favor of the merger or consolidation nor consented thereto in writing pursuant to § 228 of this title shall be entitled to an appraisal by the Court of Chancery of the fair value of the stockholder's shares of stock under the circumstances described in subsections (b) and (c) of this section. As used in this section, the word "stockholder" means a holder of record of stock in a corporation; the words "stock" and "share" mean and include what is ordinarily meant by those words; and the words "depository receipt" mean a receipt or other instrument issued by a depository representing an interest in 1 or more shares, or fractions thereof, solely of stock of a corporation, which stock is deposited with the depository.

(b) Appraisal rights shall be available for the shares of any class or series of stock of a constituent corporation in a merger or consolidation to be effected pursuant to § 251 (other than a merger effected pursuant to § 251(g) of this title), § 252, § 254, § 255, § 256, § 257, § 258, § 263 or § 264 of this title:

(1) Provided, however, that no appraisal rights under this section shall be available for the shares of any class or series of stock, which stock, or depository receipts in respect thereof, at the record date fixed to determine the stockholders entitled to receive notice of the meeting of stockholders to act upon the agreement of merger or consolidation (or, in the case of a merger pursuant to § 251(h), as of immediately prior to the execution of the agreement of merger), were either: (i) listed on a national securities exchange or (ii) held of record by more than 2,000 holders; and further provided that no appraisal rights shall be available for any shares of stock of the constituent corporation surviving a merger if the merger did not require for its approval the vote of the stockholders of the surviving corporation as provided in § 251(f) of this title.

(2) Notwithstanding paragraph (b)(1) of this section, appraisal rights under this section shall be available for the shares of any class or series of stock of a constituent corporation if the holders thereof are required by the terms of an agreement of merger or consolidation pursuant to §§ 251, 252, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 263 and 264 of this title to accept for such stock anything except:

a. Shares of stock of the corporation surviving or resulting from such merger or consolidation, or depository receipts in respect thereof;

b. Shares of stock of any other corporation, or depository receipts in respect thereof, which shares of stock (or depository receipts in respect thereof) or depository receipts at the effective date of the merger or consolidation will be either listed on a national securities exchange or held of record by more than 2,000 holders;

c. Cash in lieu of fractional shares or fractional depository receipts described in the foregoing paragraphs (b)(2)a. and b. of this section; or

d. Any combination of the shares of stock, depository receipts and cash in lieu of fractional shares or fractional depository receipts described in the foregoing paragraphs (b)(2)a., b. and c. of this section.

(3) In the event all of the stock of a subsidiary Delaware corporation party to a merger effected under § 253 or § 267 of this title is not owned by the parent immediately prior to the merger, appraisal rights shall be available for the shares of the subsidiary Delaware corporation.

(4) [Repealed.]

(c) Any corporation may provide in its certificate of incorporation that appraisal rights under this section shall be available for the shares of any class or series of its stock as a result of an amendment to its certificate of incorporation, any merger or consolidation in which the corporation is a constituent corporation or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the corporation. If the certificate of incorporation contains such a provision, the provisions of this section, including those set forth in subsections (d),(e), and (g) of this section, shall apply as nearly as is practicable.

(d) Appraisal rights shall be perfected as follows:

(1) If a proposed merger or consolidation for which appraisal rights are provided under this section is to be submitted for approval at a meeting of stockholders, the corporation, not less than 20 days prior to the meeting, shall notify each of its stockholders who was such on the record date for notice of such meeting (or such members who received notice in accordance with § 255(c) of this title) with respect to shares for which appraisal rights are available pursuant to subsection (b) or (c) of this section that appraisal rights are available for any or all of the shares of the constituent corporations, and shall include in such notice a copy of this section and, if 1 of the constituent corporations is a nonstock corporation, a copy of § 114 of this title. Each stockholder electing to demand the appraisal of such stockholder's shares shall deliver to the corporation, before the taking of the vote on the merger or consolidation, a written demand for appraisal of such stockholder's shares; provided that a demand may be delivered to the corporation by electronic transmission if directed to an information processing system (if any) expressly designated for that purpose in such notice. Such demand will be sufficient if it reasonably informs the corporation of the identity of the stockholder and that the stockholder intends thereby to demand the appraisal of such stockholder's shares. A proxy or vote against the merger or consolidation shall not constitute such a demand. A stockholder electing to take such action must do so by a separate written demand as herein provided. Within 10 days after the effective date of such merger or consolidation, the surviving or resulting corporation shall notify each stockholder of each constituent corporation who has complied with this subsection and has not voted in favor of or consented to the merger or consolidation of the date that the merger or consolidation has become effective; or

(2) If the merger or consolidation was approved pursuant to § 228, § 251(h), § 253, or § 267 of this title, then either a constituent corporation before the effective date of the merger or consolidation or the surviving or resulting corporation within 10 days thereafter shall notify each of the holders of any class or series of stock of such constituent corporation who are entitled to appraisal rights of the approval of the merger or consolidation and that appraisal rights are available for any or all shares of such class or series of stock of such constituent corporation, and shall include in such notice a copy of this section and, if 1 of the constituent corporations is a nonstock corporation, a copy of § 114 of this title. Such notice may, and, if given on or after the effective date of the merger or consolidation, shall, also notify such stockholders of the effective date of the merger or consolidation. Any stockholder entitled to appraisal rights may, within 20 days after the date of giving such notice or, in the case of a merger approved pursuant to § 251(h) of this title, within the later of the consummation of the offer contemplated by § 251(h) of this title and 20 days after the date of giving such notice, demand in writing from the surviving or resulting corporation the appraisal of such holder's shares; provided that a demand may be delivered to the corporation by electronic transmission if directed to an information processing system (if any) expressly designated for that purpose in such notice. Such demand will be sufficient if it reasonably informs the corporation of the identity of the stockholder and that the stockholder intends thereby to demand the appraisal of such holder's shares. If such notice did not notify stockholders of the effective date of the merger or consolidation, either (i) each such constituent corporation shall send a second notice before the effective date of the merger or consolidation notifying each of the holders of any class or series of stock of such constituent corporation that are entitled to appraisal rights of the effective date of the merger or consolidation or (ii) the surviving or resulting corporation shall send such a second notice to all such holders on or within 10 days after such effective date; provided, however, that if such second notice is sent more than 20 days following the sending of the first notice or, in the case of a merger approved pursuant to § 251(h) of this title, later than the later of the consummation of the offer contemplated by § 251(h) of this title and 20 days following the sending of the first notice, such second notice need only be sent to each stockholder who is entitled to appraisal rights and who has demanded appraisal of such holder's shares in accordance with this subsection. An affidavit of the secretary or assistant secretary or of the transfer agent of the corporation that is required to give either notice that such notice has been given shall, in the absence of fraud, be prima facie evidence of the facts stated therein. For purposes of determining the stockholders entitled to receive either notice, each constituent corporation may fix, in advance, a record date that shall be not more than 10 days prior to the date the notice is given, provided, that if the notice is given on or after the effective date of the merger or consolidation, the record date shall be such effective date. If no record date is fixed and the notice is given prior to the effective date, the record date shall be the close of business on the day next preceding the day on which the notice is given.

(e) Within 120 days after the effective date of the merger or consolidation, the surviving or resulting corporation or any stockholder who has complied with subsections (a) and (d) of this section hereof and who is otherwise entitled to appraisal rights, may commence an appraisal proceeding by filing a petition in the Court of Chancery demanding a determination of the value of the stock of all such stockholders. Notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time within 60 days after the effective date of the merger or consolidation, any stockholder who has not commenced an appraisal proceeding or joined that proceeding as a named party shall have the right to withdraw such stockholder's demand for appraisal and to accept the terms offered upon the merger or consolidation. Within 120 days after the effective date of the merger or consolidation, any stockholder who has complied with the requirements of subsections (a) and (d) of this section hereof, upon request given in writing (or by electronic transmission directed to an information processing system (if any) expressly designated for that purpose in the notice of appraisal), shall be entitled to receive from the corporation surviving the merger or resulting from the consolidation a statement setting forth the aggregate number of shares not voted in favor of the merger or consolidation (or, in the case of a merger approved pursuant to § 251(h) of this title, the aggregate number of shares (other than any excluded stock (as defined in § 251(h)(6)d. of this title)) that were the subject of, and were not tendered into, and accepted for purchase or exchange in, the offer referred to in § 251(h)(2)), and, in either case, with respect to which demands for appraisal have been received and the aggregate number of holders of such shares. Such statement shall be given to the stockholder within 10 days after such stockholder's request for such a statement is received by the surviving or resulting corporation or within 10 days after expiration of the period for delivery of demands for appraisal under subsection (d) of this section hereof, whichever is later. Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, a person who is the beneficial owner of shares of such stock held either in a voting trust or by a nominee on behalf of such person may, in such person's own name, file a petition or request from the corporation the statement described in this subsection.

(f) Upon the filing of any such petition by a stockholder, service of a copy thereof shall be made upon the surviving or resulting corporation, which shall within 20 days after such service file in the office of the Register in Chancery in which the petition was filed a duly verified list containing the names and addresses of all stockholders who have demanded payment for their shares and with whom agreements as to the value of their shares have not been reached by the surviving or resulting corporation. If the petition shall be filed by the surviving or resulting corporation, the petition shall be accompanied by such a duly verified list. The Register in Chancery, if so ordered by the Court, shall give notice of the time and place fixed for the hearing of such petition by registered or certified mail to the surviving or resulting corporation and to the stockholders shown on the list at the addresses therein stated. Such notice shall also be given by 1 or more publications at least 1 week before the day of the hearing, in a newspaper of general circulation published in the City of Wilmington, Delaware or such publication as the Court deems advisable. The forms of the notices by mail and by publication shall be approved by the Court, and the costs thereof shall be borne by the surviving or resulting corporation.

(g) At the hearing on such petition, the Court shall determine the stockholders who have complied with this section and who have become entitled to appraisal rights. The Court may require the stockholders who have demanded an appraisal for their shares and who hold stock represented by certificates to submit their certificates of stock to the Register in Chancery for notation thereon of the pendency of the appraisal proceedings; and if any stockholder fails to comply with such direction, the Court may dismiss the proceedings as to such stockholder. If immediately before the merger or consolidation the shares of the class or series of stock of the constituent corporation as to which appraisal rights are available were listed on a national securities exchange, the Court shall dismiss the proceedings as to all holders of such shares who are otherwise entitled to appraisal rights unless (1) the total number of shares entitled to appraisal exceeds 1% of the outstanding shares of the class or series eligible for appraisal, (2) the value of the consideration provided in the merger or consolidation for such total number of shares exceeds $1 million, or (3) the merger was approved pursuant to § 253 or § 267 of this title.

(h) After the Court determines the stockholders entitled to an appraisal, the appraisal proceeding shall be conducted in accordance with the rules of the Court of Chancery, including any rules specifically governing appraisal proceedings. Through such proceeding the Court shall determine the fair value of the shares exclusive of any element of value arising from the accomplishment or expectation of the merger or consolidation, together with interest, if any, to be paid upon the amount determined to be the fair value. In determining such fair value, the Court shall take into account all relevant factors. Unless the Court in its discretion determines otherwise for good cause shown, and except as provided in this subsection, interest from the effective date of the merger through the date of payment of the judgment shall be compounded quarterly and shall accrue at 5% over the Federal Reserve discount rate (including any surcharge) as established from time to time during the period between the effective date of the merger and the date of payment of the judgment. At any time before the entry of judgment in the proceedings, the surviving corporation may pay to each stockholder entitled to appraisal an amount in cash, in which case interest shall accrue thereafter as provided herein only upon the sum of (1) the difference, if any, between the amount so paid and the fair value of the shares as determined by the Court, and (2) interest theretofore accrued, unless paid at that time. Upon application by the surviving or resulting corporation or by any stockholder entitled to participate in the appraisal proceeding, the Court may, in its discretion, proceed to trial upon the appraisal prior to the final determination of the stockholders entitled to an appraisal. Any stockholder whose name appears on the list filed by the surviving or resulting corporation pursuant to subsection (f) of this section and who has submitted such stockholder's certificates of stock to the Register in Chancery, if such is required, may participate fully in all proceedings until it is finally determined that such stockholder is not entitled to appraisal rights under this section.

(i) The Court shall direct the payment of the fair value of the shares, together with interest, if any, by the surviving or resulting corporation to the stockholders entitled thereto. Payment shall be so made to each such stockholder, in the case of holders of uncertificated stock forthwith, and the case of holders of shares represented by certificates upon the surrender to the corporation of the certificates representing such stock. The Court's decree may be enforced as other decrees in the Court of Chancery may be enforced, whether such surviving or resulting corporation be a corporation of this State or of any state.

(j) The costs of the proceeding may be determined by the Court and taxed upon the parties as the Court deems equitable in the circumstances. Upon application of a stockholder, the Court may order all or a portion of the expenses incurred by any stockholder in connection with the appraisal proceeding, including, without limitation, reasonable attorney's fees and the fees and expenses of experts, to be charged pro rata against the value of all the shares entitled to an appraisal.

(k) From and after the effective date of the merger or consolidation, no stockholder who has demanded appraisal rights as provided in subsection (d) of this section shall be entitled to vote such stock for any purpose or to receive payment of dividends or other distributions on the stock (except dividends or other distributions payable to stockholders of record at a date which is prior to the effective date of the merger or consolidation); provided, however, that if no petition for an appraisal shall be filed within the time provided in subsection (e) of this section, or if such stockholder shall deliver to the surviving or resulting corporation a written withdrawal of such stockholder's demand for an appraisal and an acceptance of the merger or consolidation, either within 60 days after the effective date of the merger or consolidation as provided in subsection (e) of this section or thereafter with the written approval of the corporation, then the right of such stockholder to an appraisal shall cease. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no appraisal proceeding in the Court of Chancery shall be dismissed as to any stockholder without the approval of the Court, and such approval may be conditioned upon such terms as the Court deems just; provided, however that this provision shall not affect the right of any stockholder who has not commenced an appraisal proceeding or joined that proceeding as a named party to withdraw such stockholder's demand for appraisal and to accept the terms offered upon the merger or consolidation within 60 days after the effective date of the merger or consolidation, as set forth in subsection (e) of this section.

(l) The shares of the surviving or resulting corporation to which the shares of such objecting stockholders would have been converted had they assented to the merger or consolidation shall have the status of authorized and unissued shares of the surviving or resulting corporation.

Exhibit E-2

Chapter 13 of the California Corporations Code

CHAPTER 13. Dissenters' Rights [1300 - 1313]

1300.

(a) If the approval of the outstanding shares (Section 152) of a corporation is required for a reorganization under subdivisions (a) and (b) or subdivision (e) or (f) of Section 1201, each shareholder of the corporation entitled to vote on the transaction and each shareholder of a subsidiary corporation in a short-form merger may, by complying with this chapter, require the corporation in which the shareholder holds shares to purchase for cash at their fair market value the shares owned by the shareholder which are dissenting shares as defined in subdivision (b). The fair market value shall be determined as of the day of, and immediately prior to, the first announcement of the terms of the proposed reorganization or short-form merger, excluding any appreciation or depreciation in consequence of the proposed reorganization or short-form merger, as adjusted for any stock split, reverse stock split, or share dividend that becomes effective thereafter.

(b) As used in this chapter, "dissenting shares" means shares to which all of the following apply:

(1) That were not, immediately prior to the reorganization or short-form merger, listed on any national securities exchange certified by the Commissioner of Business Oversight under subdivision (o) of Section 25100, and the notice of meeting of shareholders to act upon the reorganization summarizes this section and Sections 1301, 1302, 1303, and 1304; provided, however, that this provision does not apply to any shares with respect to which there exists any restriction on transfer imposed by the corporation or by any law or regulation; and provided, further, that this provision does not apply to any shares where the holder of those shares is required, by the terms of the reorganization or short-form merger, to accept for the shares anything except: (A) shares of any other corporation, which shares, at the time the reorganization or short-form merger is effective, are listed on any national securities exchange certified by the Commissioner of Business Oversight under subdivision (o) of Section 25100; (B) cash in lieu of fractional shares described in the foregoing subparagraph (A); or (C) any combination of the shares and cash in lieu of fractional shares described in the foregoing subparagraphs (A) and (B).

(2) That were outstanding on the date for the determination of shareholders entitled to vote on the reorganization and (A) were not voted in favor of the reorganization or, (B) if described in paragraph (1), were voted against the reorganization, or were held of record on the effective date of a short-form merger; provided, however, that subparagraph (A) rather than subparagraph (B) of this paragraph applies in any case where the approval required by Section 1201 is sought by written consent rather than at a meeting.

(3) That the dissenting shareholder has demanded that the corporation purchase at their fair market value, in accordance with Section 1301.

(4) That the dissenting shareholder has submitted for endorsement, in accordance with Section 1302.

(c) As used in this chapter, "dissenting shareholder" means the recordholder of dissenting shares and includes a transferee of record.
(Amended by Stats. 2019, Ch. 143, Sec. 24. (SB 251) Effective January 1, 2020.)

1301.

(a) If, in the case of a reorganization, any shareholders of a corporation have a right under Section 1300, subject to compliance with paragraphs (3) and (4) of subdivision (b) thereof, to require the corporation to purchase their shares for cash, that corporation shall mail to each of those shareholders a notice of the approval of the reorganization by its outstanding shares (Section 152) within 10 days after the date of that approval, accompanied by a copy of Sections 1300, 1302, 1303, and 1304 and this section, a statement of the price determined by the corporation to represent the fair market value of the dissenting shares, and a brief description of the procedure to be followed if the shareholder desires to exercise the shareholder's right under those sections. The statement of price constitutes an offer by the corporation to purchase at the price stated any dissenting shares as defined in subdivision (b) of Section 1300, unless they lose their status as dissenting shares under Section 1309.

(b) Any shareholder who has a right to require the corporation to purchase the shareholder's shares for cash under Section 1300, subject to compliance with paragraphs (3) and (4) of subdivision (b) thereof, and who desires the corporation to purchase shares shall make written demand upon the corporation for the purchase of those shares and payment to the shareholder in cash of their fair market value. The demand is not effective for any purpose unless it is received by the corporation or any transfer agent thereof (1) in the case of shares described in subdivision (b) of Section 1300, not later than the date of the shareholders' meeting to vote upon the reorganization, or (2) in any other case, within 30 days after the date on which the notice of the approval by the outstanding shares pursuant to subdivision (a) or the notice pursuant to subdivision (h) of Section 1110 was mailed to the shareholder.

(c) The demand shall state the number and class of the shares held of record by the shareholder which the shareholder demands that the corporation purchase and shall contain a statement of what the shareholder claims to be the fair market value of those shares as determined pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 1300. The statement of fair market value constitutes an offer by the shareholder to sell the shares at that price.
(Amended by Stats. 2012, Ch. 473, Sec. 2. (AB 1680) Effective January 1, 2013.)

1302.

Within 30 days after the date on which notice of the approval by the outstanding shares or the notice pursuant to subdivision (h) of Section 1110 was mailed to the shareholder, the shareholder shall submit to the corporation at its principal office or at the office of any transfer agent thereof, (a) if the shares are certificated securities, the shareholder's certificates representing any shares which the shareholder demands that the corporation purchase, to be stamped or endorsed with a statement that the shares are dissenting shares or to be exchanged for certificates of appropriate denomination so stamped or endorsed or (b) if the shares are uncertificated securities, written notice of the number of shares which the shareholder demands that the corporation purchase. Upon subsequent transfers of the dissenting shares on the books of the corporation, the new certificates, initial transaction statement, and other written statements issued therefor shall bear a like statement, together with the name of the original dissenting holder of the shares.
(Amended by Stats. 2012, Ch. 473, Sec. 3. (AB 1680) Effective January 1, 2013.)

1303.

(a) If the corporation and the shareholder agree that the shares are dissenting shares and agree upon the price of the shares, the dissenting shareholder is entitled to the agreed price with interest thereon at the legal rate on judgments from the date of the agreement. Any agreements fixing the fair market value of any dissenting shares as between the corporation and the holders thereof shall be filed with the secretary of the corporation.

(b) Subject to the provisions of Section 1306, payment of the fair market value of dissenting shares shall be made within 30 days after the amount thereof has been agreed or within 30 days after any statutory or contractual conditions to the reorganization are satisfied, whichever is later, and in the case of certificated securities, subject to surrender of the certificates therefor, unless provided otherwise by agreement.
(Amended by Stats. 1986, Ch. 766, Sec. 24.)

1304.

(a) If the corporation denies that the shares are dissenting shares, or the corporation and the shareholder fail to agree upon the fair market value of the shares, then the shareholder demanding purchase of such shares as dissenting shares or any interested corporation, within six months after the date on which notice of the approval by the outstanding shares (Section 152) or notice pursuant to subdivision (h) of Section 1110 was mailed to the shareholder, but not thereafter, may file a complaint in the superior court of the proper county praying the court to determine whether the shares are dissenting shares or the fair market value of the dissenting shares or both or may intervene in any action pending on such a complaint.

(b) Two or more dissenting shareholders may join as plaintiffs or be joined as defendants in any such action and two or more such actions may be consolidated.

(c) On the trial of the action, the court shall determine the issues. If the status of the shares as dissenting shares is in issue, the court shall first determine that issue. If the fair market value of the dissenting shares is in issue, the court shall determine, or shall appoint one or more impartial appraisers to determine, the fair market value of the shares.
(Amended by Stats. 2012, Ch. 473, Sec. 4. (AB 1680) Effective January 1, 2013.)

1305.

(a) If the court appoints an appraiser or appraisers, they shall proceed forthwith to determine the fair market value per share. Within the time fixed by the court, the appraisers, or a majority of them, shall make and file a report in the office of the clerk of the court. Thereupon, on the motion of any party, the report shall be submitted to the court and considered on such evidence as the court considers relevant. If the court finds the report reasonable, the court may confirm it.

(b) If a majority of the appraisers appointed fail to make and file a report within 10 days from the date of their appointment or within such further time as may be allowed by the court or the report is not confirmed by the court, the court shall determine the fair market value of the dissenting shares.

(c) Subject to the provisions of Section 1306, judgment shall be rendered against the corporation for payment of an amount equal to the fair market value of each dissenting share multiplied by the number of dissenting shares which any dissenting shareholder who is a party, or who has intervened, is entitled to require the corporation to purchase, with interest thereon at the legal rate from the date on which judgment was entered.

(d) Any such judgment shall be payable forthwith with respect to uncertificated securities and, with respect to certificated securities, only upon the endorsement and delivery to the corporation of the certificates for the shares described in the judgment. Any party may appeal from the judgment.

(e) The costs of the action, including reasonable compensation to the appraisers to be fixed by the court, shall be assessed or apportioned as the court considers equitable, but, if the appraisal exceeds the price offered by the corporation, the corporation shall pay the costs (including in the discretion of the court attorneys' fees, fees of expert witnesses and interest at the legal rate on judgments from the date of compliance with Sections 1300, 1301 and 1302 if the value awarded by the court for the shares is more than 125 percent of the price offered by the corporation under subdivision (a) of Section 1301).
(Amended by Stats. 1986, Ch. 766, Sec. 25.)

1306.

To the extent that the provisions of Chapter 5 prevent the payment to any holders of dissenting shares of their fair market value, they shall become creditors of the corporation for the amount thereof together with interest at the legal rate on judgments until the date of payment, but subordinate to all other creditors in any liquidation proceeding, such debt to be payable when permissible under the provisions of Chapter 5.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 1975, Ch. 682.)

1307.

Cash dividends declared and paid by the corporation upon the dissenting shares after the date of approval of the reorganization by the outstanding shares (Section 152) and prior to payment for the shares by the corporation shall be credited against the total amount to be paid by the corporation therefor.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 1975, Ch. 682.)

1308.

Except as expressly limited in this chapter, holders of dissenting shares continue to have all the rights and privileges incident to their shares, until the fair market value of their shares is agreed upon or determined. A dissenting shareholder may not withdraw a demand for payment unless the corporation consents thereto.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 1975, Ch. 682.)

1309.

Dissenting shares lose their status as dissenting shares and the holders thereof cease to be dissenting shareholders and cease to be entitled to require the corporation to purchase their shares upon the happening of any of the following:

(a) The corporation abandons the reorganization. Upon abandonment of the reorganization, the corporation shall pay on demand to any dissenting shareholder who has initiated proceedings in good faith under this chapter all necessary expenses incurred in such proceedings and reasonable attorneys' fees.

(b) The shares are transferred prior to their submission for endorsement in accordance with Section 1302 or are surrendered for conversion into shares of another class in accordance with the articles.

(c) The dissenting shareholder and the corporation do not agree upon the status of the shares as dissenting shares or upon the purchase price of the shares, and neither files a complaint or intervenes in a pending action as provided in Section 1304, within six months after the date on which notice of the approval by the outstanding shares or notice pursuant to subdivision (h) of Section 1110 was mailed to the shareholder.

(d) The dissenting shareholder, with the consent of the corporation, withdraws the shareholder's demand for purchase of the dissenting shares.
(Amended by Stats. 2012, Ch. 473, Sec. 5. (AB 1680) Effective January 1, 2013.)

1310.

If litigation is instituted to test the sufficiency or regularity of the votes of the shareholders in authorizing a reorganization, any proceedings under Sections 1304 and 1305 shall be suspended until final determination of such litigation.
(Repealed and added by Stats. 1975, Ch. 682.)

1311.

This chapter, except Section 1312, does not apply to classes of shares whose terms and provisions specifically set forth the amount to be paid in respect to such shares in the event of a reorganization or merger.
(Amended by Stats. 1988, Ch. 919, Sec. 8.)

1312.

(a) No shareholder of a corporation who has a right under this chapter to demand payment of cash for the shares held by the shareholder shall have any right at law or in equity to attack the validity of the reorganization or short-form merger, or to have the reorganization or short-form merger set aside or rescinded, except in an action to test whether the number of shares required to authorize or approve the reorganization have been legally voted in favor thereof; but any holder of shares of a class whose terms and provisions specifically set forth the amount to be paid in respect to them in the event of a reorganization or short-form merger is entitled to payment in accordance with those terms and provisions or, if the principal terms of the reorganization are approved pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 1202, is entitled to payment in accordance with the terms and provisions of the approved reorganization.

(b) If one of the parties to a reorganization or short-form merger is directly or indirectly controlled by, or under common control with, another party to the reorganization or short-form merger, subdivision (a) shall not apply to any shareholder of such party who has not demanded payment of cash for such shareholder's shares pursuant to this chapter; but if the shareholder institutes any action to attack the validity of the reorganization or short-form merger or to have the reorganization or short-form merger set aside or rescinded, the shareholder shall not thereafter have any right to demand payment of cash for the shareholder's shares pursuant to this chapter. The court in any action attacking the validity of the reorganization or short-form merger or to have the reorganization or short-form merger set aside or rescinded shall not restrain or enjoin the consummation of the transaction except upon 10 days' prior notice to the corporation and upon a determination by the court that clearly no other remedy will adequately protect the complaining shareholder or the class of shareholders of which such shareholder is a member.

(c) If one of the parties to a reorganization or short-form merger is directly or indirectly controlled by, or under common control with, another party to the reorganization or short-form merger, in any action to attack the validity of the reorganization or short-form merger or to have the reorganization or short-form merger set aside or rescinded, (1) a party to a reorganization or short-form merger which controls another party to the reorganization or short-form merger shall have the burden of proving that the transaction is just and reasonable as to the shareholders of the controlled party, and (2) a person who controls two or more parties to a reorganization shall have the burden of proving that the transaction is just and reasonable as to the shareholders of any party so controlled.
(Amended by Stats. 1988, Ch. 919, Sec. 9.)

1313.

A conversion pursuant to Chapter 11.5 (commencing with Section 1150) shall be deemed to constitute a reorganization for purposes of applying the provisions of this chapter, in accordance with and to the extent provided in Section 1159.
(Added by Stats. 2002, Ch. 480, Sec. 7. Effective January 1, 2003.)

SCHEDULE A

Company Knowledge Parties

1. Scott Mercer
2. Christopher Wendel
3. James DeGraw
4. Deborah Crow
5. Andrew Lipsher

SCHEDULE B

Key Company Stockholders

1. 19Y Ventures VI, LLC

2. 19Y Ventures VI-2, LLC

3. Activate Capital Partners, LP

4. Andrew Lipsher

5. AutoTech Fund I, LP

6. Bauer Family Investments LLC

7. Bonita K Coleman Living Trust

8. Christopher Wendel

9. Debra Crow

10. Energize Ventures Fund LP

11. EPIC Venture Fund IV, LLC

12. EV Volta SPV LLC

13. Foundry Square Investors - XX, LLC

14. James DeGraw

15. Little Rose Partners LLC

16. Nautilus Venture Partners Fund I, L.P.

17. Pacific Premier Trust Custodian FBO Eli Aheto IRA

18. Princeville Climate EV Charging Investments Limited

19. Scott Mercer

20. Virgo Hermes, LLC

21. Walden Riverwood Ventures, L.P.

22. Yield Capital Partners VII, L.P.

Exhibit 10.1

Execution Version

STOCKHOLDER SUPPORT AGREEMENT

This Stockholder Support Agreement (this "**Agreement**") is made and entered into as of February 7, 2021, by and among Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II, a Cayman Islands exempted company ("**Acquiror**") and the undersigned stockholders (each, a "**Written Consent Party**" and, collectively, the "**Written Consent Parties**") of Volta Industries, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**"). Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings ascribed to such terms in the Business Combination Agreement (as defined below).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, on February 7, 2021, Acquiror, SNPR Merger Sub I, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a direct, wholly owned Subsidiary of Acquiror ("**First Merger Sub**"), SNPR Merger Sub II, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**Second Merger Sub**" and, together with First Merger Sub, the "**Merger Subs**"), and the Company, entered into a Business Combination Agreement and Plan of Reorganization (the "**Business Combination Agreement**"), pursuant to which (a) First Merger Sub will merge with and into the Company (the "**First Merger**"), with the Company surviving the First Merger as a wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror; and (b) as soon as practicable, but in any event within 3 days following the First Merger and as part of the same overall transaction as the First Merger, the surviving corporation of the First Merger will merge with and into the Second Merger Sub (the "**Second Merger**" and, together with the First Merger, the "**Mergers**"), with Second Merger Sub being the surviving entity of the Second Merger;

WHEREAS, each Written Consent Party agrees to enter into this Agreement with respect to all Company Securities (as defined below) that such Written Consent Party now or hereafter owns, beneficially (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) or of record;

WHEREAS, each Written Consent Party is the beneficial and/or record owner of, and has the sole right to vote or direct the voting of, such number of shares of Company Class A Common Stock and Company Preferred Stock (collectively, "**Company Stock**") as are set forth on Schedule A attached hereto opposite the name of such Written Consent Party;

WHEREAS, each of Acquiror and each Written Consent Party has determined that it is in its best interests to enter into this Agreement;

WHEREAS, each Written Consent Party understands and acknowledges that Acquiror is entering into the Business Combination Agreement in reliance upon such Written Consent Party's execution and delivery of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, following the date hereof, Acquiror intends to file with the SEC a registration statement on Form S-4 in connection with the matters set forth in Section 7.02(a) of the Business Combination Agreement (the "**Registration Statement**").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the respective representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth below and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, do hereby agree as follows:

1. Definitions. When used in this Agreement, the following terms in all of their tenses, cases and correlative forms shall have the meanings assigned to them in this Section 1 or elsewhere in this Agreement.

"Affiliate" of a specified person means a Person who, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such specified Person (provided that if a Written Consent Party is a venture capital, private equity, growth equity, angel fund or similar funding vehicle, no portfolio company of such Written Consent Party will be deemed an Affiliate of such Written Consent Party, and the Company shall not be deemed to be an Affiliate of any Written Consent Party for purposes of this Agreement).

"Company Securities" means, collectively, any Company Common Stock, Company Preferred Stock, Company Options, Company Non-Plan Options, Company Restricted Stock, Company Warrants, any securities convertible into or exchangeable for any of the foregoing, and any interest in or right to acquire any of the foregoing, whether now owned or hereafter acquired by any Written Consent Party hereto.

"Expiration Time" shall mean the earlier to occur of (a) the Effective Time, (b) such date as the Business Combination Agreement shall be validly terminated in accordance with Article IX thereof and (c) with respect to each Written Consent Party and Acquiror, the effective date of a written agreement between Acquiror and such Written Consent Party terminating this Agreement.

"Person" means an individual, corporation, partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, syndicate, person (including a "person" as defined in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act), trust, association or entity or government, political subdivision, agency or instrumentality of a government.

"Transfer" shall mean any direct or indirect sale, assignment, encumbrance, pledge, hypothecation, disposition, loan or other transfer, or entry into any agreement with respect to any sale, assignment, encumbrance, pledge, hypothecation, disposition, loan or other transfer, excluding entry into this Agreement and the Business Combination Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

2. Agreement to Retain the Company Securities.

2.1 No Transfer of Company Securities. Until the Expiration Time, each Written Consent Party agrees not to, other than as expressly required by the Business Combination Agreement, (a) Transfer any Company Securities or (b) deposit any Company Securities into a voting trust or enter into a voting agreement or any similar agreement, arrangement or understanding with respect to Company Securities or grant any proxy (except as otherwise provided herein), consent or power of attorney with respect thereto (other than pursuant to this Agreement) (it being understood that the fact that certain Company Securities already may be subject to the Company Voting Agreement or any other agreement set forth in Section 7.17 of the Company Disclosure Schedule shall not be deemed a violation of this Section 2.1 or Section 3.1 below); provided, that any Written Consent Party may Transfer any such Company Securities to any Affiliate of such Written Consent Party or to another stockholder of the Company that is a party to this Agreement and bound by the terms and obligations hereof, or if such Written Consent Party is a natural person, to immediate family or a trust for the benefit of immediate family for estate planning purposes, if, and only if, the transferee of such Company Securities evidences in a writing reasonably satisfactory to Acquiror such transferee's agreement to be bound by and subject to the terms and provisions hereof to the same effect as such Written Consent Party.

2.2 Additional Company Securities. Until the Expiration Time, each Written Consent Party agrees that any Company Securities that such Written Consent Party purchases or otherwise hereinafter acquires or with respect to which such Written Consent Party otherwise acquires sole or shared voting power after the execution of this Agreement and prior to the Expiration Time shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement to the same extent as if they were owned by such Written Consent Party as of the date hereof.

2.3 Unpermitted Transfers. Any Transfer or attempted Transfer of any Company Securities in violation of this Section 2 shall, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, be null and void *ab initio*.

3. Agreement to Consent and Approve.

3.1 Hereafter until the Expiration Time, each Written Consent Party agrees that, within forty-eight (48) hours of the Registration Statement being declared effective by the SEC and except as otherwise agreed in writing with Acquiror, such Written Consent Party shall execute and deliver a written consent substantially in the form attached as Exhibit E to the Business Combination Agreement (the "**Stockholder Written Consent**"), which consent shall approve (i) the Business Combination Agreement, the Mergers and the other Transactions and (ii) the termination of the agreements set forth in Section 7.17 of the Company Disclosure Schedule. Following such execution and delivery, each Written Consent Party hereby agrees that it will not revoke, withdraw or repudiate the Stockholder Written Consent. The Stockholder Written Consent shall be coupled with an interest and, prior to the Expiration Time, shall be irrevocable.

Hereafter until the Expiration Time, and subject to Section 2 hereof, no Written Consent Party shall enter into any tender or voting agreement, or any similar agreement, arrangement or understanding, or grant a proxy or power of attorney, with respect to the Company Securities that is inconsistent with this Agreement or otherwise take any other action with respect to the Company Securities that would prevent, materially restrict, materially limit or materially interfere with the performance of such Written Consent Party's obligations hereunder or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

3.2 Hereafter until the Expiration Time, at any meeting of the stockholders of the Company, or at any postponement or adjournment thereof, called to seek the affirmative vote of the holders of the outstanding shares of Company Stock to adopt the Business Combination Agreement, or approve the Mergers and the other Transactions, or in any other circumstances upon which a vote, consent or other approval (including the Stockholder Written Consent) with respect to the Business Combination Agreement, the Mergers or the other Transactions is sought, each Written Consent Party shall vote (or cause to be voted) all shares of Company Stock currently or hereinafter owned by such Written Consent Party in favor of the foregoing.

3.3 Hereafter until the Expiration Time, at any meeting of the stockholders of the Company or at any postponement or adjournment thereof or in any other circumstances upon which a Written Consent Party's vote, consent or other approval (including by written consent) is sought, such Written Consent Party shall vote (or cause to be voted) all Company Securities (to the extent such Company Securities are then entitled to vote thereon), currently or hereinafter owned by such Written Consent Party against and withhold consent with respect to any Alternative Transaction (as defined below). No Written Consent Party shall commit or agree to take any action inconsistent with the foregoing that would be effective prior to the Expiration Time. Hereafter until the Expiration Time, in connection with any document or other instrument pursuant to which each Written Consent Party is asked to approve or consent to the Transactions, each Written Consent Party shall execute such document or other instrument and otherwise take such other steps as are necessary to effect the Transactions.

4. Additional Agreements.

4.1 Litigation. Each Written Consent Party agrees not to commence, join in, facilitate, assist or encourage, and agrees to take all actions necessary to opt out of any class in any class action with respect to, any claim, derivative or otherwise, against Acquiror, First Merger Sub, Second Merger Sub, the Company or any of their respective successors, directors or officers (a) challenging the validity of, or seeking to enjoin the operation of, any provision of this Agreement or the Business Combination Agreement or (b) alleging a breach of any fiduciary duty of any Person in connection with the evaluation, negotiation or entry into this Agreement or the Business Combination Agreement.

4.2 Waiver of Certain Rights. Each Written Consent Party hereby waives any requirement for notice with respect to the Transactions under any agreements with the Company.

4.3 Confidentiality. Until the Expiration Time, each Written Consent Party will and will cause its Affiliates to keep confidential and not disclose any non-public information relating to Acquiror or the Company or any of their respective subsidiaries, including the existence or terms of, or transactions contemplated by, this Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement or the other Transaction Documents, except to the extent that such information (i) was, is or becomes generally available to the public after the date hereof (including by virtue of any public filings to be made by any parties to the Business Combination Agreement as are required by the federal securities law in connection with the Registration Statement or a Current Report on Form 8-K), other than as a result of a disclosure by such Written Consent Party in breach of this Section 4.3, (ii) is, was or becomes available to such Written Consent Party on a non-confidential basis from a source other than Acquiror or the Company; provided that, to the knowledge of such Written Consent Party, such information is not subject to a legal, fiduciary or contractual obligation of confidentiality or secrecy to Acquiror or the Company, or (iii) is or was independently developed by such Written Consent Party after the date hereof without use of, or reference to any non-public information of Acquiror or the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such information may be disclosed to the extent required to be disclosed in a judicial or administrative proceeding, or otherwise required to be disclosed by applicable Law (including complying with any oral or written questions, interrogatories, requests for information or documents, subpoena, civil investigative demand or similar process to which such disclosing party is subject), provided that such Written Consent Party gives Acquiror or the Company, as applicable, prompt notice of such request(s) or requirement(s), to the extent practicable (and not prohibited by Law), so that the Acquiror or the Company may seek, at its own expense, an appropriate protective order or similar relief (and such Written Consent Party shall reasonably cooperate with such efforts, it being understood that such obligation to reasonably cooperate does not require a Written Consent Party to itself commence litigation regarding such protective order or similar relief).

5. Representations and Warranties of the Written Consent Parties. Each Written Consent Party hereby represents and warrants, severally and not jointly, to Acquiror as follows:

5.1 Due Authority. Such Written Consent Party has the full power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and perform its obligations hereunder. If such Written Consent Party is an individual, the signature to this agreement is genuine and such Written Consent Party has legal competence and capacity to execute the same. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by such Written Consent Party and, assuming due execution and delivery by the other parties hereto, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Written Consent Party, enforceable against such Written Consent Party in accordance with its terms, except as limited by applicable Remedies Exceptions.

5.2 Ownership of the Company Securities. As of the date hereof, such Written Consent Party is the owner of the Company Securities set forth opposite such Written Consent Party's name on Schedule A, free and clear of any and all Liens, options, rights of first refusal and limitations on such Written Consent Party's voting rights, other than transfer restrictions under applicable securities laws or the certificate of incorporation or bylaws or any equivalent organizational documents of the Company, as applicable, or any restrictions set forth in the Company Voting Agreement or any other agreement set forth in Section 7.17 of the Company Disclosure Schedule. Except for any restrictions set forth in the Company Voting Agreement or any other agreement set forth in Section 7.17 of the Company Disclosure Schedule, such Written Consent Party has sole voting power (including the right to control such vote as contemplated herein), power of disposition and power to issue instructions with respect to all Company Securities currently owned by such Written Consent Party, and the power to agree to all of the matters applicable to such Written Consent Party set forth in this Agreement. As of the date hereof, such Written Consent Party does not own any Company Securities other than the Company Securities set forth opposite such Written Consent Party's name on Schedule A. As of the date hereof, such Written Consent Party does not own any rights to purchase or acquire any Company Securities, except for the Company Warrants and Company Options set forth opposite such Written Consent Party's name on Schedule A.

5.3 No Conflict; Consents.

(a) The execution and delivery of this Agreement by such Written Consent Party does not, and the performance by such Written Consent Party of the obligations under this Agreement and the compliance by such Written Consent Party with any provisions hereof do not and will not: (i) conflict with or violate any Law applicable to such Written Consent Party, (ii) if such Written Consent Party is an entity, conflict with or violate the certificate of incorporation or bylaws or any equivalent organizational documents of the Company or such Written Consent Party, or (iii) result in any breach of, or constitute a default (or an event, which with notice or lapse of time or both, would become a material default) under, or give to others any rights of termination, amendment, acceleration or cancellation of, or result in the creation of a Lien on any of the Company Securities owned by such Written Consent Party pursuant to any note, bond, mortgage, indenture, contract, agreement, lease, license, permit, franchise or other instrument or obligation to which such Written Consent Party is a party or by which such Written Consent Party is bound, except, in the case of clauses (i) and (iii), as would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to materially impair the ability of such Written Consent Party to perform its obligations hereunder or to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

(b) The execution and delivery of this Agreement by such Written Consent Party does not, and the performance of this Agreement by such Written Consent Party will not, require any consent, approval, authorization or permit of, or filing or notification to, or expiration of any waiting period by any Governmental Authority or any other Person with respect to such Written Consent Party, other than those set forth as conditions to Closing in the Business Combination Agreement and other than those pursuant to, in compliance with or required to be made under the Exchange Act.

5.4 Absence of Litigation. As of the date hereof, there is no Action pending against, or, to the knowledge of such Written Consent Party after reasonable inquiry, threatened against such Written Consent Party that would reasonably be expected to materially impair the ability of such Written Consent Party to perform its obligations hereunder or to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

5.5 Absence of Other Voting Agreement. Such Written Consent Party has not: (i) entered into any voting agreement, voting trust or any similar agreement, arrangement or understanding, with respect to any Company Securities owned by such Written Consent Party (other than as contemplated by this Agreement and the Company Voting Agreement or any other agreement set forth in Section 7.17 of the Company Disclosure Schedule), (ii) granted any proxy, consent or power of attorney with respect to any Company Securities owned by such Written Consent Party (other than as contemplated by this Agreement and the Company Voting Agreement or any other agreement set forth in Section 7.17 of the Company Disclosure Schedule) or (iii) entered into any agreement, arrangement or understanding that would prohibit or prevent it from satisfying or would materially interfere with, or is otherwise materially inconsistent with, its obligations pursuant to this Agreement.

6. Fiduciary Duties. The covenants and agreements set forth herein shall not prevent any designee of any Written Consent Party from serving on the board of directors of the Company or from taking any action, subject to the provisions of the Business Combination Agreement, while acting in such designee's capacity as a director or officer of the Company. Each Written Consent Party is entering into this Agreement solely in its capacity as the owner of such Written Consent Party's Company Securities. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, (i) no Written Consent Party shall be responsible for the actions of the Company or the board of directors of the Company (or any committee thereof), any subsidiary of the Company, or any officers (in their capacity as such), directors (in their capacity as such), employees (in their capacity as such) and professional advisors of any of the foregoing (collectively, the "Company Related Parties"), (ii) such Written Consent Party makes no representations or warranties with respect to the actions of any of the Company Related Parties, and (iii) any breach by the Company of its obligations under the Business Combination Agreement shall not be considered a breach of this Agreement (it being understood that, for the avoidance of doubt, such Written Consent Party or his, her or its representatives (other than any such representative that is a Company Related Party) shall remain responsible for any breach by such Written Consent Party or his, her or its representatives of this Agreement).

7. Termination. This Agreement shall terminate and be of no further force or effect at the Expiration Time. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, this Section 7 and Section 10 shall survive any termination of this Agreement. Upon termination of this Agreement, none of the parties hereto shall have any further obligations or liabilities under this Agreement; provided, that nothing in this Section 7 shall relieve any party hereto of liability for any willful material breach of this Agreement prior to its termination.

8. No Ownership Interest. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed to vest in Acquiror any direct or indirect ownership or incidence of ownership of or with respect to any Written Consent Party's Company Securities. All rights, ownership and economic benefits of and relating to each Written Consent Party's Company Securities shall remain fully vested in and belong to such Written Consent Party, and Acquiror shall have no authority to direct any Written Consent Party in the voting or disposition of any of Company Securities except as otherwise provided herein.

9. Exclusivity.

9.1 From the date of this Agreement and ending on the Expiration Time, no Written Consent Party shall, and each Written Consent Party shall cause its Affiliates and Representatives not to, directly or indirectly, (1) enter into, solicit, initiate, knowingly facilitate, knowingly encourage or continue any discussions or negotiations with, or knowingly encourage or respond to any inquiries or proposals by, or participate in any negotiations with, or provide any information to, or otherwise cooperate in any way with, any person or other entity or "group" within the meaning of Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act, concerning any sale of any material assets of the Company or any of the outstanding capital stock of the Company or any conversion (other than the Conversion), consolidation, merger, business combination, liquidation, dissolution or similar transaction involving the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries other than with Acquiror and its Representatives (an "**Alternative Transaction**"), (2) amend or grant any waiver or release under any standstill or similar agreement to which such Written Consent Party is a party with respect to any class of equity securities of the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries, (3) approve, endorse or recommend, or propose publicly to approve, endorse or recommend, any Alternative Transaction, (4) approve, endorse, recommend, execute or enter into any agreement in principle, confidentiality agreement, letter of intent, memorandum of understanding, term sheet, acquisition agreement, merger agreement, option agreement, joint venture agreement, partnership agreement or other written arrangement relating to any Alternative Transaction or any proposal or offer that could reasonably be expected to lead to an Alternative Transaction, (5) commence, continue or renew any due diligence investigation regarding any Alternative Transaction, or (6) resolve or agree to do any of the foregoing or otherwise authorize or permit any of its Affiliates or Representatives acting on its behalf to take any such action. Each Written Consent Party shall, and shall cause its Affiliates and Representatives to, immediately cease any and all existing discussions or negotiations with any person conducted heretofore with respect to any Alternative Transaction. Each Written Consent Party also agrees that it will promptly request each person (other than the parties hereto and their respective Representatives) that has prior to the date hereof executed a confidentiality agreement to which such Written Consent Party is a party in connection with its consideration of an Alternative Transaction to return or destroy all confidential information furnished to such person by or on behalf of it pursuant to such agreement prior to the date hereof.

9.2 From the date of this Agreement and ending on the Expiration Time, each Written Consent Party shall notify Acquiror promptly (but in no event later than twenty-four (24) hours) after receipt by such Written Consent Party or any of its Representatives of any inquiry or proposal with respect to an Alternative Transaction, any inquiry that would reasonably be expected to lead to an Alternative Transaction or any request for non-public information relating to the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries or for access to the business, properties, assets, personnel, books or records of the Company or any of the Company Subsidiaries by any third party, in each case, that is related to an inquiry or proposal with respect to an Alternative Transaction. In such notice, such Written Consent Party shall, to the extent not prohibited by the terms of any confidentiality obligations existing as of the date hereof, identify the third party making any such inquiry, proposal, indication or request with respect to an Alternative Transaction and shall provide the details of the material terms and conditions of any such inquiry, proposal, indication or request. Each Written Consent Party shall keep Acquiror informed, on a reasonably current and prompt basis, of the status and material terms of any such inquiry, proposal, indication or request with respect to an Alternative Transaction, including the material terms and conditions thereof any material amendments or proposed amendments.

9.3 If any Written Consent Party or any of its Representatives receives any inquiry or proposal with respect to an Alternative Transaction at any time prior to the Expiration Time, then such Written Consent Party shall promptly (and in no event later than twenty-four (24) hours after the Company becomes aware of such inquiry or proposal) notify such person in writing that such Written Consent Party is subject to an exclusivity agreement with respect to the Alternative Transaction that prohibits them from considering such inquiry or proposal. Without limiting the foregoing, the parties agree that any violation of the restrictions set forth in this Section 9 by a Written Consent Party or its Affiliates or Representatives shall be deemed to be a breach of this Section 9 by such Written Consent Party.

10. Miscellaneous.

10.1 Severability. If any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced by any rule of law, or public policy, all other conditions and provisions of this Agreement shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect so long as the economic or legal substance of the Agreement is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any party. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced, the parties hereto shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible in a mutually acceptable manner in order that the transactions be consummated as originally contemplated to the fullest extent possible.

10.2 Non-survival of Representations and Warranties. None of the representations, warranties, covenants or agreements in this Agreement or in any schedule, instrument or other document delivered pursuant to this Agreement shall survive the Expiration Time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Section 10.2 shall not limit any covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement that by its terms is to be performed in whole or in part after the Expiration Time.

10.3 Assignment. No party hereto may assign, directly or indirectly, including by operation of Law, either this Agreement or any of its rights, interests or obligations hereunder without the prior written approval of the other parties hereto, except with respect to a Transfer completed in accordance with Section 2.1. Subject to the first sentence of this Section 10.3, this Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns. Any assignment in violation of this Section 10.3 shall be void.

10.4 Amendments and Modifications. This Agreement may be amended by the parties hereto at any time by execution of an instrument in writing signed on behalf of each of the parties hereto.

10.5 Specific Performance. The parties hereto agree that irreparable damage would occur if any provision of this Agreement were not performed in accordance with the terms hereof, and, accordingly, that the parties shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Agreement or to enforce specifically the performance of the terms and provisions hereof in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware, County of Newcastle, or, if that court does not have jurisdiction, any court of the United States located in the State of Delaware without proof of actual damages or otherwise, in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled at Law or in equity as expressly permitted in this Agreement. Each of the parties hereby further waives (1) any defense in any action for specific performance that a remedy at Law would be adequate and (2) any requirement under any Law to post security or a bond as a prerequisite to obtaining equitable relief.

10.6 Notices. All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given (and shall be deemed to have been duly given upon receipt) by delivery in person, by email or by registered or certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested) to the respective parties at the following addresses (or at such other address for a party as shall be specified in a notice given in accordance with this Section 10.6):

(i) if to Acquiror, to:

Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II
5100 W. 1115th Place
Leawood, KS 66211
Attention: Vincent T. Cubbage; Steven C. Schnitzer
Email: vcubbage@tortoiseecofin.com; sschnitzer@tortoiseecofin.com

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Vinson & Elkins L.L.P.
1114 Avenue of the Americas
32nd Floor
New York, NY 10036
Attention: Brenda Lenahan; Ramey Layne
Email: blenahan@velaw.com; rlayne@velaw.com

(ii) if to a Written Consent Party, to the address for notice set forth opposite such Written Consent Party's name on Schedule A hereto,

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Volta Industries, Inc.
155 De Haro Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
Attn: James DeGraw
Email: legal@voltacharging.com

and

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP
The Orrick Building
405 Howard Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
Attention: Amanda Galton; Hari Raman; Albert Vanderlaan
Email: agalton@orrick.com; hraman@orrick.com; avanderlaan@orrick.com

10.7 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware applicable to contracts executed in and to be performed in that State. All legal actions and proceedings arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be heard and determined exclusively in any Delaware Chancery Court; provided, that if jurisdiction is not then available in the Delaware Chancery Court, then any such legal Action may be brought in any federal court located in the State of Delaware or any other Delaware state court. The parties hereto hereby (a) irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the aforesaid courts for themselves and with respect to their respective properties for the purpose of any Action arising out of or relating to this Agreement brought by any party hereto, and (b) agree not to commence any Action relating thereto except in the courts described above in Delaware, other than Actions in any court of competent jurisdiction to enforce any judgment, decree or award rendered by any such court in Delaware as described herein. Each of the parties further agrees that notice as provided herein shall constitute sufficient service of process and the parties further waive any argument that such service is insufficient. Each of the parties hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, and agrees not to assert, by way of motion or as a defense, counterclaim or otherwise, in any Action arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, (a) any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of the courts in Delaware as described herein for any reason, (b) that it or its property is exempt or immune from jurisdiction of any such court or from any legal process commenced in such courts (whether through service of notice, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution of judgment, execution of judgment or otherwise) and (c) that (i) the Action in any such court is brought in an inconvenient forum, (ii) the venue of such Action is improper or (iii) this Agreement, or the subject matter hereof, may not be enforced in or by such courts.

10.8 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY WAIVES TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY LITIGATION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THAT FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY, AS APPLICABLE, BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 10.8.

10.9 Entire Agreement; Third-Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof, and is not intended to confer upon any other Person other than the parties hereto any rights or remedies; provided, however, that the Company is an express third party beneficiary of this Agreement.

10.10 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed and delivered (including by facsimile or portable document format (pdf) transmission) in one or more counterparts, and by the different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when executed shall be deemed to be an original but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

10.11 Headings. The descriptive headings contained in this Agreement are included for convenience of reference only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

10.12 Legal Representation. Each of the parties hereto agrees that it has been represented by independent counsel of its choice during the negotiation and execution of this Agreement and each party hereto and its counsel cooperated in the drafting and preparation of this Agreement and the documents referred to herein and, therefore, waive the application of any Law, regulation, holding or rule of construction providing that ambiguities in an agreement or other document will be construed against the party hereto drafting such agreement or document. Each Written Consent Party acknowledges that Orrick, Herington & Sutcliffe LLP is acting as counsel to the Company in connection with the Business Combination Agreement and the Transactions, and is not acting as counsel to any Written Consent Party.

10.13 Expenses. Except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, all fees and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be paid by the party hereto incurring such expenses.

10.14 Further Assurances. At the request of Acquiror or the Company, in the case of any Written Consent Party, or at the request of any Written Consent Party, in the case of Acquiror, and without further consideration, each party shall execute and deliver or cause to be executed and delivered such additional documents and instruments and take such further action as may be reasonably necessary to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

10.15 Waiver. No failure or delay on the part of either party to exercise any power, right, privilege or remedy under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of such power, right, privilege or remedy; and no single or partial exercise of any such power, right, privilege or remedy shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof or of any other power, right, privilege or remedy. Neither party shall be deemed to have waived any claim available to such party arising out of this Agreement, or any power, right, privilege or remedy under this Agreement, unless the waiver of such claim, power, right, privilege or remedy is expressly set forth in a written instrument duly executed and delivered on behalf of such waiving party; and any such waiver shall not be applicable or have any effect except in the specific instance in which it is given.

10.16 Several Liability. The liability of any Written Consent Party hereunder is several (and not joint). Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in no event will any Written Consent Party be liable for any other Written Consent Party's breach of such other Written Consent Party's representations, warranties, covenants, or agreements contained in this Agreement.

10.17 No Recourse. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or otherwise, but without limiting any provision in the Business Combination Agreement, this Agreement may only be enforced against, and any claims or causes of action that may be based upon, arise out of or relate to this Agreement, or the negotiation, execution or performance of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, may only be made against the entities and Persons that are expressly identified as parties to this Agreement in their capacities as such and no former, current or future stockholders, equity holders, controlling persons, directors, officers, employees, general or limited partners, members, managers, agents or affiliates of any party hereto, or any former, current or future direct or indirect stockholder, equity holder, controlling person, director, officer, employee, general or limited partner, member, manager, agent or affiliate of any of the foregoing (each, a "**Non-Recourse Party**") shall have any liability for any obligations or liabilities of the parties to this Agreement or for any claim (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) based on, in respect of, or by reason of, the transactions contemplated hereby or in respect of any oral representations made or alleged to be made in connection herewith. Without limiting the rights of any party against the other parties hereto, in no event shall any party or any of its affiliates seek to enforce this Agreement against, make any claims for breach of this Agreement against, or seek to recover monetary damages from, any Non-Recourse Party.

[*Signature pages follow.*]

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first set forth above.

TORTOISE ACQUISITION CORP. II

By: /s/ Vincent T. Cubbage
Name: Vincent T. Cubbage
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first set forth above.

WRITTEN CONSENT PARTIES:

19Y VENTURES VI, LLC

By: 19Y Ventures Management, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Martin Lauber
Name: Martin Lauber
Title: Managing Member

Address:
120 Gilmartin Drive, Tiburon, CA 94920

Email: mlauber@19york.com

19Y VENTURES VI-2, LLC

By: 19Y Ventures Management, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Martin Lauber
Name: Martin Lauber
Title: Managing Member

Address:
120 Gilmartin Drive, Tiburon, CA 94920

Email: mlauber@19york.com

SIGNATURE PAGE TO
STOCKHOLDER SUPPORT AGREEMENT

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first set forth above.

WRITTEN CONSENT PARTIES:

ACTIVATE CAPITAL PARTNERS, LP

By: AGC Partners GP, LP
Its: General Partner

By: AGC Partners GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Anup Jacob
Name: Anup Jacob
Title: Managing Director

Address:
50 California Street, Suite 680
San Francisco, CA 94111

Email: anup@activatecp.com

SIGNATURE PAGE TO
STOCKHOLDER SUPPORT AGREEMENT

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first set forth above.

WRITTEN CONSENT PARTIES:

/s/ Andrew Lipsher
Andrew Lipsher

LITTLE ROSE PARTNERS LLC

/s/ Andrew Lipsher
Name: Andrew Lipsher
Title: Managing Member

SIGNATURE PAGE TO
STOCKHOLDER SUPPORT AGREEMENT

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first set forth above.

WRITTEN CONSENT PARTIES:

AUTOTECH FUND I, LP

By: /s/ Quin Garcia
Name: Quin Garcia
Title: Managing Director

SIGNATURE PAGE TO
STOCKHOLDER SUPPORT AGREEMENT

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first set forth above.

WRITTEN CONSENT PARTIES:

/s/ Christopher Wendel
Christopher Wendel

BAUER FAMILY INVESTMENTS LLC

By: /s/ Chris Wendel
Name: Chris Wendel
Title: Manager

Address:
1165 Green Valley Rd.
Napa, CA 94558

SIGNATURE PAGE TO
STOCKHOLDER SUPPORT AGREEMENT

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first set forth above.

WRITTEN CONSENT PARTIES:

BONITA K. COLEMAN LIVING TRUST

By: /s/ Bonita C. Stewart
Name: Bonita C. Stewart
Title: Trustee

Address:
218 West Palisade Avenue,
PO Box 5387
Englewood, NJ 07631

SIGNATURE PAGE TO
STOCKHOLDER SUPPORT AGREEMENT

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first set forth above.

WRITTEN CONSENT PARTIES:

/s/ Debra Crow
Debra Crow

SIGNATURE PAGE TO
STOCKHOLDER SUPPORT AGREEMENT

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first set forth above.

WRITTEN CONSENT PARTIES:

ENERGIZE VENTURES FUND LP

By: /s/ John Tough
Name: John Tough
Title: Senior Partner

Address:
1 South Wacker Dr., Suite 1620
Chicago, IL 60606

EV VOLTA SPV LLC

By: Energize Ventures GP LLC

/s/ John Tough
Name: John Tough
Title: Managing Partner

Address:

1 South Wacker Dr., Suite 1620
Chicago, IL 60606

Email: john@energize.vc

SIGNATURE PAGE TO
STOCKHOLDER SUPPORT AGREEMENT

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first set forth above.

WRITTEN CONSENT PARTIES:

EPIC VENTURE FUND IV, LLC

By: /s/ Kent Madsen
Name: Kent Madsen
Title: Manager

Address:
1338 Foothill Drive #282
Salt Lake City, UT 84108

Email: kmadsen@epicvc.com

SIGNATURE PAGE TO
STOCKHOLDER SUPPORT AGREEMENT

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first set forth above.

WRITTEN CONSENT PARTIES:

FOUNDRY SQUARE INVESTORS - XX, LLC

By: /s/ Amanda Galton
Name: Amanda Galton
Title: Authorized Representative

Address:
405 Howard Street
San Francisco, CA 94105

SIGNATURE PAGE TO
STOCKHOLDER SUPPORT AGREEMENT

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first set forth above.

WRITTEN CONSENT PARTIES:

/s/ James Degraw
James Degraw

SIGNATURE PAGE TO
STOCKHOLDER SUPPORT AGREEMENT

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first set forth above.

WRITTEN CONSENT PARTIES:

NAUTILUS VENTURE PARTNERS FUND I, L.P.

By: /s/ Brian Kang
Name: Brian Kang
Title: Managing Director

SIGNATURE PAGE TO
STOCKHOLDER SUPPORT AGREEMENT

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first set forth above.

WRITTEN CONSENT PARTIES:

Pacific Premier Trust Custodian FBO Eli Aheto IRA

By: /s/ Eli Aheto
Name: Eli Aheto
Title:

SIGNATURE PAGE TO
STOCKHOLDER SUPPORT AGREEMENT

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first set forth above.

WRITTEN CONSENT PARTIES:

PRINCEVILLE CLIMATE EV CHARGING INVESTMENTS LIMITED

By: /s/ Joaquin Rodriguez Torres
Name: Joaquin Rodriguez Torres
Title: Director

Address:
c/o Princeville Capital, 101 Natoma St., 2F
San Francisco, CA 94105

Email: joaquin@pvglobal.com

SIGNATURE PAGE TO
STOCKHOLDER SUPPORT AGREEMENT

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first set forth above.

WRITTEN CONSENT PARTIES:

/s/ Scott Mercer
Scott Mercer

SIGNATURE PAGE TO
STOCKHOLDER SUPPORT AGREEMENT

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first set forth above.

WRITTEN CONSENT PARTIES:

VIRGO HERMES, LLC

By: /s/ Jesse Watson
Name: Jesse Watson
Title: Founder & CIO

Address:
1201 Howard Avenue
Burlingame, CA 94010

Email: jwatson@virgo-llc.com

SIGNATURE PAGE TO
STOCKHOLDER SUPPORT AGREEMENT

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first set forth above.

WRITTEN CONSENT PARTIES:

WALDEN RIVERWOOD VENTURES, L.P.

By: Walden Riverwood Ventures GP, LLC,
its General Partner

By: /s/ Andrew Kau
Name: Andrew Kau
Title: Partner

Address:
1 California St #1750
San Francisco, CA 94111

Email: akau@waldenintl.com

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first set forth above.

WRITTEN CONSENT PARTIES:

YIELD CAPITAL PARTNERS VII, L.P

By: Yield Capital Partners VII GP, LLC,
its general partner

By: /s/ Jon Ylvisaker
Name: Jon Ylvisaker
Title: Managing Member

Address:
400 Park Avenue, 21st Floor
New York, NY 10022

Email: jon@yieldcapitalpartners.com

SIGNATURE PAGE TO
STOCKHOLDER SUPPORT AGREEMENT

Schedule A

Written Consent Party	Address for Notice	Shares of Company Class A Common Stock	Shares of Company Class B Common Stock	Shares of Company Series A Preferred Stock	Shares of Company Series B Preferred Stock	Shares of Company Series C Preferred Stock	Shares of Company Series C-1 Preferred Stock	Shares of Company Series C-2 Preferred Stock	Shares of Company Series D Preferred Stock	Shares of Company Series D-1 Preferred Stock	Company Warrants	Company Options	Company Non-Plan Options	Company Restricted Stock
19Y Ventures VI, LLC	120 Gilmartin Drive Tiburon, CA 94920		285,229						135,484					
19Y Ventures VI-2, LLC	120 Gilmartin Drive Tiburon, CA 94920								677,424					
Activate Capital Partners, LP	50 California Street, Suite 680 San Francisco, CA 94111					4,173,373		767,579		412,073	165,000			
Andrew Lipsher	21 East 90th Street, Apartment 7A New York, NY 10128 USA	177,266	1,586,328									351,928		711,328
AutoTech Fund I, LP	525 Middlefield Road Suite 130 Menlo Park, CA 94025				1,324,645	894,294		959,479		561,204				
Bauer Family Investments LLC	1165 Green Valley Road Napa, CA 94558			60,461						54,249				
Bonita K Coleman Living Trust	218 West Palisade Avenue, PO Box 5387 Englewood, NJ 07631									54,377				
Christopher Wendel	1165 Green Valley Road Napa, CA 94558 USA	1,947,910	5,516,937											1,661,028
Debra Crow	1617 Seaborn Court Alameda, CA 94501 USA	57,182	966,309							27,142		140,000		520,983
Energize Ventures Fund LP	1 South Wacker Drive Suite 1620 Chicago, IL 60606					4,173,374		1,918,949		841,806	546,679			
EPIC Venture Fund IV. LLC	1338 Foothill Drive #282 Salt Lake City, UT 84108			648,368	333,530	268,288								

EV Volta SPV LLC	1 South Wacker Drive, Suite 1620 Chicago, IL 60606		570,459				383,790	569,036				
Foundry Square Investors - XX, LLC	405 Howard Street San Francisco, CA 94105								27,310			
Hudson Bay Master Fund Ltd.	777 Third Avenue, 30th Floor New York, NY 10017							1,354,848				
James DeGraw	937 Clayton St. San Francisco, CA 94117 USA		449,665								200,000	262,165
Little Rose Partners LLC	21 E. 90th Street New York, NY 10128 USA				71,602							
Nautilus Venture Partners Fund I, L.P.	575 High St. #330 Palo Alto, CA 94301					1,788,588	767,579					
Pacific Premier Trust Custodian FBO Eli Aheto IRA	78 Sullivan St Brooklyn, NY 11231							34,001				
Princeville Climate EV Charging Investments Limited	c/o Princeville Capital 101 Natoma St. 2F San Francisco, CA 94105								1,628,892			
Scott Mercer	155 De Haro St San Francisco, CA 94103 USA	5,954,535	4,864,249								543,308	712,972
Virgo Hermes, LLC	1201 Howard Avenue Burlingame, CA 94010				3,580,123	894,294			1,386,686	7,507,575		
Walden Riverwood Ventures, L.P.	1 California St. #1750 San Francisco, CA 94111			1,042,213	1,286,523							
Yield Capital Partners VII, L.P.	400 Park Avenue, 21st Floor, New York, NY 10022							1,595,333				

Exhibit 10.2

Execution Version

LOCK-UP AGREEMENT

This Lock-Up Agreement (this "**Agreement**") is made and entered into as of February 7, 2021, by and among Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II, a Cayman Islands exempted company ("**Acquiror**"), the undersigned stockholders (each, a "**Lock-Up Party**" and, collectively, the "**Lock-Up Parties**") of Volta Industries, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**") and the Company. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings ascribed to such terms in the Business Combination Agreement (as defined below).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, on February 7, 2021, Acquiror, SNPR Merger Sub I, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a direct, wholly owned Subsidiary of Acquiror ("**First Merger Sub**"), SNPR Merger Sub II, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**Second Merger Sub**" and, together with First Merger Sub, the "**Merger Subs**"), and the Company, entered into a Business Combination Agreement and Plan of Reorganization (the "**Business Combination Agreement**"), pursuant to which (a) First Merger Sub will merge with and into the Company (the "**First Merger**"), with the Company surviving the First Merger as a wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror; and (b) as soon as practicable, but in any event within 3 days following the First Merger and as part of the same overall transaction as the First Merger, the surviving corporation of the First Merger will merge with and into the Second Merger Sub (the "**Second Merger**" and, together with the First Merger, the "**Mergers**"), with Second Merger Sub being the surviving entity of the Second Merger;

WHEREAS, prior to the Closing and subject to the conditions of the Business Combination Agreement, Acquiror shall domesticate as a Delaware corporation in accordance with Section 388 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "**DGCL**") and Cayman Islands Companies Act (2021 Revision) (the "**Domestication**");

WHEREAS, each Lock-Up Party agrees to enter into this Agreement with respect to all Lock-Up Securities (as defined below) that such Lock-Up Party now or hereafter owns, beneficially (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "**Exchange Act**")) or of record;

WHEREAS, each of Acquiror, the Company and each Lock-Up Party has determined that it is in its best interests to enter into this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, each Lock-Up Party understands and acknowledges that Acquiror and the Company are entering into the Business Combination Agreement in reliance upon such Lock-Up Party's execution and delivery of this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the respective representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth below and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, do hereby agree as follows:

1. Definitions. When used in this Agreement, the following terms in all of their tenses, cases and correlative forms shall have the meanings assigned to them in this Section 1 or elsewhere in this Agreement.

"Acquiror Common Stock" means (a) prior to the Domestication, Acquiror's Class A ordinary shares and Class B ordinary shares, each with a par value of $0.0001 and (b) immediately following the Domestication, the Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock and the Domesticated Acquiror Class B Common Stock.

"Acquiror Securities" means (a) any shares of Acquiror Common Stock, (b) any shares of Acquiror Common Stock issued or issuable upon the exercise of any warrant or other right to acquire shares of such Acquiror Common Stock and (c) any equity securities of Acquiror that may be issued or distributed or be issuable with respect to the securities referred to in clauses (a) or (b) by way of conversion, dividend, stock split or other distribution, merger, consolidation, exchange, recapitalization or reclassification or similar transaction.

"Affiliate" of a specified person means a Person who, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such specified Person.

"Beneficially Own" has the meaning set forth in Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act.

"Expiration Time" shall mean the earliest to occur of (a) the effective date of the First Merger (the "Closing Date"), (b) such date as the Business Combination Agreement shall be validly terminated in accordance with Article IX thereof and (c) with respect to each Lock-Up Party and Acquiror, the effective date of a written agreement between Acquiror and such Lock-Up Party terminating this Agreement.

"Family Member" means with respect to any individual, a spouse, domestic partner, child, grandchild or other lineal descendant (whether natural or adopted) or spouse of a lineal descendant of such individual, father, father-in-law, mother, mother-in-law, brother, step-brother, sister or step-sister or any trust created for the benefit of such individual or of which any of the foregoing is a beneficiary.

"Governmental Authority" means any United States federal, state, county, municipal or other local or non-United States government, governmental, regulatory or administrative authority, agency, instrumentality or commission or any court, tribunal, or judicial or arbitral body.

"Law" means any federal, national, state, county, municipal, provincial, local, foreign or multinational, statute, constitution, common law, ordinance, code, decree, order, judgment, rule, regulation, ruling or requirement issued, enacted, adopted, promulgated, implemented or otherwise put into effect by or under the authority of any Governmental Authority.

"Lock-Up Securities" means any Acquiror Securities Beneficially Owned by a Lock-Up Party as of immediately following the Closing Date, other than any Acquiror Securities acquired in open market transactions.

"Permitted Transferee" means with respect to any Person, (a) any Family Member of such Person, (b) any Affiliate of such Person or to any investment fund or other entity controlled or managed by such Person, (c) any Affiliate of any Family Member of such Person, (d) if the undersigned is a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other business entity, its stockholders, partners, members or other equityholders, (e) the Company or Acquiror in connection with the repurchase of shares of Acquiror Common Stock issued pursuant to equity awards granted under a stock incentive plan or other equity award plan and (f) a tax-exempt or charitable organization, or a donor-advised fund.

"Person" means an individual, corporation, partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, syndicate, person (including a "person" as defined in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act), trust, association or entity or government, political subdivision, agency or instrumentality of a government.

"Transfer" shall mean any direct or indirect sale, assignment, pledge, hypothecation, disposition, loan or other transfer, or entry into any agreement with respect to any sale, assignment, pledge, hypothecation, disposition, loan or other transfer, excluding entry into this Agreement and the Business Combination Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

2. Lock-Up.

2.1 Lock-Up. Each Lock-Up Party severally, and not jointly, agrees with Acquiror not to effect any Transfer, or make a public announcement of any intention to effect such Transfer, of any Lock-Up Securities Beneficially Owned or otherwise held by such Lock-Up Party during the Lock-Up Period (as defined below); *provided*, that such prohibition shall not apply to Transfers permitted pursuant to Section 2.2. The "Lock-Up Period" shall be the period commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the date that is the earlier of (i) one year after the Closing Date and (ii) the earlier to occur of, subsequent to the Closing Date, (A) the first date on which the last reported sale price of the Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock equals or exceeds $12.00 per share (as equitably adjusted for share sub-divisions, share dividends, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any 20 trading days within any 30 trading-day period commencing at least 150 days after the Closing and (B) the date on which there is consummated a subsequent liquidation, merger, share exchange or other similar transaction which results in all of the Acquiror's stockholders having the right to exchange their shares of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock for cash, securities or other property.

2.2 Permitted Transfers. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, during the Lock-Up Period, each Lock-Up Party may Transfer, without the consent of Acquiror, any of such Lock-Up Party's Lock-Up Securities (i) to any of such Lock-Up Party's Permitted Transferees, upon written notice to Acquiror or (ii) (a) in the case of an individual, by virtue of laws of descent and distribution upon death of the individual; (b) in the case of an individual, pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order; (c) pursuant to the exercise or settlement of any options, restricted stock units, warrants, other convertible securities or other equity awards to purchase Acquiror Securities (which exercises may be effected on a cashless basis to the extent the instruments representing such options or warrants permit exercises on a cashless basis); provided, that any Acquiror Securities issued upon such exercise shall be subject to the restrictions set forth in Section 2.1 (except as provided in clause (d)); (d) (i) to Acquiror, (ii) through a broker-assisted "cashless" exercise or settlement to satisfy tax withholding or other tax obligations at up to statutory maximum rates pursuant to Acquiror's or its Affiliates' equity incentive plans, awards or arrangements, or (iii) (A) to repay or settle any loan or loans held by any third party financier as a result of a refinancing of any loan previously made by the Company or any of its Affiliates to or for the benefit of the Lock-Up Party in connection with the Lock-Up Party's "early-exercise" of any options to purchase shares of common stock of the Company (including any such loan proceeds made to enable the Lock-Up Party to satisfy the exercise price of any such options or any withholding or other income tax obligations in connection therewith) or (B) the Lock-Up Party's payment for withholding taxes in connection with the delivery of shares of common stock pursuant to an equity award; (e) dispositions to the Acquiror or upon exercise of such party's right to repurchase or reacquire any Acquiror Securities in the event the undersigned ceases to provide services to the Acquiror, including without limitation pursuant to the equity incentive plans, "early exercise" documents or other arrangements of the Acquiror; or (f) pursuant to any liquidation, merger, stock exchange, tender offer or other similar transaction which results in substantially all of Acquiror's stockholders having the right to exchange their Acquiror Securities for cash, securities or other property subsequent to the First Merger; *provided*, that in connection with any Transfer of such Lock-Up Securities in the foregoing clauses (i) through (ii)(a) and (b) and (d)(iii)(A), the restrictions and obligations contained in Section 2.1 and this Section 2.2 will continue to apply to such Lock-Up Securities after any Transfer of such Lock-Up Securities and such transferee shall execute a lock-up agreement substantially in the form of this Agreement for the balance of the Lock-Up Period (it being understood that any references to "Family Member" in the lock-up agreement executed by such transferee shall expressly refer only to the immediate family of the Lock-Up Party and not to the immediate family of the transferee). Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.2, a Lock-Up Party may (i) not make a Transfer to a Permitted Transferee if such Transfer has as its primary specific intent and purpose the avoidance of the restrictions on Transfers in this Agreement (it being understood that the purpose of this provision includes prohibiting the Transfer to a Permitted Transferee (A) that has been formed to facilitate a material change with respect to who or which entities Beneficially Own the Lock-Up Securities, or (B) followed by a change in the relationship between the Lock-Up Party and the Permitted Transferee (or a change of control of such Lock-Up Party or Permitted Transferee) after the Transfer with the result and effect that the Lock-Up Party has indirectly made a Transfer of Lock-Up Securities by using a Permitted Transferee, which Transfer would not have been directly permitted under this Article II had such change in such relationship occurred prior to such Transfer), or (ii) enter into a written plan meeting the requirements of Rule 10b5-1 under the Exchange Act after the date of this Agreement relating to the sale of the undersigned's Lock-Up Securities, *provided that* (A) the securities subject to such plan may not, except as expressly set forth otherwise herein, be sold until after the expiration of the Lock-Up Period and (B) the Company shall not be required to effect, and the undersigned shall not effect or cause to be effected, any public filing, report or other public announcement regarding the establishment of the trading plan.

3. Additional Agreements.

3.1 Confidentiality. Until the Expiration Time, each Lock-Up Party will and will direct their Affiliates to keep confidential and not disclose any non-public information relating to Acquiror or the Company and their respective subsidiaries, including the existence or terms of, or transactions contemplated by, this Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement or the other Transaction Documents, except to the extent that such information (i) was, is or becomes generally available to the public after the date hereof (including by virtue of any public filings to be made by any parties to the Business Combination Agreement as are required by the federal securities law in connection with the Registration Statement or a Current Report on Form 8-K), other than as a result of a disclosure by such Lock-Up Party in breach of this Section 3.1, (ii) is, was or becomes available to such Lock-Up Party on a non-confidential basis from a source other than Acquiror or the Company, or (iii) is or was independently developed by such Lock-Up Party after the date hereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such information may be disclosed to the extent permitted to be disclosed pursuant to any applicable whistleblower law or required to be disclosed in a judicial or administrative proceeding, or otherwise required to be disclosed by applicable Law (including complying with any oral or written questions, interrogatories, requests for information or documents, subpoena, civil investigative demand or similar process to which such disclosing party is subject), *provided* that such Lock-Up Party gives Acquiror or the Company, as applicable, prompt notice of such request(s) or requirement(s), to the extent practicable (and not prohibited by Law), so that the Acquiror or the Company may seek, at its own expense, an appropriate protective order or similar relief (and such Lock-Up Party shall reasonably cooperate with such efforts it being understood that such obligation to reasonably cooperate does not require a Lock-Up Party to itself commence litigation regarding such protective order or similar relief).

3.2 Acquiror Board Release. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, it is understood and agreed that, from and after the Closing Date, the Board of Directors of Acquiror shall be entitled to release any Lock-Up Party from any or all of its obligations hereunder, in each case on behalf of Acquiror and the Company, provided, however, if one Lock-Up Party is released, the other Lock-Up Parties shall, unless they consent otherwise in writing, also be similarly released to the same relative extent, and at the same time or times, as the released Lock-Up Party.

4. Representations and Warranties of the Lock-Up Parties. Each Lock-Up Party hereby represents and warrants, severally and not jointly, to the Company and Acquiror as follows:

4.1 Due Authority. Such Lock-Up Party has the full power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and perform its obligations hereunder. If such Lock-Up Party is an individual, the signature to this agreement is genuine and such Lock-Up Party has legal competence and capacity to execute the same. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by such Lock-Up Party and, assuming due execution and delivery by the other parties hereto, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Lock-Up Party, enforceable against such Lock-Up Party in accordance with its terms, except as limited by applicable Remedies Exceptions.

4.2 No Conflict; Consents.

(a) The execution and delivery of this Agreement by such Lock-Up Party does not, and the performance by such Lock-Up Party of the obligations under this Agreement and the compliance by such Lock-Up Party with any provisions hereof do not and will not: (i) conflict with or violate any Law applicable to such Lock-Up Party, (ii) if such Lock-Up Party is an entity, conflict with or violate the certificate of incorporation or bylaws or any equivalent organizational documents of such Lock-Up Party, or (iii) result in any breach of, or constitute a default (or an event, which with notice or lapse of time or both, would become a material default) under, or give to others any rights of termination, amendment, acceleration or cancellation of, or result in the creation of a lien on any of the securities of the Company owned by such Lock-Up Party pursuant to any note, bond, mortgage, indenture, contract, agreement, lease, license, permit, franchise or other instrument or obligation to which such Lock-Up Party is a party or by which such Lock-Up Party is bound, except, in the case of clauses (i) and (iii), as would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to materially impair the ability of such Lock-Up Party to perform its obligations hereunder or to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

(b) The execution and delivery of this Agreement by such Lock-Up Party does not, and the performance of this Agreement by such Lock-Up Party will not, require any consent, approval, authorization or permit of, or filing or notification to, or expiration of any waiting period by any Governmental Authority or any other Person with respect to such Lock-Up Party, other than those set forth as conditions to closing in the Business Combination Agreement and other than those pursuant to, in compliance with or required to be made under the Exchange Act.

4.3 Absence of Litigation. As of the date hereof, there is no Action pending against, or, to the knowledge of such Lock-Up Party after reasonable inquiry, threatened against such Lock-Up Party that would reasonably be expected to materially impair the ability of such Lock-Up Party to perform its obligations hereunder or to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

4.4 Absence of Conflicting Agreements. Such Lock-Up Party has not entered into any agreement, arrangement or understanding that is otherwise materially inconsistent with, or would materially interfere with, or prohibit or prevent it from satisfying, its obligations pursuant to this Agreement.

5. Fiduciary Duties. The covenants and agreements set forth herein shall not prevent any designee of any Lock-Up Party from serving on the Board of Directors of the Company or from taking any action, subject to the provisions of the Business Combination Agreement, while acting in such designee's capacity as a director or officer of the Company. Each Lock-Up Party is entering into this Agreement solely in its capacity as the anticipated owner of Acquiror Securities following the consummation of the First Merger.

6. Termination. Upon termination of this Agreement, none of the parties hereto shall have any further obligations or liabilities under this Agreement; *provided*, that nothing in this Section 6 shall relieve any party hereto of liability for any willful material breach of this Agreement prior to its termination.

7. Miscellaneous.

7.1 Severability. In the event that any term, provision, covenant or restriction of this Agreement, or the application thereof, is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable under any present or future Law: (a) such provision will be fully severable; (b) this Agreement will be construed and enforced as if such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision had never comprised a part hereof; (c) the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect and will not be affected by the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision or by its severance herefrom; and (d) in lieu of such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision, there will be added automatically as a part of this Agreement a legal, valid and enforceable provision as similar in terms of such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision as may be possible.

7.2 Non-survival of Representations and Warranties. None of the representations or warranties in this Agreement or in any schedule, instrument or other document delivered pursuant to this Agreement shall survive the Expiration Time.

7.3 Assignment. No party hereto may assign, directly or indirectly, including by operation of Law, either this Agreement or any of its rights, interests or obligations hereunder without the prior written approval of the other parties hereto, except with respect to a Transfer completed in accordance with Section 2.2. Subject to the first sentence of this Section 7.3, this Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns. Any assignment in violation of this Section 7.3 shall be void *ab initio*.

7.4 Amendments and Modifications. This Agreement may be amended by the parties hereto at any time by execution of an instrument in writing signed, with respect to each Lock-Up Party, by (1) Acquiror, (2) the Company and (3) such Lock-Up Party.

7.5 Specific Performance. The parties hereto agree that irreparable damage would occur if any provision of this Agreement were not performed in accordance with the terms hereof, and, accordingly, that the parties shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Agreement or to enforce specifically the performance of the terms and provisions hereof in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware, County of Newcastle, or, if that court does not have jurisdiction, any court of the United States located in the State of Delaware without proof of actual damages or otherwise, in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled at Law or in equity as expressly permitted in this Agreement. Each of the parties hereby further waives (1) any defense in any action for specific performance that a remedy at Law would be adequate and (2) any requirement under any Law to post security or a bond as a prerequisite to obtaining equitable relief.

7.6 Notices. All notices, consents and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed given if delivered personally or by a nationally recognized courier service guaranteeing overnight delivery, or sent via email to the parties hereto at the following addresses, and such communications, to be valid, must be addressed as follows:

(i) if to Acquiror prior to the First Merger, to:

Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II
5100 W. 1115th Place
Leawood, KS 66211

Attention: Vincent T. Cubbage; Steven C. Schnitzer
Email: vcubbage@tortoiseecofin.com; sschnitzer@tortoiseecofin.com

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Vinson & Elkins L.L.P.
1114 Avenue of the Americas
32nd Floor
New York, NY 10036
Attention: Brenda Lenahan; Ramey Layne
Email: blenahan@velaw.com; rlayne@velaw.com

(ii) if to the Company or Acquiror following the First Merger, to:

Volta Industries, Inc.
155 De Haro Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
Attn: James DeGraw
Email: legal@voltacharging.com

with copies to:

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP
The Orrick Building
405 Howard Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
Attention: Amanda Galton; Hari Raman; Albert Vanderlaan
Email: agalton@orrick.com; hraman@orrick.com; avanderlaan@orrick.com

(iii) if to a Lock-Up Party, to the address for notice set forth on such Lock-Up Party's signature page to this Agreement,

with a copies (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP
The Orrick Building
405 Howard Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
Attention: Amanda Galton; Hari Raman; Albert Vanderlaan
Email: agalton@orrick.com; hraman@orrick.com; avanderlaan@orrick.com

Moulton | Moore | Stella LLP
Frank Gehry Building | 2431 Main Street, Suite C
Santa Monica, California 90405
Attention: Adam E. Stella; Timothy G. Moore
Email: adam@moultonmoore.com; tim@moultonmoore.com

unless otherwise specified herein, such notices or other communications will be deemed given (a) on the date established by the sender as having been delivered personally; (b) one Business Day after being sent by a nationally recognized overnight courier guaranteeing overnight delivery; (c) upon transmission, if sent by email (*provided* no "bounceback" or notice of non-delivery is received); or (d) on the fifth Business Day after the date mailed, by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid.

7.7 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware applicable to contracts executed in and to be performed in that State. All legal actions and proceedings arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be heard and determined exclusively in any Delaware Chancery Court; *provided*, that if jurisdiction is not then available in the Delaware Chancery Court, then any such legal Action may be brought in any federal court located in the State of Delaware or any other Delaware state court. The parties hereto hereby (a) irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the aforesaid courts for themselves and with respect to their respective properties for the purpose of any Action arising out of or relating to this Agreement brought by any party hereto, and (b) agree not to commence any Action relating thereto except in the courts described above in Delaware, other than Actions in any court of competent jurisdiction to enforce any judgment, decree or award rendered by any such court in Delaware as described herein. Each of the parties further agrees that notice as provided herein shall constitute sufficient service of process and the parties further waive any argument that such service is insufficient. Each of the parties hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, and agrees not to assert, by way of motion or as a defense, counterclaim or otherwise, in any Action arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, (a) any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of the courts in Delaware as described herein for any reason, (b) that it or its property is exempt or immune from jurisdiction of any such court or from any legal process commenced in such courts (whether through service of notice, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution of judgment, execution of judgment or otherwise) and (c) that (i) the Action in any such court is brought in an inconvenient forum, (ii) the venue of such Action is improper or (iii) this Agreement, or the subject matter hereof, may not be enforced in or by such courts.

7.8 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY WAIVES TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY LITIGATION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THAT FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY, AS APPLICABLE, BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 7.8.

7.9 Entire Agreement; Third-Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof, and is not intended to confer upon any other Person other than the parties hereto any rights or remedies.

7.10 Counterparts. This Agreement and each other document executed in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, and the consummation thereof, may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which shall be considered one and the same document and shall become effective when one or more counterparts have been signed by each of the parties hereto and delivered to the other parties hereto, it being understood that all parties hereto need not sign the same counterpart. Delivery by electronic transmission to counsel for the other party of a counterpart executed by a party shall be deemed to meet the requirements of the previous sentence.

7.11 Effect of Headings. The headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

7.12 Legal Representation. Each of the parties hereto agrees that it has been represented by independent counsel of its choice during the negotiation and execution of this Agreement and each party hereto and its counsel cooperated in the drafting and preparation of this Agreement and the documents referred to herein and, therefore, waive the application of any Law, regulation, holding or rule of construction providing that ambiguities in an agreement or other document will be construed against the party hereto drafting such agreement or document. Each Lock-Up Party acknowledges that Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP is acting as counsel to the Company in connection with the Business Combination Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby, and is not acting as counsel to any Lock-Up Party.

7.13 Expenses. Except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement or as otherwise approved by the Company, all fees and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be paid by the party hereto incurring such expenses.

7.14 Further Assurances. At the request of Acquiror or the Company, in the case of any Lock-Up Party, or at the request of the Lock-Up Parties, in the case of Acquiror, and without further consideration, each party shall execute and deliver or cause to be executed and delivered such additional documents and instruments and take such further action as may be reasonably necessary to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

7.15 Waiver. No failure or delay on the part of either party to exercise any power, right, privilege or remedy under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of such power, right, privilege or remedy; and no single or partial exercise of any such power, right, privilege or remedy shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof or of any other power, right, privilege or remedy. Neither party shall be deemed to have waived any claim available to such party arising out of this Agreement, or any power, right, privilege or remedy under this Agreement, unless the waiver of such claim, power, right, privilege or remedy is expressly set forth in a written instrument duly executed and delivered on behalf of such waiving party; and any such waiver shall not be applicable or have any effect except in the specific instance in which it is given.

7.16 Several Liability. The liability of any Lock-Up Party hereunder is several (and not joint). Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in no event will any Lock-Up Party be liable for any other Lock-Up Party's breach of such other Lock-Up Party's representations, warranties, covenants, or agreements contained in this Agreement.

7.17 No Recourse. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or otherwise, but without limiting any provision in the Business Combination Agreement, this Agreement may only be enforced against, and any claims or causes of action that may be based upon, arise out of or relate to this Agreement, or the negotiation, execution or performance of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, may only be made against the entities and Persons that are expressly identified as parties to this Agreement in their capacities as such and no former, current or future stockholders, equity holders, controlling persons, directors, officers, employees, general or limited partners, members, managers, agents or affiliates of any party hereto, or any former, current or future direct or indirect stockholder, equity holder, controlling person, director, officer, employee, general or limited partner, member, manager, agent or affiliate of any of the foregoing (each, a "Non-Recourse Party") shall have any liability for any obligations or liabilities of the parties to this Agreement or for any claim (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) based on, in respect of, or by reason of, the transactions contemplated hereby or in respect of any oral representations made or alleged to be made in connection herewith. Without limiting the rights of any party against the other parties hereto, in no event shall any party or any of its affiliates seek to enforce this Agreement against, make any claims for breach of this Agreement against, or seek to recover monetary damages from, any Non-Recourse Party.

[*Signature pages follow.*]

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first set forth above.

TORTOISE ACQUISITION CORP. II

By: /s/ Vincent T. Cubbage
Name: Vincent T. Cubbage
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

VOLTA INDUSTRIES, INC.

By: /s/ Scott Mercer
Name: Scott Mercer
Title: CEO

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first set forth above.

LOCK-UP PARTIES:

/s/ Scott Mercer
Scott Mercer

Address:
155 De Haro St.
San Francisco, CA 94103

Email Address: scott@voltacharging.com

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first set forth above.

LOCK-UP PARTIES:

Bauer Family Investments LLC

By: /s/ Christopher Wendel
Name: Christopher Wendel
Title: Manager

/s/ Christopher Wendel
Christopher Wendel

Address:
155 De Haro St.
San Francisco, CA 94103

Email Address: chris@voltacharging.com

Exhibit 10.3

Execution Version

February 7, 2021

Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II
5100 W. 115th Place
Leawood, KS 66211

Volta Industries, Inc.
155 De Haro Street
San Francisco, CA 94103

RE: **Sponsor Letter Agreement**

Reference is made to that certain Business Combination Agreement and Plan of Reorganization (the "**Combination Agreement**"), to be dated as of the date hereof, by and among Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II, a Cayman Islands exempted company (which shall domesticate as a Delaware corporation prior to the Closing) ("**Acquiror**"), SNPR Merger Sub I, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror, SNPR Merger Sub II, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror, and Volta Industries, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**"). This letter agreement (this "**Letter Agreement**") is being entered into and delivered by the Company, Acquiror, Tortoise Sponsor II LLC, a Cayman Islands limited liability company ("**Sponsor**") and the undersigned parties listed under Sponsor on the signature page hereto (each such party, a "**Holder**, and collectively, the "**Holders**") in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Combination Agreement. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Combination Agreement.

In consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Company, Acquiror, Sponsor and the Holders hereby agree as follows:

1. (i) Sponsor represents and warrants that it holds 8,520,000 issued and outstanding Class B ordinary shares, par value $0.0001 per share, of Acquiror (the "**Acquiror Class B Common**"), and (ii) each of the Holders represents and warrants that he or she holds 35,000 shares of Acquiror Class B Common, in each case as of the date of this Letter Agreement. Acquiror and the Holders collectively hold all shares of Acquiror Class B Common issued and outstanding as of the date hereof.

2. Subject to the satisfaction or waiver of each of the conditions to Closing set forth in Article VIII of the Combination Agreement, effective immediately prior to the Domestication, Sponsor and each Holder hereby waive any and all rights that the holders of the Acquiror Class B Common have or will have under Article 17.3 of Acquiror's Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association (the "**Acquiror Articles of Association**") to receive, with respect to each share of Acquiror Class B Common, more than one (1) (a) Class A ordinary share, par value $0.0001 per share, of Acquiror (the "**Acquiror Class A Common**"), or (b) after the Domestication, share of Domesticated Acquiror Class A Common Stock.

3. Sponsor, the Holders and Acquiror are parties to that certain letter agreement dated September 10, 2020 that was entered into in connection with the initial public offering of Acquiror (the "**Prior Letter Agreement**"). The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the Prior Letter Agreement shall survive the consummation of the Transactions in accordance with its terms, and Sponsor and the Holders shall each comply with, and fully perform all of their respective obligations, covenants and agreements set forth in, the Prior Letter Agreement.

4. During the period commencing on the date hereof and ending on the earlier of the Effective Time and the termination of the Combination Agreement pursuant to Article IX thereof, neither Sponsor nor the Holders shall modify or amend the Prior Letter Agreement.

5. Sponsor and the Holders each hereby acknowledge that they have read the Combination Agreement and this Letter Agreement and have had the opportunity to consult with their tax and legal advisors. Sponsor and the Holders shall each be bound by and comply with Section 7.01 (No Solicitation) and Section 7.10(d) (Public Announcements) of the Combination Agreement (and any relevant definitions contained in any such Sections) as if Sponsor and each Holder were original signatories to the Combination Agreement with respect to such provisions, *mutatis mutandis*.

6. During the period commencing on the date hereof and ending on the earlier of the Effective Time and the termination of the Combination Agreement pursuant to Article IX thereof, at any meeting of the stockholders of Acquiror, or at any postponement or adjournment thereof, called to seek the affirmative vote of the holders of the outstanding shares of Acquiror Class A Common and Acquiror Class B Common (the "**Acquiror Shares**") entitled to vote thereon to adopt the Combination Agreement and approve the Domestication, the Mergers and the other transactions contemplated by the Combination Agreement or in any other circumstances upon which a vote, consent or other approval with respect to the Combination Agreement, the Domestication, the Mergers or the other transactions contemplated by the Combination Agreement is sought, Sponsor and each Holder shall vote (or cause to be voted) all Acquiror Shares entitled to vote thereon currently or hereinafter owned by Sponsor and each Holder in favor of the foregoing.

7. During the period commencing on the date hereof and ending on the earlier of the Effective Time and the termination of the Combination Agreement pursuant to Article IX thereof, at any meeting of the stockholders of Acquiror, or at any postponement or adjournment thereof, or in any other circumstances upon which Sponsor's or the Holders' vote, consent or other approval (including by written consent) is sought, Sponsor and each Holder shall vote (or cause to be voted) all Acquiror Shares entitled to vote thereon, currently or hereinafter owned by Sponsor or such Holder, against and withhold consent with respect to any merger, purchase of all or substantially all of any person's assets or other business combination transaction (other than the Combination Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby, including the Domestication and the Mergers). Neither Sponsor nor any holder shall commit or agree to take any action inconsistent with the foregoing that would be effective prior to the consummation of the Mergers or the earlier termination of the Combination Agreement pursuant to Article IX thereof.

8. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Letter Agreement, Acquiror, Sponsor and each Holder agree to take, or cause to be taken, all actions and to do, or cause to be done, all things necessary, proper or advisable to consummate and make effective the transactions contemplated by this Letter Agreement.

9. During the period commencing on the date hereof and ending on the earlier of the Effective Time and the termination of the Combination Agreement pursuant to Article IX thereof, Sponsor and each Holder agree not to (a) transfer any Acquiror Shares or (b) deposit any Acquiror Shares into a voting trust or enter into a voting agreement or any similar agreement, arrangement or understanding with respect to Acquiror Shares or grant any proxy (except as otherwise provided herein), consent or power of attorney with respect thereto (other than pursuant to this Letter Agreement and the Prior Letter Agreement); provided, that Sponsor and the Holders may transfer any such Acquiror Shares to any Affiliate if, and only if, the transferee of such Acquiror Shares evidences in a writing reasonably satisfactory to Acquiror and the Company such transferee's agreement to be bound by and subject to the terms and provisions hereof to the same effect as the Sponsor or Holder, as applicable.

10. During the period commencing on the date hereof and ending on the earlier of the Effective Time and the termination of the Combination Agreement pursuant to Article IX thereof, Sponsor and each Holder agree that any Acquiror Shares that Sponsor or any Holder purchase or otherwise hereinafter acquire or with respect to which Sponsor or any Holder otherwise acquire sole or shared voting power after the execution of this Letter Agreement and prior to the earlier of the consummation of the Effective Time and the termination of the Combination Agreement pursuant to Article IX thereof shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Letter Agreement to the same extent as if they were owned by Sponsor or such Holder as of the date hereof.

11. Sponsor hereby represents and warrants to Acquiror and to the Company as follows:

(a) Sponsor has the full power and authority to make, enter into and carry out the terms of this Letter Agreement. This Letter Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by Sponsor and constitutes a valid and binding agreement of Sponsor enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and similar Laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject, as to enforceability, to general principles of equity.

(b) As of the date hereof, Sponsor is the owner of 8,520,000 shares of Acquiror Class B Common, free and clear of any and all Liens, other than those created by this Letter Agreement, the Prior Letter Agreement and the Acquiror Organizational Documents, and Sponsor does not own any other capital stock or other voting securities, or any rights to purchase or acquire any shares of capital stock or other equity securities, of Acquiror. Sponsor has and will have until the earlier of the Effective Time and the termination of the Combination Agreement pursuant to Article IX thereof sole voting power (including the right to control such vote as contemplated herein), power of disposition, power to issue instructions with respect to the matters set forth in this Letter Agreement and power to agree to all of the matters applicable to Sponsor set forth in this Letter Agreement.

(c) The execution and delivery of this Letter Agreement by Sponsor does not, and the performance by Sponsor of the obligations under this Letter Agreement and the compliance by Sponsor with any provisions hereof do not and will not: (i) conflict with or violate any applicable Law applicable to Sponsor, (ii) contravene or conflict with, or result in any violation or breach of, any provision of any charter, articles of association, operating agreement or similar formation or governing documents and instruments of Sponsor, or (iii) result in any material breach of or constitute a material default (or an event that with notice or lapse of time or both would become a material default) under, or give to others any rights of termination, amendment, acceleration or cancellation of, or result in the creation of a Lien on any of the Acquiror Shares owned by Sponsor pursuant to any contract or agreement to which Sponsor is a party or by which Sponsor is bound, except, in the case of clause (i), (ii) or (iii), as would not reasonably be expected, either individually or in the aggregate, to materially impair the ability of Sponsor to perform its obligations hereunder or to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

(d) No consent, approval, order or authorization of, or registration, declaration or filing with, any Governmental Authority or any other person is required by or with respect to Sponsor in connection with the execution and delivery of this Letter Agreement or the consummation by Sponsor of the transactions contemplated hereby, except as have been obtained as of the date hereof.

(e) As of the date hereof, there is no action pending against, or, to the knowledge of Sponsor, threatened against Sponsor that would reasonably be expected to materially impair the ability of Sponsor to perform its obligations hereunder or to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

(f) Except for this Letter Agreement and the Prior Letter Agreement, Sponsor has not: (i) entered into any voting agreement, voting trust or any similar agreement, arrangement or understanding, with respect to any Acquiror Shares or other equity securities of Acquiror owned by Sponsor, (ii) granted any proxy, consent or power of attorney with respect to any Acquiror Shares or other equity securities of Acquiror owned by Sponsor or (iii) entered into any agreement, arrangement or understanding that is otherwise inconsistent with, or would interfere with, or prohibit or prevent it from satisfying, its obligations pursuant to this Letter Agreement.

(g) Sponsor understands and acknowledges that the Company is entering into the Combination Agreement in reliance upon the Sponsor's execution and delivery of this Letter Agreement.

12. This Letter Agreement, together with the Combination Agreement to the extent referenced herein, the Prior Letter Agreement and the other agreements entered into by Sponsor or any Holder in connection with the initial public offering of Acquiror constitute the entire agreement and understanding of the parties hereto in respect of the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior understandings, agreements, or representations by or among the parties hereto, written or oral, relating to the subject matter hereof.

13. No party hereto may assign either this Letter Agreement or any of its rights, interests, or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the other parties hereto, and any purported assignment in violation of the foregoing shall be null and void ab initio. This Letter Agreement shall be binding on the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

14. This Letter Agreement shall be construed and interpreted in a manner consistent with the provisions of the Combination Agreement. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Letter Agreement and the Combination Agreement, the terms of the Combination Agreement shall govern. The provisions set forth in Sections 9.04 (Amendment), 9.05 (Waiver), 10.03 (Severability), 10.06 (Governing Law), 10.07 (Waiver of Jury Trial), 10.08 (Headings), 10.09 (Counterparts) and 10.10 (Specific Performance) of the Combination Agreement, as in effect as of the date hereof, are hereby incorporated by reference into, and shall be deemed to apply to, this Letter Agreement *mutatis mutandis*.

15. Any notice, consent or request to be given in connection with any of the terms or provisions of this Letter Agreement shall be in writing and shall be sent in the same manner as provided in the Combination Agreement, with (a) notices to Acquiror or the Company being sent to the addresses set forth therein, in each case with all copies as required thereunder and (b) notices to Sponsor or any Holder being sent to:

    Tortoise Sponsor II LLC
    5100 W. 115th Place
    Leawood, KS 66211
    Attention: Michelle Johnston; Steve Schnitzer; Vince Cubbage
    Email: mjohnston@tortoiseecofin.com; schnitzer@tortoiseecofin.com; vcubbage@tortoiseecofin.com

    with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

    Vinson & Elkins L.L.P.
    1114 Avenue of the Americas
    32nd Floor
    New York, NY 10036
    Attention: Brenda Lenahan; Ramey Layne
    Email: blenahan@velaw.com; rlayne@velaw.com

16. This Letter Agreement shall terminate, and have no further force and effect, if the Combination Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms prior to the Effective Time.

[The remainder of this page left intentionally blank.]

Please indicate your agreement to the terms of this Letter Agreement by signing where indicated below.

Very truly yours,

SPONSOR

Tortoise Sponsor II LLC

By: TortoiseEcofin Borrower, LLC,
its Managing Member

By: /s/ Michelle Johnston
Name: Michelle Johnston
Title: Chief Financial Officer

HOLDERS

/s/ Juan Daboub
Juan J. Daboub

/s/ Karin McKindell Leidel
Karin McKindell Leidel

/s/ Sidney Tassin
Sidney L. Tassin

Acknowledged and agreed
as of the date of this Letter Agreement:

Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II

By: /s/ Vincent T. Cubbage
Name: Vincent T. Cubbage
Title: Chief Executive Officer

Acknowledged and agreed
as of the date of this Letter Agreement:

Volta Industries, Inc.

By: /s/ Scott Mercer
Name: Scott Mercer
Title: CEO

Exhibit 10.4

Execution Version

SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

This SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT (this "Subscription Agreement") is entered into this 7th day of February, 2021, by and between Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II, a Cayman Islands exempted company (the "Issuer"), and the undersigned ("Subscriber").

WHEREAS, substantially concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Subscription Agreement, the Issuer is entering into that certain Business Combination Agreement and Plan of Reorganization, dated as of the date of this Subscription Agreement (as may be amended or supplemented from time to time, the "Combination Agreement"), among the Issuer, SNPR Merger Sub I, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of the Issuer, SNPR Merger Sub II, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly owned subsidiary of the Issuer, and Volta Industries, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Volta"), pursuant to which, among other things, the Issuer will acquire Volta, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein (the "Transaction");

WHEREAS, prior to the closing of the Transaction (and as more fully described in the Combination Agreement), the Issuer will domesticate as a Delaware corporation in accordance with Section 388 of the Delaware General Corporation Law and the applicable provisions of the Cayman Islands Companies Act (2021 Revision) (the "Domestication");

WHEREAS, in connection with the Transaction, the Issuer is seeking commitments from interested investors to purchase, following the Domestication and prior to the closing of the Transaction, the Issuer's Class A common stock following the Domestication (the "Class A Shares");

WHEREAS, in connection with the Transaction, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Subscription Agreement, Subscriber desires to subscribe for and purchase from the Issuer the number of Class A Shares, set forth on the signature page hereto (the "Acquired Shares") for a purchase price of $10.00 per share (the "Share Purchase Price" and the aggregate purchase price set forth on the signature page hereto for the Acquired Shares, the "Purchase Price"), and the Issuer desires to issue and sell to Subscriber the Acquired Shares in consideration of the payment of the Purchase Price by or on behalf of Subscriber to the Issuer at or prior to the Closing (as defined herein); and

WHEREAS, in connection with the Transaction, certain institutional "accredited investors" (as such term is defined in Rule 501 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act")) other than Subscriber (each, an "Other Subscriber"), have entered into subscription agreements with the Issuer substantially similar to this Subscription Agreement, pursuant to which such Other Subscribers have agreed to subscribe for and purchase, and the Issuer has agreed to issue and sell to such Other Subscribers, on the Closing Date (as defined herein), Class A Shares at the Share Purchase Price (the "Other Subscription Agreements").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual representations, warranties and covenants, and subject to the conditions, herein contained, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

1. Subscription. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, Subscriber hereby agrees to subscribe for and purchase, and the Issuer hereby agrees to issue and sell to Subscriber, upon the payment of the Purchase Price, the Acquired Shares (such subscription and issuance, the "Subscription"). Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that, as a result of the Domestication, the Class A Shares issued pursuant hereto shall be shares of common stock in a Delaware corporation (and not shares in a Cayman Islands exempted company).

2. Closing.

a. Subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the conditions set forth in Sections 2.c and 2.d, the closing of the Subscription contemplated hereby (the "Closing") shall occur following the Domestication on the date of, and at a time immediately prior to or substantially concurrently with, the closing of the Transaction (such date, the "Closing Date") and is contingent upon the subsequent occurrence of the closing of the Transaction. Not less than five (5) business days prior to the anticipated Closing Date, the Issuer shall provide written notice to Subscriber (the "Closing Notice") of the anticipated Closing Date specifying (i) the anticipated Closing Date and (ii) the wire instructions for delivery of the Purchase Price to the Issuer.

b. Subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the conditions set forth in Sections 2.c and 2.d:

(i) Subscriber shall deliver to the Issuer no later than one (1) business day prior to the Closing Date (unless otherwise agreed by the Issuer and Subscriber) (A) the Purchase Price for the Acquired Shares by wire transfer of U.S. dollars in immediately available funds to the account specified by the Issuer in the Closing Notice and (B) any other information that is reasonably requested in the Closing Notice in order for the Issuer to issue the Acquired Shares, including, without limitation, the legal name of the person in whose name such Acquired Shares are to be issued and a duly executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 or W-8, as applicable; and

(ii) On the Closing Date, the Issuer shall deliver to Subscriber the Acquired Shares against and upon payment by Subscriber in book entry form, free and clear of any liens or other restrictions whatsoever (other than those arising under state or federal securities laws), in the name of Subscriber (or its nominee in accordance with its delivery instructions) or to a custodian designated by Subscriber, as applicable. Each book entry for the Acquired Shares shall contain a legend in substantially the following form:

> THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE OR OTHER JURISDICTION, AND MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED IN THE ABSENCE OF SUCH REGISTRATION OR AN EXEMPTION THEREFROM. THE HOLDER WILL NOTIFY ANY SUBSEQUENT PURCHASER OF THIS SECURITY FROM IT OF THE RESALE RESTRICTIONS REFERRED TO ABOVE.

c. The Issuer's obligation to effect the Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction at the Closing, or, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the waiver by the Issuer, of each of the following conditions:

(i) all representations and warranties of Subscriber contained in this Subscription Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality or Subscriber Material Adverse Effect (as defined herein), which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects) at and as of the Closing, and consummation of the Closing shall constitute a reaffirmation by Subscriber of each of the representations, warranties and agreements of each such party contained in this Subscription Agreement as of the Closing (other than those representations and warranties expressly made as of an earlier date, which shall be true and correct as set forth above as of such earlier date);

(ii) Subscriber shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements and conditions required by this Subscription Agreement to be performed, satisfied or complied with by it at or prior to the Closing, except where the failure of such performance, satisfaction or compliance would not or would not be reasonably expected to prevent, materially delay or materially impair the ability of Subscriber to consummate the Closing;

(iii) no governmental authority shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any judgment, order, law, rule or regulation (whether temporary, preliminary or permanent) which is then in effect and has the effect of making consummation of the Subscription illegal or otherwise preventing or prohibiting consummation of the Subscription; and

(iv) all conditions precedent to the Issuer's obligation to effect the Transaction set forth in the Combination Agreement shall have been satisfied or waived (as determined by the parties to the Combination Agreement and other than those conditions that, by their nature, (x) may only be satisfied at the closing of the Transaction (including to the extent that any such condition is dependent upon the consummation of the purchase and sale of the Acquired Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement and the Other Subscription Agreements), but subject to the satisfaction or waiver of such conditions as of the closing of the Transaction, or (y) will be satisfied by the Closing and the closing of the transactions contemplated by the Other Subscription Agreements).

d. Subscriber's obligation to effect the Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction at the Closing, or, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the waiver by Subscriber, of each of the following conditions:

(i) all representations and warranties of the Issuer contained in this Subscription Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality or Material Adverse Effect (as defined herein), which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects) at and as of the Closing, and consummation of the Closing shall constitute a reaffirmation by the Issuer of each of the representations, warranties and agreements of each such party contained in this Subscription Agreement as of the Closing (other than those representations and warranties expressly made as of an earlier date, which shall be true and correct as set forth above as of such earlier date);

(ii) the Issuer shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements and conditions required by this Subscription Agreement to be performed, satisfied or complied with by it at or prior to the Closing, except where the failure of such performance, satisfaction or compliance would not or would not be reasonably expected to prevent, materially delay, or materially impair the ability of the Issuer to consummate the Closing;

(iii) no governmental authority shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any judgment, order, law, rule or regulation (whether temporary, preliminary or permanent) which is then in effect and has the effect of making consummation of the Subscription illegal or otherwise preventing or prohibiting consummation of the Subscription;

(iv) all conditions precedent to the closing of the Transaction set forth in the Combination Agreement shall have been satisfied or waived (as determined by the parties to the Combination Agreement and other than those conditions that, by their nature, (x) may only be satisfied at the closing of the Transaction (including to the extent that any such condition is dependent upon the consummation of the purchase and sale of the Acquired Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement and the Other Subscription Agreements), but subject to the satisfaction or waiver of such conditions as of the closing of the Transaction, or (y) will be satisfied by the Closing and the closing of the transactions contemplated by the Other Subscription Agreements);

(v) no suspension of the qualification of the Class A Shares for offering or sale or trading on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE"), and no initiation or threatening of any proceedings for any of such purposes or delisting, shall have occurred, and the Acquired Shares shall be approved for listing on NYSE, subject to official notice of issuance; and

(vi) the Combination Agreement (as the same exists on the date of this Subscription Agreement) shall not have been amended in any manner that would reasonably be expected to materially and adversely affect the economic benefits that Subscriber would reasonably expect to receive under the Subscription Agreement without Subscriber's prior written consent; provided, that (for the avoidance of doubt), any decrease in the trading price of Issuer's securities on the NYSE shall not be deemed to constitute, in and of itself, or be taken into account in the determination of whether, the economic benefits that Subscriber would reasonably expect to receive under this Subscription Agreement have been materially and adversely affected (but not the underlying facts or basis for any such decrease in trading price, which may be taken into account).

e. Prior to or at the Closing, the parties hereto shall execute and deliver such additional documents and take such additional actions as the parties reasonably may deem to be practical and necessary in order to consummate the Subscription as contemplated by this Subscription Agreement.

f. In the event that the closing of the Transaction does not occur within five (5) business days of the anticipated Closing Date specified in the Closing Notice, the Issuer shall promptly (but not later than three (3) business days thereafter) return the Purchase Price to Subscriber in immediately available funds to the account specified by Subscriber, and any book entries shall be deemed cancelled. Notwithstanding such return or cancellation, (i) a failure to close on the anticipated Closing Date shall not, by itself, be deemed to be a failure of any of the conditions to Closing set forth in this Section 2 to be satisfied or waived on or prior to the Closing Date, and (ii) unless and until this Subscription Agreement is terminated in accordance with Section 7 herein, Subscriber shall remain obligated (A) to redeliver funds to the Issuer in escrow following the Issuer's delivery to Subscriber of a new Closing Notice and (B) to reconsummate the Closing immediately prior to or substantially concurrently with the consummation of the Transaction. For the avoidance of doubt, if any termination hereof occurs after the delivery by Subscriber of the Purchase Price for the Acquired Shares, the Issuer shall promptly (but not later than three (3) business days thereafter) return the Purchase Price to Subscriber without any deduction for or on account of any tax, withholding, charges or set-off.

3. Issuer Representations and Warranties. The Issuer represents and warrants that as of the Closing Date:

a. The Issuer is an exempted company duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the Cayman Islands. As of the Closing Date, following the Domestication, the Issuer will be duly incorporated, validly existing as a corporation and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware. The Issuer has corporate power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and conduct its business as presently conducted and to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement.

b. As of the Closing Date, the Acquired Shares will have been duly authorized and, when issued and delivered to Subscriber against full payment for the Acquired Shares in accordance with the terms of this Subscription Agreement, the Acquired Shares will be validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and will not have been issued in violation of or subject to any preemptive or similar rights created under the Issuer's organizational documents (as in effect at such time of issuance) or under the laws of the Cayman Islands or laws of the State of Delaware, as the case may be.

c. This Subscription Agreement, the Other Subscription Agreements and the Combination Agreement (collectively, the "Transaction Documents") have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Issuer and are enforceable against the Issuer in accordance with their respective terms, except as may be limited or otherwise affected by (i) bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium or other laws relating to or affecting the rights of creditors generally and (ii) principles of equity, whether considered at law or equity.

d. Assuming the accuracy of Subscriber's representations and warranties in Section 4, the execution and delivery by the Issuer of the Transaction Documents, and the performance by the Issuer of its obligations under the Transaction Documents, including the issuance and sale of the Acquired Shares and the consummation of the other transactions contemplated herein, do not and will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of the Issuer pursuant to the terms of (i) any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which the Issuer is a party or by which the Issuer is bound or to which any of the property or assets of the Issuer is subject, which would be reasonably expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a material adverse effect on the business, properties, financial condition, shareholders' equity or results of operations of the Issuer (a "Material Adverse Effect") or materially affect the validity of the Acquired Shares or the legal authority of the Issuer to comply in all material respects with the terms of this Subscription Agreement; (ii) the organizational documents of the Issuer; or (iii) any statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over the Issuer or any of its properties that would be reasonably expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect or materially affect the validity of the Acquired Shares or the legal authority of the Issuer to comply in all material respects with this Subscription Agreement.

e. Assuming the accuracy of Subscriber's representations and warranties in Section 4, the Issuer is not required to obtain any consent, waiver, authorization or order of, give any notice to, or make any filing or registration with, any court or other federal, state, local or other governmental authority, self-regulatory organization or other person in connection with the execution, delivery and performance by the Issuer of this Subscription Agreement (including, without limitation, the issuance of the Acquired Shares), other than (i) the filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") of the Registration Statement (as defined below), (ii) the filings required by applicable state or federal securities laws, (iii) the filings required in accordance with Section 9.m, (iv) those required by the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE"), including with respect to obtaining stockholder approval, and (v) the failure of which to obtain would not be reasonably expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect or have a material adverse effect of the Issuer's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, including the sale and issuance of the Acquired Shares.

f. As of the date hereof, the authorized share capital of the Issuer consists of (i) 1,000,000 preference shares, par value $0.0001 per share, as such shares will exist as preferred stock following the Domestication (the "Preferred Stock"), (ii) 200,000,000 Class A Shares and (iii) 20,000,000 Class B ordinary shares, par value $0.0001 per share, as such shares will exist as Class A common stock following the Domestication (the "Class B Shares"). As of the date hereof: (1) no shares of Preferred Stock are issued and outstanding, (2) 34,500,000 Class A Shares are issued and outstanding, (3) 8,625,000 Class B Shares are issued and outstanding and (4) 14,558,333 warrants, each entitling the holder thereof to purchase one Class A Share at an exercise price of $11.50 per Class A Share, are outstanding.

g. The issued and outstanding Class A Shares are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and are listed for trading on the NYSE. There is no suit, action, proceeding or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of the Issuer, threatened against the Issuer by the NYSE or the Commission with respect to any intention by such entity to deregister the Class A Shares or prohibit or terminate the listing of the Class A Shares on the NYSE. The Issuer has taken no action that is designed to terminate the registration of the Class A Shares under the Exchange Act.

h. Assuming the accuracy of Subscriber's representations and warranties set forth in Section 4, no registration under the Securities Act is required for the offer and sale of the Acquired Shares by the Issuer to Subscriber in the manner contemplated by this Subscription Agreement.

i. Neither the Issuer nor any person acting on its behalf has engaged or will engage in any form of general solicitation or general advertising (within the meaning of Regulation D of the Securities Act) in connection with any offer or sale of the Acquired Shares.

j. The Issuer is not under any obligation to pay any broker's fee or commission in connection with the sale of the Acquired Shares other than to Barclays Capital Inc. and Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC (the "Placement Agents").

k. Each report required to be filed by the Issuer with the Commission since its initial registration of the Class A Shares (the "SEC Documents"), as of their respective filing dates, complied in all material respects with the requirements of the Exchange Act applicable to the SEC Documents and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder applicable to the SEC Documents. None of the SEC Documents filed under the Exchange Act (except to the extent that information contained in any SEC Document has been superseded by a later timely filed SEC Document) contained, when filed, any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, in the case of any SEC Document that is a registration statement, or included, when filed, any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, in the case of all other SEC Documents; *provided*, that, with respect to the proxy statement to be filed by the Issuer with respect to the Transaction or any of its affiliates included in any SEC Document or filed as an exhibit thereto, the representation and warranty in this sentence is made to the Issuer's knowledge.

l. Except for such matters as have not had and would not be reasonably expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, there is no (i) suit, action, proceeding or arbitration before a governmental authority or arbitrator pending, or, to the knowledge of the Issuer, threatened against the Issuer or (ii) judgment, decree, injunction, ruling or order of any governmental entity or arbitrator outstanding against the Issuer.

m. There are no securities or instruments issued by the Issuer containing anti-dilution provisions that will be triggered by the issuance of (i) the Acquired Shares or (ii) the Class A Shares to be issued pursuant to any Other Subscription Agreement, in each case, that have not been or will not be validly waived on or prior to the Closing Date.

n. The Issuer is in compliance with all applicable laws, except where such non-compliance would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect. The Issuer has not received any written communication from a governmental entity alleging that the Issuer is not in compliance with or is in default or violation of any applicable law, except where such non-compliance, default or violation would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

o. Neither the Issuer nor Tortoise Sponsor II LLC, a Cayman Islands limited liability company (the "Sponsor"), has entered into any subscription agreement, side letter or other agreement with any Other Subscriber or any other investor in connection with such Other Subscriber's or investor's direct or indirect investment in the Issuer other than (i) the Other Subscription Agreements and (ii) the letter agreement, dated September 10, 2020, by and among the Sponsor, the Issuer and the other parties thereto. The Other Subscription Agreements have not been amended in any material respect following the date of this Subscription Agreement and reflect the same Share Purchase Price and other terms with respect to the purchase of the Acquired Shares that are no more favorable to such Subscriber thereunder than the terms of this Subscription Agreement other than terms particular to the regulatory requirements of such subscriber or its affiliates or related fund.

4. Subscriber Representations and Warranties. Subscriber represents and warrants that:

a. Subscriber has been duly formed or incorporated and is validly existing in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation or formation, with the requisite entity power and authority to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement.

b. This Subscription Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by Subscriber. This Subscription Agreement is enforceable against Subscriber in accordance with its terms, except as may be limited or otherwise affected by (i) bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium or other laws relating to or affecting the rights of creditors generally and (ii) principles of equity, whether considered at law or equity.

c. The execution and delivery by Subscriber of this Subscription Agreement, and the performance by Subscriber of its obligations under this Subscription Agreement, including the purchase of the Acquired Shares and the consummation of the other transactions contemplated herein, will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of Subscriber pursuant to the terms of (i) any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which Subscriber is a party or by which Subscriber is bound or to which any of the property or assets of Subscriber is subject, which would be reasonably expected to have a material adverse effect on the business, properties, financial condition, stockholders' equity or results of operations of Subscriber, taken as a whole (a "Subscriber Material Adverse Effect"), or materially affect the legal authority of Subscriber to comply in all material respects with the terms of this Subscription Agreement; (ii) the organizational documents of Subscriber; or (iii) any statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over Subscriber or any of Subscriber's properties that would be reasonably expected to have a Subscriber Material Adverse Effect or materially affect the legal authority of Subscriber to comply in all material respects with this Subscription Agreement.

d. Subscriber (i) is a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A promulgated under the Securities Act) or an institutional "accredited investor" (within the meaning of Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) under the Securities Act), in each case, satisfying the applicable requirements set forth on Schedule A, (ii) is acquiring the Acquired Shares only for its own account and not for the account of others, or if Subscriber is subscribing for the Acquired Shares as a fiduciary or agent for one or more investor accounts, each owner of such account is a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined above) and Subscriber has full investment discretion with respect to each such account, and the full power and authority to make the acknowledgements, representations and agreements herein on behalf of each owner of each such account, and (iii) is not acquiring the Acquired Shares with a view to, or for offer or sale in connection with, any distribution thereof in violation of the Securities Act or any other securities laws of the United States or any other jurisdiction. Subscriber has completed Schedule A following the signature page hereto and the information contained therein is accurate and complete. Subscriber is not an entity formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the Acquired Shares, unless Subscriber is a newly formed entity in which all of the equity owners are accredited investors and is an "institutional account" as defined by FINRA Rule 4512(c).

e. Subscriber understands that the Acquired Shares are being offered in a transaction not involving any public offering within the meaning of the Securities Act and that the Acquired Shares have not been registered under the Securities Act or any other securities laws of the United States or any other jurisdiction. Subscriber acknowledges that it is acquiring its entire beneficial ownership interest in the Acquired Shares for Subscriber's own account for investment purposes only and not with a view to any distribution of the Acquired Shares in any manner that would violate the securities laws of the United States or any other jurisdiction. Subscriber understands that the Acquired Shares may not be resold, Transferred (as defined herein), pledged or otherwise disposed of by Subscriber absent an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, except (i) to the Issuer or a subsidiary thereof, (ii) to non-U.S. persons pursuant to offers and sales that occur outside the United States within the meaning of Regulation S under the Securities Act, (iii) pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act, absent a change in law, receipt of regulatory no-action relief or an exemption; *provided* that all of the applicable conditions thereof have been met, or (iv) pursuant to another applicable exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, and that any certificates or book entry records representing the Acquired Shares shall contain a legend to such effect. Subscriber acknowledges that the Acquired Shares will not be eligible for resale pursuant to Rule 144A promulgated under the Securities Act. Subscriber understands and agrees that the Acquired Shares will be subject to transfer restrictions and, as a result of these transfer restrictions, Subscriber may not be able to readily resell the Acquired Shares and may be required to bear the financial risk of an investment in the Acquired Shares for an indefinite period of time. Subscriber understands that it has been advised to consult legal counsel prior to making any offer, resale, pledge or Transfer of any of the Acquired Shares. For purposes of this Subscription Agreement, "Transfer" shall mean any direct or indirect transfer, redemption, disposition or monetization in any manner whatsoever, including, without limitation, through any derivative transactions.

f. Subscriber understands and agrees that Subscriber is purchasing the Acquired Shares directly from the Issuer. Subscriber further acknowledges that there have been no representations, warranties, covenants and agreements made to Subscriber by the Issuer or the Placement Agents or any of the officers or directors of any thereof, expressly or by implication, other than those representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the Issuer included in this Subscription Agreement. Subscriber acknowledges that is it not relying upon, and has not relied upon, any statement, representation or warranty made by any person, firm or corporation (including, without limitation, Volta, the Placement Agents, any of their respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing), other than the statements, representation and warranties of the Issuer expressly contained in Section 3 and the investor presentation provided to Subscriber, in making its investment or decision to invest in the Issuer.

g. Subscriber's acquisition and holding of the Acquired Shares will not constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under section 406 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), or any applicable similar law.

h. In making its decision to subscribe for and purchase the Acquired Shares, Subscriber represents that it has relied solely upon its own independent investigation and the representations, warranties and covenants contained herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Subscriber has not relied on any statements or other information provided by the Placement Agents or any of their respective affiliates, or any of their respective officers, directors, employees or representatives, concerning the Issuer or the Acquired Shares or the offer and sale of the Acquired Shares. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that Subscriber has received such information as Subscriber deems necessary in order to make an investment decision with respect to the Acquired Shares, including with respect to the Issuer and the Transaction. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Subscriber acknowledges that it has reviewed the SEC Documents. Subscriber represents and agrees that Subscriber and Subscriber's professional advisor(s), if any, have had the full opportunity to ask such questions, receive such answers and obtain such information as Subscriber and such Subscriber's professional advisor(s), if any, have deemed necessary to make an investment decision with respect to the Acquired Shares.

i. Subscriber became aware of this offering of the Acquired Shares solely by means of direct contact between Subscriber and the Issuer or the Placement Agents, and the Acquired Shares were offered to Subscriber solely by direct contact between Subscriber and the Issuer or the Placement Agents. Subscriber did not become aware of this offering of the Acquired Shares, nor were the Acquired Shares offered to Subscriber, by any other means. Subscriber acknowledges that the Issuer represents and warrants that the Acquired Shares (i) were not offered by any form of general solicitation or general advertising and (ii) are not being offered in a manner involving a public offering under, or in a distribution in violation of, the Securities Act, or any state securities laws.

j. Subscriber acknowledges that it is aware that there are substantial risks incident to the purchase and ownership of the Acquired Shares. Subscriber qualifies as a sophisticated institutional investor and has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of an investment, both in general and with regard to transactions in, and investment strategies involving, securities, including Subscriber's investment in the Acquired Shares, and Subscriber has sought such accounting, legal and tax advice as Subscriber has considered necessary to make an informed investment decision.

k. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that (i) the Placement Agents are acting solely as placement agents in connection with the Subscription and are not acting as underwriters or in any other capacity and are not and shall not be construed as a fiduciary for Subscriber, the Issuer or any other person or entity in connection with the Subscription, (ii) the Placement Agents may have acquired non-public information with respect to the Issuer which the Subscriber agrees need not be provided to it, (iii) neither the Placement Agents nor any affiliate of any of the Placement Agents (nor any officer, director, employee or representative of any of the Placement Agents or any affiliate thereof) have made, or will make, any representation or warranty, whether express or implied, of any kind or character and have not provided, and will not provide, any advice or recommendation in connection with the Subscription, (iv) the Placement Agents will have no responsibility with respect to (1) any representations, warranties or agreements made by any person or entity under or in connection with the Subscription or any of the documents furnished pursuant thereto or in connection therewith, or the execution, legality, validity or enforceability (with respect to any person) thereof, or (2) the business, affairs, financial condition, operations, properties or prospects of, or any other matter concerning the Issuer or the Subscription, (v) the Placement Agents shall have no liability or obligation (including without limitation, for or with respect to any losses, claims, damages, obligations, penalties, judgments, awards, liabilities, costs, expenses or disbursements incurred by Subscriber, the Issuer or any other person or entity), whether in contract, tort or otherwise, to Subscriber, or to any person claiming through Subscriber, in respect of the Subscription, (vi) the Placement Agents and their affiliates have not made an independent investigation with respect to the Issuer or the Acquired Shares or the accuracy, completeness or adequacy of any information supplied to Subscriber by the Issuer and (vii) the Placement Agents have not prepared a disclosure or offering document in connection with the offer and sale of the Acquired Shares.

l. Alone, or together with any professional advisor(s), Subscriber represents and acknowledges that Subscriber has adequately analyzed and fully considered the risks of an investment in the Acquired Shares and determined that the Acquired Shares are a suitable investment for Subscriber and that Subscriber is able at this time and in the foreseeable future to bear the economic risk of a total loss of Subscriber's investment in the Issuer. Subscriber acknowledges specifically that a possibility of total loss exists.

m. Subscriber understands and agrees that no federal or state agency has passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Acquired Shares or made any findings or determination as to the fairness of an investment in the Acquired Shares.

n. Subscriber is not (i) a person or entity named on the List of Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons, the Executive Order 13599 List, the Foreign Sanctions Evaders List, or the Sectoral Sanctions Identification List, each of which is administered by the U.S. Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") (collectively "OFAC Lists"), (ii) owned or controlled by, or acting on behalf of, a person, that is named on an OFAC List, (iii) organized, incorporated, established, located, resident or born in, or a citizen, national, or the government, including any political subdivision, agency, or instrumentality thereof, of, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Syria, the Crimea region of Ukraine, or any other country or territory embargoed or subject to substantial trade restrictions by the United States, (iv) a Designated National as defined in the Cuban Assets Control Regulations, 31 C.F.R. Part 515 or (v) a non-U.S. shell bank or providing banking services indirectly to a non-U.S. shell bank. Subscriber represents that if it is a financial institution subject to the Bank Secrecy Act (31 U.S.C. section 5311 et seq.), as amended by the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001, and its implementing regulations (collectively, the "BSA/PATRIOT Act"), that Subscriber maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to comply with applicable obligations under the BSA/PATRIOT Act. Subscriber also represents that, to the extent required, it maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to ensure compliance with OFAC-administered sanctions programs, including for the screening of its investors against the OFAC Lists. Subscriber further represents and warrants that, to the extent required, it maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to ensure that the funds held by Subscriber and used to purchase the Acquired Shares were legally derived.

o. If Subscriber is or is acting on behalf of (i) an employee benefit plan that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (ii) a plan, an individual retirement account or other arrangement that is subject to section 4975 of the Code, (iii) an entity whose underlying assets are considered to include "plan assets" of any such plan, account or arrangement described in clauses (i) and (ii) (each, an "ERISA Plan") or (iv) an employee benefit plan that is a governmental plan (as defined in section 3(32) of ERISA), a church plan (as defined in section 3(33) of ERISA), a non-U.S. plan (as described in section 4(b)(4) of ERISA) or other plan that is not subject to the foregoing clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) but may be subject to provisions under any other federal, state, local, non-U.S. or other laws or regulations that are similar to such provisions of ERISA or the Code (together with the ERISA Plans, the "Plans"), then Subscriber represents and warrants that it has not relied on the Issuer or any of its affiliates (the "Transaction Parties") for investment advice or as the Plan's fiduciary with respect to its decision to acquire and hold the Acquired Shares, and none of the Transaction Parties is or shall at any time be relied upon as the Plan's fiduciary with respect to any decision to acquire and hold or transfer the Acquired Shares.

p. Subscriber will have sufficient funds to pay the Purchase Price pursuant to Section 2.b(i) on the Closing Date .

5. Additional Subscriber Agreement. Subscriber hereby agrees that, from the date of this Subscription Agreement until the Closing Date (or earlier termination of this Subscription Agreement), neither Subscriber nor any person or entity acting on behalf of Subscriber or pursuant to any understanding with Subscriber will engage in any Short Sales with respect to securities of the Issuer. For purposes of this Section 5, "Short Sales" shall mean all "short sales" as defined in Rule 200 promulgated under Regulation SHO under the Exchange Act, and all short positions effected through any direct or indirect stock pledges (other than pledges in the ordinary course of business as part of prime brokerage arrangements), forward sale contracts, options, puts, calls, swaps and similar arrangements (including on a total return basis), or sales or other short transactions through non-U.S. broker dealers or foreign regulated brokers. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) nothing herein shall prohibit other entities under common management with Subscriber that have no knowledge of this Subscription Agreement or of Subscriber's participation in the Transaction (including Subscriber's controlled affiliates and/or affiliates) from entering into any Short Sales and (b) in the case of a Subscriber that is a multi-managed investment vehicle whereby separate portfolio managers manage separate portions of such Subscriber's assets and the portfolio managers have no knowledge of the investment decisions made by the portfolio managers managing other portions of such Subscriber's assets, the limitations set forth in the first sentence of this Section 5 shall only apply with respect to the portion of assets managed by the portfolio manager that made the investment decision to purchase the Acquired Shares covered by this Subscription Agreement.

6. Registration Rights.

a. The Issuer agrees that, within thirty (30) calendar days after the consummation of the Transaction (the "Filing Date"), the Issuer will file with the Commission (at the Issuer's sole cost and expense) a registration statement registering the resale of the Acquired Shares (the "Registration Statement"), and the Issuer shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to have the Registration Statement declared effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof, but no later than the earlier of (i) the 60th calendar day (or 90th calendar day if the Commission notifies the Issuer that it will "review" the Registration Statement) following the Closing and (ii) the 10th business day after the date the Issuer is notified (orally or in writing, whichever is earlier) by the Commission that the Registration Statement will not be "reviewed" or will not be subject to further review (such earlier date, the "Effective Date"); *provided*, *however*, that the Issuer's obligations to include the Acquired Shares in the Registration Statement are contingent upon Subscriber furnishing in writing to the Issuer such information regarding Subscriber, the securities of the Issuer held by Subscriber and the intended method of disposition of the Acquired Shares (which shall be limited to non-underwritten public offerings) as shall be reasonably requested by the Issuer to effect the registration of the Acquired Shares, and Subscriber shall execute such documents in connection with such registration as the Issuer may reasonably request that are customary of a selling stockholder in similar situations, including providing that the Issuer shall be entitled to postpone and suspend the effectiveness or use of the Registration Statement during any customary blackout or similar period or as permitted hereunder. For purposes of clarification, any failure by the Issuer to file the Registration Statement by the Filing Date or to effect such Registration Statement by the Effective Date shall not otherwise relieve the Issuer of its obligations to file or effect the Registration Statement as set forth in this Section 6. The Issuer will use its commercially reasonable efforts to provide a draft of the Registration Statement to Subscriber for review (but not comment) at least three (3) Business Days in advance of the date of filing the Registration Statement with the Commission; *provided*, that for the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall the Issuer be required to delay or postpone the filing of such Registration Statement as a result of or in connection with Subscriber's review. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Commission prevents the Issuer from including any or all of the shares proposed to be registered under the Registration Statement due to limitations on the use of Rule 415 of the Securities Act for the resale of the Acquired Shares by the applicable stockholders or otherwise, such Registration Statement shall register for resale such number of Acquired Shares which is equal to the maximum number of Acquired Shares as is permitted by the Commission. In such event, the number of Acquired Shares to be registered for each selling stockholder named in the Registration Statement shall be reduced pro rata among all such selling stockholders. Upon notification by the Commission that the Registration Statement has been declared effective by the Commission, within two (2) business days thereafter, the Issuer shall file the final prospectus under Rule 424 of the Securities Act. In no event shall Subscriber be identified as a statutory underwriter in the Registration Statement unless requested by the Commission; *provided*, that if the Commission requests that Subscriber be identified as a statutory underwriter in the Registration Statement, Subscriber will have an opportunity to withdraw from the Registration Statement.

b. In the case of the registration, qualification, exemption or compliance effected by the Issuer pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, the Issuer shall, upon reasonable request, inform Subscriber as to the status of such registration, qualification, exemption and compliance. At its expense the Issuer shall:

(i) except for such times as the Issuer is permitted hereunder to suspend the use of the prospectus forming part of a Registration Statement, use its commercially reasonable efforts to keep such registration, and any qualification, exemption or compliance under state securities laws which the Issuer determines to obtain, continuously effective with respect to Subscriber, and to keep the applicable Registration Statement or any subsequent shelf registration statement free of any material misstatements or omissions, until the earlier of the following: (1) Subscriber ceases to hold any Acquired Shares issued pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, (2) the date all Acquired Shares issued pursuant to this Subscription Agreement and held by Subscriber may be sold without restriction under Rule 144, including, without limitation, any volume and manner of sale restrictions which may be applicable to affiliates under Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act and without the requirement for the Issuer to be in compliance with the current public information required under Rule 144(c)(1) or Rule 144(i)(2), as applicable, and (3) two years from the Effective Date of the Registration Statement.

(ii) advise Subscriber within five (5) business days:

(1) when a Registration Statement or any amendment thereto has been filed with the Commission and when such Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment thereto has become effective;

(2) of any request by the Commission for amendments or supplements to the Registration Statement or the prospectus included therein or for additional information;

(3) of the issuance by the Commission of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or the initiation of any proceedings for such purpose;

(4) of the receipt by the Issuer of any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the Acquired Shares included therein for sale in any jurisdiction or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose; and

(5) in accordance with Section 6.c of this Subscription Agreement, of the occurrence of any event that requires the making of any changes in the Registration Statement or prospectus so that, as of such date, the Registration Statement does not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or does not omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, or any prospectus does not include an untrue statement of a material fact or does not omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, the Issuer shall not, when so advising Subscriber of such events, provide Subscriber with any material, nonpublic information regarding the Issuer other than to the extent that providing notice to Subscriber of the occurrence of the events listed in (1) through (5) above constitutes material, nonpublic information regarding the Issuer;

(iii) use its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the withdrawal of any order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement as soon as reasonably practicable;

(iv) upon the occurrence of any event contemplated above, except for such times as the Issuer is permitted hereunder to suspend, and has suspended, the use of a prospectus forming part of a Registration Statement, the Issuer shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to as soon as reasonably practicable prepare a post-effective amendment to such Registration Statement or a supplement to the related prospectus, or file any other required document so that, as thereafter delivered to purchasers of the Acquired Shares included therein, such prospectus will not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading;

(v) use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause all Acquired Shares to be listed on each securities exchange or market, if any, on which the Class A Shares issued by the Issuer have been listed;

(vi) use its commercially reasonable efforts to take all other steps necessary to effect the registration of the Acquired Shares contemplated hereby and to enable Subscriber to sell the Acquired Shares under Rule 144;

(vii) cause the Issuer's transfer agent to remove the legend set forth above in Section 2.b(ii), at Subscriber's request, when the Acquired Shares are sold pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act or the Registration Statement. In connection therewith, if required by the Issuer's transfer agent, the Issuer will promptly cause an opinion of counsel to be delivered to and maintained with its transfer agent, together with any other authorizations, certificates and directions required by the transfer agent that authorize and direct the transfer agent to issue such Acquired Shares without any such legend; and

(viii) use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause any book entry evidencing the Acquired Shares to not contain any legend (including the legend set forth above in Section 2.b(ii)), while a registration statement (including the Registration Statement) covering the resale of such security is effective under the Securities Act.

c. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Subscription Agreement, the Issuer shall be entitled to delay or postpone the effectiveness of the Registration Statement, and from time to time to require Subscriber not to sell under the Registration Statement or to suspend the effectiveness thereof, if the negotiation or consummation of a transaction by the Issuer or its subsidiaries is pending or an event has occurred, which negotiation, consummation or event the Issuer's board of directors reasonably believes, upon the advice of legal counsel, would require additional disclosure by the Issuer in the Registration Statement of material information that the Issuer has a bona fide business purpose for keeping confidential and the non-disclosure of which in the Registration Statement would be expected, in the reasonable determination of the Issuer's board of directors, upon the advice of legal counsel, to cause the Registration Statement to fail to comply with applicable disclosure requirements (each such circumstance, a "Suspension Event"); *provided*, *however*, that the Issuer may not delay or suspend the Registration Statement on more than two (2) occasions or for more than ninety (90) consecutive calendar days, or more than one hundred-twenty (120) total calendar days, in each case during any twelve-month period. Upon receipt of any written notice from the Issuer of the happening of any Suspension Event during the period that the Registration Statement is effective or if as a result of a Suspension Event the Registration Statement contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, or any related prospectus includes any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, Subscriber agrees that (i) it will immediately discontinue offers and sales of the Acquired Shares under the Registration Statement (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, sales conducted pursuant to Rule 144) until Subscriber receives copies of a supplemental or amended prospectus (which the Issuer agrees to promptly prepare) that corrects the misstatement(s) or omission(s) referred to above and receives notice that any post-effective amendment has become effective or unless otherwise notified by the Issuer that it may resume such offers and sales, and (ii) it will maintain the confidentiality of any information included in such written notice delivered by the Issuer unless otherwise required by law or subpoena. If so directed by the Issuer, Subscriber will deliver to the Issuer or, in Subscriber's sole discretion destroy, all copies of the prospectus covering the Acquired Shares in Subscriber's possession; *provided*, *however*, that this obligation to deliver or destroy all copies of the prospectus covering the Acquired Shares shall not apply (1) to the extent Subscriber is required to retain a copy of such prospectus (x) in order to comply with applicable legal, regulatory, self-regulatory or professional requirements or (y) in accordance with a bona fide pre-existing document retention policy or (2) to copies stored electronically on archival servers as a result of automatic data back-up. Subscriber shall not in connection with the foregoing be required to execute any lock-up or similar agreement or otherwise be subject to any contractual restriction on the ability to transfer the Acquired Shares.

d. Subscriber may deliver written notice (an "Opt-Out Notice") to the Issuer requesting that Subscriber not receive notices from the Issuer otherwise required by this Section 6; *provided*, *however*, that Subscriber may later revoke any such Opt-Out Notice in writing. Following receipt of an Opt-Out Notice from Subscriber (unless subsequently revoked), (i) the Issuer shall not deliver any such notices to Subscriber and Subscriber shall no longer be entitled to the rights associated with any such notice and (ii) each time prior to Subscriber's intended use of an effective Registration Statement, Subscriber will notify the Issuer in writing at least two (2) business days in advance of such intended use, and if a notice of a Suspension Event was previously delivered (or would have been delivered but for the provisions of this Section 6.d) and the related suspension period remains in effect, the Issuer will so notify Subscriber, within one (1) business day of Subscriber's notification to the Issuer, by delivering to Subscriber a copy of such previous notice of Suspension Event, and thereafter will provide Subscriber with the related notice of the conclusion of such Suspension Event immediately upon its availability.

e. The Issuer shall, notwithstanding any termination of this Subscription Agreement, indemnify, defend and hold harmless Subscriber (to the extent a seller under the Registration Statement), the officers, directors, trustees, partners, affiliates, members, managers, stockholders, employees, investment advisors and agents of Subscriber, and each person who controls Subscriber (within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act) to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, from and against any and all out-of-pocket losses, claims, damages, liabilities, costs (including, without limitation, reasonable external attorneys' fees) and expenses (collectively, "Losses"), as incurred, that arise out of or are based upon (i) any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Registration Statement or in any amendment or supplement thereto, or arising out of or relating to any omission or alleged omission to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, (ii) any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact included in any prospectus included in the Registration Statement, or any form of prospectus, or in any amendment or supplement thereto or in any preliminary prospectus, or arising out of or relating to any omission or alleged omission to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, or (iii) any violation or alleged violation by the Issuer of the Securities Act, Exchange Act or any state securities law or any rule or regulation thereunder, in connection with the performance of its obligations under this Section 6, except to the extent, but only to the extent, that such untrue statements, alleged untrue statements, omissions or alleged omissions are based upon information regarding Subscriber furnished in writing to the Issuer by Subscriber expressly for use therein or Subscriber has omitted a material fact from such information; *provided, however*, that the indemnification contained in this Section 6 shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any Losses if such settlement is effected without the consent of the Issuer (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), nor shall the Issuer be liable for any Losses to the extent they arise out of or are based upon a violation which occurs (1) in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished by Subscriber, (2) in connection with any failure of such person to deliver or cause to be delivered a prospectus made available by the Issuer in a timely manner or (3) in connection with any offers or sales effected by or on behalf of Subscriber in violation of Section 6.c hereof. The Issuer shall notify Subscriber reasonably promptly of the institution, threat or assertion of any proceeding arising from or in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Section 6 of which the Issuer receives notice in writing. Such indemnity shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of an indemnified party and shall survive the Transfer of the Acquired Shares by Subscriber.

f. Subscriber shall, severally and not jointly with any person that is a party to the Other Subscription Agreements, indemnify and hold harmless the Issuer, its directors, officers, agents and employees, and each person who controls the Issuer (within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act and Section 20 of the Exchange Act), to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, from and against all Losses, as incurred, (i) arising out of or based upon any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained any Registration Statement or in any amendment or supplement thereto or arising out of or relating to any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading or (ii) arising out of or based upon any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact included in any prospectus included in the Registration Statement, or any form of prospectus, or in any amendment or supplement thereto or in any preliminary prospectus, or (iii) arising out of or relating to any omission or alleged omission of a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, with respect to (i) and/or (ii), to the extent, but only to the extent, that such untrue or alleged untrue statements or omissions or alleged omissions are based upon information regarding Subscriber furnished in writing to the Issuer by Subscriber expressly for use therein; *provided, however*, that the indemnification contained in this Section 6.f shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any Losses if such settlement is effected without the consent of Subscriber (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed). In no event shall the liability of Subscriber be greater in amount than the dollar amount of the net proceeds received by Subscriber upon the sale of the Acquired Shares giving rise to such indemnification obligation. Subscriber shall notify the Issuer promptly of the institution, threat or assertion of any proceeding arising from or in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Section 6.f of which Subscriber is aware. Such indemnity shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of an indemnified party and shall survive the Transfer of the Acquired Shares by Subscriber.

g. If the indemnification provided under Section 6(e) or Section 6(f), as applicable, from the indemnifying party is unavailable or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party in respect of any losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses referred to herein, then the indemnifying party, in lieu of indemnifying the indemnified party, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party and the indemnified party, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault of the indemnifying party and indemnified party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any action in question, including any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact, was made by (or not made by, in the case of an omission), or relates to information supplied by (or not supplied by, in the case of an omission), such indemnifying party or indemnified party, and the indemnifying party's and indemnified party's relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such action. The amount paid or payable by a party as a result of the losses or other liabilities referred to above shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth in Sections 6(f) and 6(g) above, any legal or other fees, charges or expenses reasonably incurred by such party in connection with any investigation or proceeding. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution pursuant to this Section 6(h) from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. Each indemnifying party's obligation to make a contribution pursuant to this Section 6(h) shall be individual, not joint and several, and in no event shall the liability of any Subscriber hereunder be greater in amount than the dollar amount of the net proceeds received by such Subscriber upon the sale of the Acquired Shares giving rise to such indemnification obligation.

7. Termination. This Subscription Agreement shall terminate and be void and of no further force and effect, and all rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall terminate without any further liability on the part of any party in respect thereof, upon the earlier to occur of (a) such date and time as the Combination Agreement is terminated in accordance with the terms therein without being consummated, (b) upon the mutual written agreement of each of the parties hereto to terminate this Subscription Agreement or (c) the date that is two hundred ten (210) days after the date hereof, if the Closing has not occurred by such date; *provided* that nothing herein will relieve any party from liability for any willful breach hereof prior to the time of termination, and each party will be entitled to any remedies at law or in equity to recover reasonable and documented out-of-pocket losses, liabilities or damages arising from such willful breach. The Issuer shall promptly notify in writing Subscriber of the termination of the Combination Agreement promptly after the termination of such agreement.

8. Trust Account Waiver. Subscriber acknowledges that the Issuer is a blank check company with the powers and privileges to effect a merger, amalgamation, share exchange, asset acquisition, share purchase, reorganization or similar business combination involving the Issuer and one or more businesses or assets. Subscriber further acknowledges that, as described in the Issuer's prospectus relating to its initial public offering dated September 10, 2020 (the "Prospectus"), available at www.sec.gov, substantially all of the Issuer's assets consist of the cash proceeds of the Issuer's initial public offering and private placements of its securities, and substantially all of those proceeds have been deposited in a trust account (the "Trust Account") for the benefit of the Issuer, its public shareholders and the underwriters of the Issuer's initial public offering. Except with respect to interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account that may be released to the Issuer to pay its tax obligations, if any, the cash in the Trust Account may be disbursed only for the purposes set forth in the Prospectus. For and in consideration of the Issuer entering into this Subscription Agreement, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Subscriber, on behalf of itself and its representatives, hereby irrevocably waives any and all right, title and interest, or any claim of any kind they have or may have in the future arising out of this Subscription Agreement, in or to any monies held in the Trust Account, and agrees not to seek recourse against the Trust Account as a result of, or arising out of, this Subscription Agreement; *provided, however*, that nothing in this Section 8 shall (x) serve to limit or prohibit Subscriber's right to pursue a claim against Issuer for legal relief against assets held outside the Trust Account (so long as such claim would not affect Issuer's ability to fulfill its obligation to effectuate any redemption right with respect to any securities of the Issuer), for specific performance or other equitable relief, (y) serve to limit or prohibit any claims that the Subscriber may have in the future against Issuer's assets or funds that are not held in the Trust Account (including any funds that have been released from the Trust Account and any assets that have been purchased or acquired with any such funds) (so long as such claim would not affect Issuer's ability to fulfill its obligation to effectuate any redemption right with respect to any securities of the Issuer) or (z) be deemed to limit any of Subscriber's right, title, interest or claim to the Trust Account by virtue of such Subscriber's record or beneficial ownership of securities of the Issuer acquired by any means other than pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, including, but not limited to, any redemption right with respect to any such securities of the Issuer.

9. Miscellaneous.

a. Each party hereto acknowledges that the other party hereto and the Placement Agents will rely on the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties contained in this Subscription Agreement, and that, following the Closing, Volta may rely on the representations and warranties of Subscriber contained in Section 4; *provided*, *however*, that this Section 9.a shall not give any such party any rights other than those expressly set forth herein. Prior to the Closing, each party hereto agrees to promptly notify the other party hereto if any of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties made by such party as set forth herein are no longer accurate in all material respects. Subscriber further acknowledges and agrees that the Placement Agents are third-party beneficiaries of the representations and warranties of Subscriber contained in Section 4 and the Issuer further acknowledges and agrees that the Placement Agents are third-party beneficiaries of the representations and warranties of the Issuer contained in Section 3.

b. Each of the Issuer and Subscriber is entitled to rely upon this Subscription Agreement and is irrevocably authorized to produce this Subscription Agreement or a copy hereof to any interested party in any administrative or legal proceeding or official inquiry with respect to the matters covered hereby to the extent required by law or by regulatory bodies.

c. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Subscription Agreement, prior to the Closing, Subscriber may not transfer or assign all or a portion of its rights under this Subscription Agreement, other than to one or more of its affiliates (including other investment funds or accounts managed or advised by the investment manager who acts on behalf of Subscriber) without the prior consent of the Issuer; *provided* that, such transferee or assignee agrees in writing to be bound by and subject to the terms and conditions of this Subscription Agreement, makes the representations and warranties in Section 4 and completes Schedule A hereto; *provided, further*, that, no assignment shall relieve the assigning party of any of its obligations hereunder, including any assignment to any fund or account managed by the same investment manager as Subscriber or by an affiliate of such investment manager. In the event of such a transfer or assignment, Subscriber shall complete the form of assignment attached as Schedule B hereto.

d. All the agreements, representations and warranties made by each party hereto in this Subscription Agreement shall survive the Closing. For the avoidance of doubt, if for any reason the Closing does not occur prior to the consummation of the Transaction, all representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the parties hereunder shall survive the consummation of the Transaction and remain in full force and effect.

e. The Issuer may request from Subscriber such additional information as the Issuer may reasonably deem necessary to evaluate the eligibility of Subscriber to acquire the Acquired Shares, and Subscriber shall promptly provide such information as may be reasonably requested, to the extent readily available and to the extent consistent with its internal policies and procedures; *provided* that the Issuer agrees to keep any such information provided by Subscriber confidential.

f. This Subscription Agreement constitutes the entire agreement, and supersedes all other prior agreements, understandings, representations and warranties, both written and oral, among the parties, with respect to the subject matter hereof.

g. Except as otherwise provided herein, this Subscription Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives, and permitted assigns, and the agreements, representations, warranties, covenants and acknowledgments contained herein shall be deemed to be made by, and be binding upon, such heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns.

h. If any provision of this Subscription Agreement shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality or enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Subscription Agreement shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and shall continue in full force and effect.

i. This Subscription Agreement may be executed in two (2) or more counterparts (including by electronic means), all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement and shall become effective when signed by each of the parties and delivered to the other parties, it being understood that all parties need not sign the same counterpart.

j. Each party shall pay all of its own expenses in connection with this Subscription Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein.

k. Any notice or communication required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and either delivered personally, emailed or telecopied, sent by overnight mail via a reputable overnight carrier, or sent by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, and shall be deemed to be given and received (i) when so delivered personally, (ii) upon receipt of an appropriate electronic answerback or confirmation when so delivered by telecopy (to such number specified below or another number or numbers as such person may subsequently designate by notice given hereunder), (iii) when sent, with no mail undeliverable or other rejection notice, if sent by email, or (iv) five (5) business days after the date of mailing to the address below or to such other address or addresses as such person may hereafter designate by notice given hereunder:

(1) if to Subscriber, to such address or addresses set forth on the signature page hereto;

(2) if to the Issuer, to:

Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II
5100 W. 115th Place
Leawood, KS 66211
Attention: Vincent T. Cubbage; Steven C. Schnitzer; Stephen Pang
Email: vcubbage@tortoiseecofin.com; sschnitzer@tortoiseecofin.com; spang@tortoiseecofin.com

and

Volta Industries, Inc.
155 De Haro Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
Attn: Scott Mercer; Chris Wendel; James DeGraw
Email: scott@voltacharging.com; chris@voltacharging.com; legal@voltacharging.com

with required copies to (which copies shall not constitute notice):

Vinson & Elkins L.L.P.
1114 Avenue of the Americas
32nd Floor
New York, NY 10036
Attention: Brenda Lenahan; Ramey Layne
Email: blenahan@velaw.com; rlayne@velaw.com;

and

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP
The Orrick Building
405 Howard Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
Attention: Amanda Galton; Albert Vanderlaan; Hari Raman
Email: agalton@orrick.com; avanderlaan@orrick.com and hraman@orrick.com;

and

(3) if to the Placement Agents, to:

Barclays Capital, Inc.
745 Seventh Avenue, 5th Floor
New York, NY 10019
Attn: Amit Chandra
Email: amit.chandra@barclays.com

and

Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC
200 West Street
New York, NY 10282
Attn: Olympia McNerney
Email: olympia.mcnerney@gs.com

with required copies to (which copies shall not constitute notice):

Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP
One Manhattan West
New York, NY 10001
Attn: David Goldschmidt
Email: david.goldschmidt@skadden.com

l. This Subscription Agreement, and any claim or cause of action hereunder based upon, arising out of or related to this Subscription Agreement (whether based on law, in equity, in contract, in tort or any other theory) or the negotiation, execution, performance or enforcement of this Subscription Agreement, shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the Laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to the principles of conflicts of law thereof.

THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY SUBMIT TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK AND THE FEDERAL COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA LOCATED IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK SOLELY IN RESPECT OF THE INTERPRETATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT AND THE DOCUMENTS REFERRED TO IN THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT AND IN RESPECT OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY, AND HEREBY WAIVE, AND AGREE NOT TO ASSERT, AS A DEFENSE IN ANY ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING FOR INTERPRETATION OR ENFORCEMENT HEREOF OR ANY SUCH DOCUMENT THAT IS NOT SUBJECT THERETO OR THAT SUCH ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING MAY NOT BE BROUGHT OR IS NOT MAINTAINABLE IN SAID COURTS OR THAT VENUE THEREOF MAY NOT BE APPROPRIATE OR THAT THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR ANY SUCH DOCUMENT MAY NOT BE ENFORCED IN OR BY SUCH COURTS, AND THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY AGREE THAT ALL CLAIMS WITH RESPECT TO SUCH ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE HEARD AND DETERMINED BY SUCH A NEW YORK STATE OR FEDERAL COURT. THE PARTIES HEREBY CONSENT TO AND GRANT ANY SUCH COURT JURISDICTION OVER THE PERSON OF SUCH PARTIES AND OVER THE SUBJECT MATTER OF SUCH DISPUTE AND AGREE THAT MAILING OF PROCESS OR OTHER PAPERS IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING IN THE MANNER PROVIDED IN SECTION 9.k OR IN SUCH OTHER MANNER AS MAY BE PERMITTED BY LAW SHALL BE VALID AND SUFFICIENT SERVICE THEREOF.

EACH PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT ANY CONTROVERSY WHICH MAY ARISE UNDER THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED AND DIFFICULT ISSUES, AND THEREFORE EACH SUCH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT SUCH PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (I) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER; (II) SUCH PARTY UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THE FOREGOING WAIVER; (III) SUCH PARTY MAKES THE FOREGOING WAIVER VOLUNTARILY AND (IV) SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVER AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 9.1.

m. The Issuer shall, by 9:00 a.m., New York City time, on the first (1st) business day immediately following the date of this Subscription Agreement, issue one or more press releases or file with the Commission a Current Report on Form 8-K (collectively, the "Disclosure Document") disclosing all material terms of the transactions contemplated hereby, the Transaction and any other material, nonpublic information that the Issuer has provided to Subscriber at any time prior to the filing of the Disclosure Document. Notwithstanding anything in this Subscription Agreement to the contrary, the Issuer (i) shall not, without the prior written consent of Subscriber, publicly disclose the name of Subscriber or any of its affiliates, or include the name of Subscriber or any of its affiliates in any press release or marketing materials of the Issuer and (ii) shall not, without the prior written consent of Subscriber, publicly disclose the name of Subscriber or any of its affiliates, or include the name of Subscriber or any of its affiliates in any filings with the Commission or any regulatory agency or trading market except (A) required by the federal securities law in connection with the Registration Statement, and (B), to the extent such disclosure is required by law, at the request of the Staff of the Commission or regulatory agency or under the regulations of the NYSE or by any other governmental authority, in which case the Issuer shall provide Subscriber with prior written notice of such disclosure permitted under this subclause (B).

n. This Subscription Agreement may not be amended, modified, supplemented or waived except by an instrument in writing, signed by the party against whom enforcement of such amendment, modification, supplement or waiver is sought; *provided* that any rights (but not obligations) of a party under this Subscription Agreement may be waived, in whole or in part, by such party on its own behalf without the prior consent of any other party.

o. The parties agree that irreparable damage would occur if any provision of this Subscription Agreement were not performed in accordance with the terms hereof, and accordingly, that the parties hereto shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Subscription Agreement or to enforce specifically the performance of the terms and provisions of this Subscription Agreement in an appropriate court of competent jurisdiction as set forth in Section 9.l, this being in addition to any other remedy to which any party is entitled at law, in equity, in contract, in tort or otherwise.

p. The obligations of Subscriber under this Subscription Agreement are several and not joint with the obligations of any Other Subscriber or any other investor under the Other Subscription Agreements, and Subscriber shall not be responsible in any way for the performance of the obligations of any Other Subscriber under any Other Subscription Agreement or any other investor under the Other Subscription Agreements. The decision of Subscriber to purchase Acquired Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement has been made by Subscriber independently of any Other Subscriber or investor and independently of any information, materials, statements opinions as to the business, affairs, operations, assets, properties, liabilities, results of operations, condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of the Issuer, Volta or any of their respective subsidiaries which may have been made or given by any Other Subscriber or investor or by any agent or employee of any Other Subscriber or investor, and neither Subscriber nor any of its agents or employees shall have any liability to any Other Subscriber or investor (or to any other person) relating to or arising from any such information, materials, statements or opinions. Nothing contained herein or in any Other Subscription Agreement, and no action taken by Subscriber or any Other Subscriber or other investor pursuant hereto or thereto, shall be deemed to constitute Subscriber and any Other Subscribers or other investors as a partnership, an association, a joint venture or any other kind of entity, or create a presumption that Subscriber and any Other Subscribers or other investors are in any way acting in concert or as a "group" (within the meaning of Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act) with respect to such obligations or the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement and the Other Subscription Agreements. Subscriber acknowledges that no Other Subscriber has acted as agent for Subscriber in connection with making its investment hereunder and no Other Subscriber will be acting as agent of Subscriber in connection with monitoring its investment in the Acquired Shares or enforcing its rights under this Subscription Agreement.

q. If Subscriber is a Massachusetts Business Trust, a copy of the Agreement and Declaration of Trust of Subscriber or any affiliate thereof is on file with the Secretary of State of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and notice is hereby given that the Subscription Agreement is executed on behalf of the trustees of Subscriber or any affiliate thereof as trustees and not individually and that the obligations of the Subscription Agreement are not binding on any of the trustees, officers or stockholders of Subscriber or any affiliate thereof individually but are binding only upon Subscriber or any affiliate thereof and its assets and property.

[*Signature pages follow.*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Issuer and Subscriber has executed or caused this Subscription Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized representative as of the date first written above.

TORTOISE ACQUISITION CORP. II

By: _____
Name:
Title:

SUBSCRIBER:

Name of Subscriber:

_____

Signature of Subscriber:

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Name in which securities are to be registered
(if different):

Email Address: _____
Subscriber's EIN: _____
Address:
_____

Attn: _____

Telephone No.: _____
Facsimile No.: _____
Aggregate Number of Acquired Shares subscribed for: _____
Aggregate Purchase Price: $_____

You must pay the Purchase Price by wire transfer of United States dollars in immediately available funds to the account specified by the Issuer in the Closing Notice.

SCHEDULE A
ELIGIBILITY REPRESENTATIONS OF SUBSCRIBER

This Schedule must be completed by Subscriber and forms a part of the Subscription Agreement to which it is attached. Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined in this Schedule have the meanings given to them in the Subscription Agreement. Subscriber must check the applicable box in either Part A or Part B below and the applicable box in Part C below.

A. QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER STATUS
(Please check the applicable subparagraphs):

☐ Subscriber is a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act (a "QIB")).

☐ Subscriber is subscribing for the Acquired Shares as a fiduciary or agent for one or more investor accounts, and each owner of such accounts is a QIB.

*** OR ***

B. INSTITUTIONAL ACCREDITED INVESTOR STATUS
(Please check the applicable subparagraphs):

Subscriber is an institutional "accredited investor" (within the meaning of Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act) and has checked below the box(es) for the applicable provision under which Subscriber qualifies as such:

☐ Subscriber is an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, corporation, Massachusetts or similar business trust, limited liability company or partnership not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities of the Issuer being offered in this offering, with total assets in excess of $5,000,000.

☐ Subscriber is a "private business development company" as defined in Section 202(a)(22) of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940.

☐ Subscriber is a "bank" as defined in Section 3(a)(2) of the Securities Act.

☐ Subscriber is a "savings and loan association" or other institution as defined in Section 3(a)(5)(A) of the Securities Act, whether acting in its individual or fiduciary capacity.

☐ Subscriber is a broker or dealer registered pursuant to Section 15 of the Exchange Act.

☐ Subscriber is an "insurance company" as defined in Section 2(a)(13) of the Securities Act.

☐ Subscriber is an investment adviser registered pursuant to Section 203 of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 or registered pursuant to the laws of a state.

☐ Subscriber is an investment adviser relying on the exemption from registering with the Commission under Section 203(l) or (m) of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940.

☐ Subscriber is an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940.

☐ Subscriber is a "business development company" as defined in Section 2(a)(48) of the Investment Company Act of 1940.

☐ Subscriber is a "Small Business Investment Company" licensed by the U.S. Small Business Administration under either Section 301(c) or (d) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958.

☐ Subscriber is a "Rural Business Investment Company" as defined in Section 384A of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act.

☐ Subscriber is a plan established and maintained by a state, its political subdivisions, or any agency or instrumentality of a state or its political subdivisions, for the benefit of its employees, and such plan has total assets in excess of $5,000,000.

☐ Subscriber is an employee benefit plan within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 if the investment decision is made by a plan fiduciary, as defined in Section 3(21) of such act, which is one of the following.

- ☐ A bank;
- ☐ A savings and loan association;
- ☐ An insurance company; or
- ☐ A registered investment adviser.

☐ Subscriber is an employee benefit plan within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 with total assets in excess of $5,000,000.

☐ Subscriber is an employee benefit plan within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 that is a self-directed plan with investment decisions made solely by persons that are accredited investors.

☐ Subscriber is a trust with total assets in excess of $5,000,000, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered by the Issuer in this offering, whose purchase is directed by a sophisticated person as described in Rule 506(b)(2)(ii) under the Securities Act.

☐ Subscriber is an entity, including Indian tribes, governmental bodies, funds, and entities organized under the laws of foreign countries, that own "investments," as defined in Rule 2a51-1(b) under the Investment Company Act, in excess of $5,000,000 and that was not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities of the Issuer being offered in this offering.

☐ Subscriber is a natural person holding in good standing one or more professional certifications, designations or credentials from an accredited educational institution that the Commission has designated as qualifying an individual for accredited investor status.

☐ Subscriber is a natural person who is a "knowledgeable employee," as defined in Rule 3c-5(a)(4) under the Investment Company Act of 1940, of the Issuer of the securities being offered or sold where the Issuer would be an investment company, as defined in section 3 of such act, but for the exclusion provided by either section 3(c)(1) or section 3(c)(7) of such act.

☐ Subscriber is a "family office," as defined in rule 202(a)(11)(G)-1 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 that was not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities of the Issuer being offered in this offering, with total assets in excess of $5,000,000 and whose prospective investment is directed by a person who has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters that such family office is capable of evaluating the merits and risks of the prospective investment.

☐ Subscriber is a "family client," as defined in rule 202(a)(11)(G)-1 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 (17 CFR 275.202(a)(11)(G)-1), of a family office meeting the requirements in paragraph (a)(12) of Rule 501(a) and whose prospective investment in the Issuer is directed by such family office pursuant to paragraph (a)(12)(iii) of Rule 501(a).

*** AND ***

C. AFFILIATE STATUS
(Please check the applicable box)

SUBSCRIBER:

☐ is:

☐ is not:

an "affiliate" (as defined in Rule 144 under the Securities Act) of the Issuer or acting on behalf of an affiliate of the Issuer.

SCHEDULE B
FORM OF ASSIGNMENT

This Subscription Assignment and Joinder Agreement (this "***Assignment Agreement***"), dated , 2021, is made and entered into by and between ("***Subscriber***") and ("***Assignee***") and acknowledged by Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II, a Cayman Islands exempted company (the "***Issuer***").

WHEREAS, the Issuer and Subscriber entered into that certain Subscription Agreement (the "***Subscription Agreement***"), dated , 2021, pursuant to which Subscriber agreed to subscribe for and purchase shares of the Issuer's Class A common stock (the "***Acquired Shares***");

WHEREAS, Subscriber and Assignee are affiliated investment funds; and

WHEREAS, for administrative reasons, Subscriber desires to assign its rights to subscribe for and purchase of the Acquired Shares along with the rights and obligations set forth in the Subscription Agreement of such Acquired Shares (the "***Assigned Shares***") to Assignee.

NOW, THEREFORE, pursuant to Section 9.c of the Subscription Agreement, and as further described in the table below, Subscriber hereby assigns its rights to subscribe for and purchase the Assigned Shares to Assignee and Assignee hereby (i) accepts the rights to subscribe for and purchase the Assigned Shares and agrees to be bound by and subject to the terms and conditions of the Subscription Agreement, (ii) expressly makes the representations and warranties in Section 4 of the Subscription Agreement with respect to the Assigned Shares and (iii) completed Schedule A to the Subscription Agreement and attached it hereto. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Assignment Agreement shall not relieve Subscriber of any of its obligations under the Subscription Agreement. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Subscription Agreement.

The following assignment by Subscriber to Assignee of its rights to subscribe for and purchase all or a portion of the Acquired Shares have been made:

Date of Assignment	Subscriber	Assignee	Number of Acquired Shares Assigned	Subscriber Revised Subscription Amount	Assignee Subscription Amount

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Subscription Assignment and Joinder Agreement has been executed by Subscriber and Assignee acknowledged by the Issuer by its duly authorized representative as of the date set forth above.

Acknowledgement by the Issuer:

TORTOISE ACQUISITION CORP. II

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Signature of Subscriber:

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Signature of Assignee:

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Assignee's EIN: _____
Address:
_____
_____

Attn: _____

Exhibit 99.1

Volta Industries, Inc. and Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II Announce Planned Merger
Combined Company to Remain on the NYSE

- ***Volta is a leading owner - operator of public electric vehicle charging infrastructure that is prominently located in places where drivers live, work, shop and play.***
- ***Volta has entered into a definitive business combination agreement with Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II (NYSE: SNPR).***
- ***The combined company is expected to be listed on the NYSE under the New Ticker "VLTA" once the transaction closes.***
- ***Pro Forma enterprise value of the transaction is estimated to be $1.4 billion.***
- ***Anticipated net proceeds of approximately $600 million (assuming minimal redemptions) will be used to accelerate Volta's buildout of its charging network already in the pipeline. This includes an upsized $300 million fully committed private placement of common stock in the combined company (the "PIPE"). The PIPE is anchored by institutional investors including funds and accounts managed by BlackRock, Fidelity Management & Research Company, LLC and Neuberger Berman Funds.***
- ***Volta's significant contract portfolio of real estate and retail partners (including Ahold Delhaize, Brookfield, Regency and others), as well as the company's iconic installations at the United Center and Dignity Health Arena as examples, highlight Volta's market leading position in convenience, high-accessibility public charging.***
- ***Existing Volta securityholders will roll 100% of their equity in the transaction and are expected to own approximately 64% of the company upon transaction close.***
- ***Pro forma implied equity value of the combined company of over $2 billion, at the $10.00 per share PIPE price and assuming minimal redemptions by Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II public shareholders. The transaction is expected to close late in the second quarter of 2021, subject to approval of shareholders of Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II and other customary closing conditions.***

SAN FRANCISCO, CA AND LEAWOOD, KS, Feb 8, 2021 – Volta Industries, Inc. ("Volta"), an industry leader in commerce-centric electric vehicle ("EV") charging networks, and Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II (NYSE: SNPR), a publicly traded special purpose acquisition company with a strategic focus on energy sustainability and decarbonizing transportation, today announced they intend to merge. Upon the closing of the transaction, the combined entity will be named Volta Inc. and remain on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") under the new ticker symbol "VLTA."

The pro forma equity value of the combined company is expected to exceed $2 billion at the $10.00 per share PIPE price and assuming minimal redemptions by Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II public shareholders. The funds will be used to further accelerate Volta's efforts to continue to grow and unlock the value of its contract portfolio, as well as increasing its investment in product, engineering and network charging infrastructure.

Anticipated net proceeds of approximately $600 million will be used to accelerate Volta's buildout of its charging network already in the pipeline. This includes an upsized $300 million fully committed private placement of common stock in the combined company. The PIPE is anchored by institutional investors including funds and accounts managed by BlackRock, Fidelity Management & Research Company, LLC and Neuberger Berman Funds.

The pro forma enterprise value of the combined company is expected to be approximately $1.4 billion at the $10.00 per share PIPE price.

Unique to the EV market, Volta's business model centers around evolving spending habits caused by the move to electric vehicles by building a charging infrastructure that reinforces desired behaviors at each location. Volta's charging stations feature large eye-catching digital displays that function as a sophisticated media network, providing brands a way to reach millions of shoppers moments before they enter a store. These sponsor-supported charging stations provide energy to customers who are able to plug in their vehicles where and when they shop. Volta's business partners who choose to have Volta charging stations installed report an increase in spend, dwell time and engagement on site. Currently located in 23 states and over 200 municipalities, Volta's approach has gained significant acceptance and penetration in the market.

"Volta's unique business model is poised to capture the vast consumer spending shifts that will accompany our society's shift from carbon to electric," said Scott Mercer, Founder and CEO of Volta. "With the shift to electric mobility, consumers will expect to fuel where they go. Volta will anchor the infrastructure change, transforming fueling locations away from standalone gas stations to high traffic locations in the community where consumers live, work, and play."

"We have looked for an opportunity where our capital could be the catalyst to unlock the full potential of a high-growth business with a market-leading position, and have drawn upon our expertise in the EV-space," said Vince Cubbage, CEO and chairman of Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II. "Volta is a clear leader in EV infrastructure with exceptional unit economics and a truly differentiated business model. The visionary management team led by founder and CEO Scott Mercer, and co-founder and President Chris Wendel only reinforced our belief that Volta will be a leader. We are thrilled that they chose us as partners to help them realize and accelerate the company's enormous potential. We are looking forward to supporting them as they continue to deploy their differentiated public charging network and do their part to contribute to a brighter and cleaner energy future."

Mercer will continue as CEO of the combined company, overseeing the vision and evolution of the company and Wendel will continue as President. They are joined by Volta's executive team: Chief Strategy Officer, Drew Lipsher; General Counsel, Jim DeGraw; CFO, Debra Crow, CTO, Praveen Mandal; CMO, Nadya Kohl; and CRO, Brandt Hastings. The combined company's board (subject to shareholder approval) will include existing members from Volta and Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II, including Cubbage, Mercer, Wendel, and investors Eli Aheto from Virgo Investment Group and John Tough from Energize Ventures. The combined company board will be rounded out with an independent slate including Kathy Savitt (President and Chief Commercial Officer, Boom Supersonic and former CMO and Head of Global Media at Yahoo!), and Martin Lauber (Advertising industry entrepreneur, Managing Partner at 19York).

Transaction Overview

The pro forma implied market capitalization of the combined company is over $2 billion, at the $10.00 per share PIPE subscription price and assuming minimal public shareholders of Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II exercise their redemption rights. The company will receive an aggregate of approximately $600 million of net proceeds from an upsized $300 million PIPE, and $345 million of cash held in trust assuming minimal public shareholders of Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II exercise their redemption rights.

These funds will be used to accelerate product commercialization, product production, demand generation efforts, operational growth and for general corporate purposes. The boards of directors of both Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II and Volta Industries unanimously approved the transaction. Completion of the proposed transaction is subject to, among other things, the approval of the shareholders of Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II, satisfaction of the conditions stated in the definitive agreement and other customary closing conditions and is expected to occur late in the second quarter of 2021. All existing Volta shareholders and investors will continue to hold their equity ownership in the combined company, including Volta management and others.

Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC is serving as exclusive financial advisor, and Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe, LLP is serving as legal advisor to Volta. Barclays Capital Inc. served as exclusive M&A advisor to Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II. Barclays Capital Inc. and Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC served as joint-placement agents on the PIPE offering. Vinson & Elkins L.L.P. is serving as legal advisor to Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II.

No Offer or Solicitation

This communication does not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy any securities or constitute a solicitation of any vote or approval.

Forward-Looking Statements

The information in this press release includes "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. All statements, other than statements of present or historical fact included in this presentation, regarding Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II's proposed acquisition of Volta, Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II's ability to consummate the transaction, the benefits of the transaction and the combined company's future financial performance, as well as the combined company's strategy, future operations, estimated financial position, estimated revenues and losses, projected costs, prospects, plans and objectives of management are forward-looking statements. When used in this press release, the words "could," "should," "will," "may," "believe," "anticipate," "intend," "estimate," "expect," "project," the negative of such terms and other similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements, although not all forward-looking statements contain such identifying words. These forward-looking statements are based on management's current expectations and assumptions about future events and are based on currently available information as to the outcome and timing of future events. Except as otherwise required by applicable law, Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II and Volta disclaim any duty to update any forward-looking statements, all of which are expressly qualified by the statements in this section, to reflect events or circumstances after the date of this press release. Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II and Volta caution you that these forward-looking statements are subject to numerous risks and uncertainties, most of which are difficult to predict and many of which are beyond the control of either Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II or Volta. In addition, Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II cautions you that the forward-looking statements contained in this press release are subject to the following factors: (i) the occurrence of any event, change or other circumstances that could delay the business combination or give rise to the termination of the agreements related thereto; (ii) the outcome of any legal proceedings that may be instituted against Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II or Volta following announcement of the transactions; (iii) the inability to complete the business combination due to the failure to obtain approval of the shareholders of Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II, or other conditions to closing in the transaction agreement; (iv) the risk that the proposed business combination disrupts Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II's or Volta's current plans and operations as a result of the announcement of the transactions; (v) Volta's ability to realize the anticipated benefits of the business combination, which may be affected by, among other things, competition and the ability of Volta to grow and manage growth profitably following the business combination; (vi) costs related to the business combination; (vii) changes in applicable laws or regulations; and (viii) the possibility that Volta may be adversely affected by other economic, business, and/or competitive factors. Should one or more of the risks or uncertainties described in this press release, or should underlying assumptions prove incorrect, actual results and plans could different materially from those expressed in any forward-looking statements. Additional information concerning these and other factors that may impact the operations and projections discussed herein can be found in Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II's periodic filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"), including Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II's final prospectus for its initial public offering filed with the SEC on September 14, 2020. Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II's SEC filings are available publicly on the SEC's website at www.sec.gov.

Investor Conference Call Information

Volta and Tortoise will co-host an investor conference call to discuss the proposed transaction today, Monday, February 8, 2021 at 8:30 am ET. For those who wish to listen to the call, please dial 1-877-705-6003 (U.S.) or 1-201-493-6725 (international). A replay will be available two hours after the call and can be accessed by dialing 1-844-512-2921 (U.S.) or 1-412-317-6671 (international). The passcode for the call and the replay is 13716239. A live webcast of the call will be available here.

About Volta
For over a decade, Volta has been building a nationwide electric vehicle charging network to drive the world forward. Named after Alessandro Volta, the inventor of the electric battery, Volta's award-winning charging stations benefit brands, consumers, and real-estate locations by providing valuable advertising space to businesses and free charging to drivers. Strategically located in places where consumers already spend their time and money, Volta's chargers are among the most used electric vehicle charging stations in the United States. Headquartered in San Francisco, Volta is bringing to communities the means of building a sustainable fueling network for the 21st century. To learn more, visit www.voltacharging.com.

About Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II

Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II (NYSE: SNPR) is a special purpose acquisition company formed for the purpose of effecting a merger, amalgamation, share exchange, asset acquisition, share purchase, reorganization or similar business combination with one or more businesses. Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II's expertise spans across the entire energy and infrastructure value chain. Our strategy has been to combine with a company to take advantage of the global opportunities created by the energy transition including clean energy generation and storage, alternative fuels and transportation, technological advances and changes in energy policies. To learn more, visit https://tortoisespac.com.

Important Information for Investors and Shareholders

In connection with the proposed business combination, Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II will file a registration statement on Form S-4 (the "Registration Statement") with the SEC. The Registration Statement will include a proxy statement/prospectus of Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II. Additionally, Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II will file other relevant materials with the SEC in connection with the business combination. Copies may be obtained free of charge at the SEC's web site at www.sec.gov. Security holders of Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II are urged to read the proxy statement/prospectus and the other relevant materials when they become available before making any voting decision with respect to the proposed business combination because they will contain important information about the business combination and the parties to the business combination. The information contained on, or that may be accessed through, the websites referenced in this press release is not incorporated by reference into, and is not a part of, this press release.

Participants in the Solicitation

Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II and its directors and officers may be deemed participants in the solicitation of proxies of Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II's shareholders in connection with the proposed business combination. Security holders may obtain more detailed information regarding the names, affiliations and interests of certain of Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II's executive officers and directors in the solicitation by reading Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II's final prospectus for its initial public offering filed with the SEC on September 14, 2020, and the proxy statement/prospectus and other relevant materials filed with the SEC in connection with the business combination when they become available. Information concerning the interests of Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II's participants in the solicitation, which may, in some cases, be different than those of their stockholders generally, will be set forth in the proxy statement/prospectus relating to the business combination when it becomes available.

Media Contacts:

Volta Investor Relations:
Solebury Trout
IR@voltacharging.com

Volta Media Contact:
Goodman Media International, Inc.
VoltaPR@goodmanmedia.com

###

Exhibit 99.2

Volta Industries, Inc. and Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II Merger Call

COMPANY PARTICIPANTS

- Vince Cubbage, Chairman, and CEO, Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II
- Stephen Pang, Director & Chief Financial Officer , Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II
- Scott Mercer, Founder and CEO of Volta Industries, Inc.
- Chris Wendel, Co-Founder & President, Volta Industries, Inc.
- Drew Lipsher, Chief Strategy Officer, Volta Industries, Inc.

PRESENTATION

OPERATOR:

Welcome to the Volta Industries, Inc. and Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II pre-recorded business combination conference call. I would now like to introduce the call's first speaker, Drew Lipsher, Chief Strategy Officer of Volta Industries.

DREW LIPSHER:

Good morning and thank you for joining us. Today is a landmark day for Volta as we announce our business combination with Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II. Joining me on today's conference call are Vince Cubbage, Chairman & Chief Executive Officer, of Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II, Scott Mercer, Founder and CEO of Volta Industries, Chris Wendel, Co-Founder & President of Volta Industries, and Stephen Pang, Chief Financial Officer of Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II.

It is important to remind those listening that today's call may include forward-looking statements, including, but not limited to, Volta Industries, Inc.'s and Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II's expectations or predictions on financial and business performance and conditions, as well as the combined company's strategy, future operations, estimated financial position, estimated revenues and losses, projected costs, prospects, plans and objectives of management. These forward-looking statements are based on management's current expectations and assumptions about future events and are based on currently available information as of today, February 8, 2021 as to the outcome and timing of future events, but are subject to numerous risks and uncertainties, and they are not guarantees of future performance.

I encourage you to read the press release issued today and Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II's filings with the SEC for a discussion of the risks that can affect the business combination, Volta Industries' business, and the business of the combined company after completion of the proposed business combination.

Volta Industries and Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II are under no obligation and expressly disclaim any obligation to update, alter or otherwise revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as required by law.

And now I would like to introduce Vince Cubbage.

VINCE CUBBAGE:

Thank you, Drew, and welcome, everyone. I am Vince Cubbage, Chairman & CEO of Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II. We are very pleased to announce our planned business combination with Volta Industries.

When we formed our company in September 2020, we had a clear focus: to search for a target business in the energy transition or sustainability arena, specifically focusing on industries developing innovative solutions to decarbonize and meet critical emission reduction objectives. We evaluated many businesses, looking for the ideal opportunity where our expertise and capital would be the catalyst needed to unlock the full potential of a high-growth business with a differentiated value proposition. We have found just that opportunity with Volta.

Volta is a clear leader in EV charging infrastructure with reliable unit economics and a unique multi revenue stream business model. Volta has positioned itself as a top-of-mind company in this sector, and is led by an exceptional management team.

We are thrilled that they chose us as their partner to help realize and accelerate the company's vision. We are looking forward to supporting them as they continue to expand their public charging network and contribute to a brighter and cleaner energy future.

And now I am very pleased to introduce Scott Mercer, Volta's Founder and CEO.

SCOTT MERCER:

Thank you, Vince, and thanks to all of you for taking the time to be on this call.

I founded Volta a decade ago out of a fascination about how electric mobility would fundamentally reshape transportation - and by extension - consumer behavior. After studying early business models in charging, we built Volta as a counter-thesis to what we concluded were unsustainable early models. Our hypothesis was that to be long-term sustainable and create returns for investors, Volta had to enable a new commerce-centric ecosystem around transportation, rather than merely building infrastructure to replicate the gas-fueling experience we all grew up with. We concluded that partnering with our property partners, drivers and brands provided the most effective returns model and also the best proselytization engine for EV adoption.

Using that hypothesis and business model we have been building a nationwide electric vehicle charging network for the last decade which distinguishes itself with what we believe to be the industry-leading utilization and unit economics.

Strategically located in places where consumers already spend their time and money, Volta's charging stations are currently among the most used electric vehicle charging stations in the United States. Volta is bringing communities the means of building a sustainable fueling network for the 21st century and replacing combustion-fueled vehicle miles with electric ones.

Today marks a significant milestone in Volta's history.

The electrification of mobility is one of the largest infrastructural shifts of our generation. With this shift to EV, drivers will expect a convenient and reliable vehicle charging network. Volta is well positioned to anchor the infrastructure change, transforming fueling locations away from standalone gas stations to essential businesses and retail locations in the community where consumers live and work. Volta's EV charging network is uniquely poised to capture the consumer spending shifts that will accompany our society's shift from carbon-based fuels to electricity. In fact, with strategic locations in front of essential businesses such as grocery stores, pharmacies, banks and hospitals, our charging stations already are among those that deliver the highest utilization in the United States.

Unique to the EV market, Volta's business model centers around evolving spending habits caused by the move to electric vehicles by building a charging infrastructure that reinforces desired behaviors at each location. Volta's charging stations feature large, eye-catching digital displays that function as a sophisticated media network, providing brands a way to reach millions of shoppers moments before they enter the store. These sponsor-supported charging stations provide low-cost energy to customers who can plug in their vehicles where and when they shop.

Our business partners who install Volta's charging stations typically experience immediate returns; they report an increase in spend, dwell time and engagement on site. Currently located in 23 states and over 200 municipalities, our approach has gained significant acceptance and penetration in the market.

Against this backdrop, the combined company that we are announcing today will allow for a significant investment in product, engineering, and network infrastructure, just as our industry is experiencing increasing growth as consumers begin to gravitate to electric vehicles.

And now I'd like to introduce my Co-Founder and President, Chris Wendel.

CHRIS WENDEL:

Thanks, Scott. Good morning.

Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II was launched by a team of long-term ESG investors with a proven track record. We are excited that they are partnering with us in this critical step to accelerate the build-out of our charging station network and drive significant financial results for our shareholders.

As we look to the future, Volta is building a data- and demand-driven charging network that matches electric vehicle charging to new consumer habits generated by the switch to electric vehicles. Our business model is unique, with multiple revenue streams designed to support favorable margins. In addition, compelling unit economics can help drive this revenue diversity forward. When these factors are coupled with our skill in running a network of chargers that are highly utilized, and with a highly visible property pipeline, we feel that Volta is well-positioned for significant growth in a rapidly escalating market.

There are multiple value components associated with Volta sites, including revenue opportunities around network development, charging operations and behavior and commerce. This value compounds with network growth, EV adoption and brand awareness. With stations already delivering IRR's in the mid 40%, and having the potential to grow significantly as the network scales, we expect further improved economics as EV charging demand increases.

We currently have over 450 sites, 1,500 stations and 3,000 screens installed – and a further 470 sites, 1,100 stations and 2,200 screens contracted and in construction. In addition to this footprint, Volta has developed a pipeline of over 5,000 sites, 10,000 stations and 20,000 screens. This provides us with sustained line of sight development and demonstrates the growing growth opportunity for the company.

Volta has already experienced significant growth as consumer interest in environmental initiatives takes hold across the country. Even in 2020, with the pandemic disrupting the economy, Volta ended the year experiencing ~50% revenue growth, underscoring its diversified and resilient revenue stack. Our portfolio of long-term agreements with key site partners provides sustained visibility into the future for network development.

We expect to see sustained revenue growth over the next five years driven by the network effects of scale and EV adoption which will help power our returns. We believe our diversified revenue stack will create a sustainably higher gross margin profile and will lead to EBITDA breakeven by the end of 2022 on current forecasts. With the proceeds from this transaction, we anticipate that Volta's current forward 5-year business plan is fully funded.

I'd now like to introduce Stephen Pang, Chief Financial Officer of Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II, who will discuss the details of the transaction.

STEPHEN PANG:

Thank you, Chris.

The pro forma enterprise value of the transaction is estimated to be $1.4 billion at closing. The company will receive $645 million of proceeds from an upsized $300 million PIPE, along with cash held in trust assuming no public shareholders of Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II exercise their redemption rights.

This transaction positions Volta with a strong balance sheet, and approximately $600 million of proceeds net of transaction fees to fully fund the business model through cash flow positive.

These funds will be used to accelerate network growth, product commercialization and production, operational growth and for general corporate purposes. The Boards of Directors of both Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II and Volta Industries Inc. unanimously approved the transaction. It is important to note that all existing shareholders and investors, including management, are rolling 100% of their equity and will continue to hold their equity ownership in the combined company, reflecting our ongoing confidence and commitment to the business.

Our transaction's pro forma enterprise value of $1.4bn represents what we believe to be an attractive entry point relative to recently announced public SPAC EV charging transactions as well as relative to the broader peer set, which we define as a combination of other EV charging companies, energy technology companies and EV technology companies. We believe Volta is well positioned with exceptional revenue growth, compelling gross margins and a path to near term EBITDA compared to public charging peers.

Completion of the proposed transaction is subject to customary closing conditions and is expected to be completed around the end of the second quarter of 2021.

Let me hand the call back to Scott to provide some closing remarks.

SCOTT MERCER:

Thanks, Stephen.

Volta is well positioned to take advantage of the EV market opportunity that is capitalizing on transformational trends. We have been in this business from the beginning of the industry and built our company from the ground up to take full advantage of the opportunity.

Our differentiated and unique EV charging business model is centered around the evolving spending habits caused by the move to electric vehicles by building a charging infrastructure that reinforces desired behaviors at each location.

Our model and sites provide compelling revenue diversity and strong unit economics. Volta is a preferred partner to multiple constituents, recognized as delivering the highest charging utilization amongst our competitors.

We have a highly visible site pipeline that creates what we believe is a predictable growth path into the future.

We believe all of this rolls up into a compelling financial opportunity with sustained revenue growth and we are very excited about the transaction with Tortoise and our ability to fully execute against our growth plans and enter the public markets. We look forward to speaking with you in the near future.

DREW:

This concludes our call today. On behalf of all our colleagues at Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II and at Volta Industries, thank you for joining us on this call.

OPERATOR:

That concludes today's conference call. Thank you for joining. You may now disconnect.

(Program ends)


DRIVE FORWARD
volta
Tortoise
Acquisition Corp. II

Disclaimer

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

All statements other than statements of historical facts contained in this presentation (this "Presentation") are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements may generally be identified by the use of words such as "believe," "may," "will," "estimate," "continue," "anticipate," "intend," "expect," "should," "would," "plan," "project," "forecast," "predict," "potential," "seem," "seek," "future," "outlook," "target" or other similar expressions that predict or indicate future events or trends or that are not statements of historical matters. These forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, statements regarding estimates and forecasts of other financial and performance metrics and projections of market opportunity and market share. These statements are based on various assumptions, whether or not identified in this Presentation, and on the current expectations of Volta Industries, Inc.'s ("Volta" or the "Company") and Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II's ("Tortoise II") management and are not predictions of actual performance. These forward-looking statements are provided for illustrative purposes only and are not intended to serve as, and must not be relied on by any investor as, a guarantee, an assurance, a prediction or a definitive statement of fact or probability. Actual events and circumstances are difficult or impossible to predict and may differ from assumptions and such differences may be material. Many actual events and circumstances are beyond the control of Volta and Tortoise II. These forward-looking statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, including changes in domestic and foreign business, market, financial, political and legal conditions; the inability of the parties to successfully or timely consummate the potential business combination between Volta and Tortoise II and related transactions (the "Proposed Business Combination"), including the risk that any required regulatory approvals are not obtained, are delayed or are subject to unanticipated conditions that could adversely affect the combined company or the expected benefits of the Proposed Business Combination or that the approval of the shareholders of Tortoise II or Volta is not obtained; failure to realize the anticipated benefits of the Proposed Business Combination; risks relating to the uncertainty of the projected financial information with respect to Volta; risks related to the rollout of Volta's business and the timing of expected business milestones; the effects of competition on Volta's business; the amount of redemption requests made by Tortoise II's public shareholders; the ability of Tortoise II or the combined company to issue equity or equity-linked securities in connection with the Proposed Business Combination or in the future; and those factors discussed in Tortoise II's final prospectus filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") on September 14, 2020 and subsequently filed Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q under the heading "Risk Factors" and other documents of Tortoise II filed, or to be filed, with the SEC. If any of these risks materialize or Tortoise II's or Volta's assumptions prove incorrect, actual results could differ materially from the results implied by these forward-looking statements. There may be additional risks that neither Tortoise II nor Volta presently know or that Tortoise II and Volta currently believe are immaterial that could also cause actual results to differ from those contained in the forward-looking statements. In addition, forward-looking statements reflect Tortoise II's and Volta's expectations, plans or forecasts of future events and views as of the date of this Presentation. Tortoise II and Volta anticipate that subsequent events and developments will cause Tortoise II's and Volta's assessments to change. However, while Tortoise II and Volta may elect to update these forward-looking statements at some point in the future, Tortoise II and Volta specifically disclaim any obligation to do so. These forward-looking statements should not be relied upon as representing Tortoise II's and Volta's assessments as of any date subsequent to the date of this Presentation. Accordingly, undue reliance should not be placed upon the forward-looking statements.

INDUSTRY AND MARKET DATA

Although all information and opinions expressed in this Presentation, including market data and other statistical information, were obtained from sources believed to be reliable and are included in good faith, Volta and Tortoise II have not independently verified the information and make no representation or warranty, express or implied, as to its accuracy or completeness. Some data is also based on the good faith estimates of Volta and Tortoise II, which are derived from their respective reviews of internal sources as well as the independent sources described above. This Presentation contains preliminary information only, is subject to change at any time and, is not, and should not be assumed to be, complete or to constitute all the information necessary to adequately make an informed decision regarding your engagement with Volta and Tortoise II.

USE OF PROJECTIONS

This Presentation contains projected financial information with respect to Volta. Such projected financial information constitutes forward-looking information, is for illustrative purposes only and should not be relied upon as necessarily being indicative of future results. The assumptions and estimates underlying such projected financial information are inherently uncertain and are subject to a wide variety of significant business, economic, competitive and other risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in the projected financial information. See "Forward-Looking Statements" paragraph above. Actual results may differ materially from the results contemplated by the projected financial information contained in this Presentation, and the inclusion of such information in this Presentation should not be regarded as a representation by any person that the results reflected in such information will be achieved. Neither Tortoise II's nor Volta's independent auditors have audited, reviewed, compiled or performed any procedures with respect to the projections for the purpose of their inclusion in this Presentation, and accordingly, neither of them expressed an opinion or provided any other form of assurance with respect thereto for the purpose of this Presentation.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR INVESTORS AND SHAREHOLDERS

If the Proposed Business Combination is pursued, Tortoise II will be required to file a registration statement (which will include a proxy statement/prospectus of Tortoise II) and other relevant documents with the SEC. Shareholders and other interested persons are urged to read the proxy statement/prospectus and any other relevant documents filed with the SEC when they become available because they will contain important information about Tortoise II, Volta and the Proposed Business Combination. Shareholders will be able to obtain a free copy of the proxy statement/prospectus (when filed), as well as other filings containing information about Tortoise II, Volta and the Proposed Business Combination, without charge, at the SEC's website located at www.sec.gov.

Disclaimer

PARTICIPANTS IN SOLICITATION

Tortoise II, Volta and their directors and executive officers and other persons may be deemed to be participants in the solicitations of proxies from Tortoise II's shareholders in respect of the Proposed Business Combination and the other matters set forth in the definitive proxy statement. Information regarding Tortoise II's directors and executive officers is available under the heading "Management" in Tortoise II's final prospectus filed with the SEC on September 14, 2020. Additional information regarding the participants in the proxy solicitation and a description of their direct and indirect interests, by security holdings or otherwise, will be contained in the proxy statement relating to the Proposed Business Combination when it becomes available.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION; NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES

The financial information and data contained in this Presentation is unaudited and does not conform to Regulation S-X promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. Accordingly, such information and data may not be included in, may be adjusted in or may be presented differently in, any proxy statement to be filed by Tortoise II with the SEC. Some of the financial information and data contained in this Presentation, such as EBIT, EBITDA and EBITDA Margin, have not been prepared in accordance with United States generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"). Tortoise II and Volta believe that these non-GAAP financial measures provide useful information to management and investors regarding certain financial and business trends relating to Volta's financial condition and results of operations. Tortoise II and Volta believe that the use of these non-GAAP financial measures provides an additional tool for investors to use in evaluating projected operating results and trends in and in comparing Volta's financial measures with other similar companies, many of which present similar non-GAAP financial measures to investors. Management does not consider these non-GAAP measures in isolation or as an alternative to financial measures determined in accordance with GAAP. The principal limitation of these non-GAAP financial measures is that they exclude significant expenses and income that are required by GAAP to be recorded in Volta's financial statements. In addition, they are subject to inherent limitations as they reflect the exercise of judgments by management about which expenses and income are excluded or included in determining these non-GAAP financial measures.

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Volta and Tortoise II own or have rights to various trademarks, service marks and trade names that they use in connection with the operation of their respective businesses. This Presentation also contains trademarks, service marks and trade names of third parties, which are the property of their respective owners. The use or display of third parties' trademarks, service marks, trade names or products in this Presentation is not intended to, and does not imply, a relationship with Volta or Tortoise II, or an endorsement or sponsorship by or of Volta or Tortoise II. Solely for convenience, the trademarks, service marks and trade names referred to in this Presentation may appear with the ®, TM or SM symbols, but such references are not intended to indicate, in any way, that Volta or Tortoise II will not assert, to the fullest extent under applicable law, their rights or the right of the applicable licensor to these trademarks, service marks and trade names.

Risk Factors

The list below of risk factors has been prepared as part of the Proposed Business Combination of Tortoise II and Volta. All references to "Volta" refer to the business of Volta Industries, Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries. The risks presented below are certain of the general risks related to the business of Volta and the Proposed Business Combination, and such list is not exhaustive. The list below is qualified in its entirety by disclosures contained in future documents filed or furnished by Volta and Tortoise II, with the SEC, including the documents filed or furnished in connection with the Proposed Business Combination between Volta and Tortoise II. The risks presented in such filings will be consistent with those that would be required for a public company in its SEC filings, including with respect to the business and securities of Volta and Tortoise II and the Proposed Business Combination between Volta and Tortoise II, and may differ significantly from and be more extensive than those presented below.

If Volta cannot address any of the following risks and uncertainties effectively, or any other risks and difficulties that may arise in the future, its business, financial condition or results of operations could be materially and adversely affected. The risks described below are not the only ones Volta faces. Additional risks that Volta currently does not know about or that it currently believes to be immaterial may also impair its business, financial condition or results of operations. You should review the investors presentation and perform your own due diligence, prior to making an investment in Tortoise II and Volta.

Risks Related to Volta's Business

- Volta is an early stage company with a history of losses and expects to incur significant expenses and losses for the near term. To achieve its growth, Volta needs to continue to expand its team and geographic footprint aggressively and build scalable and robust processes. Volta may never successfully do so or achieve or sustain profitability.
- Volta currently faces competition from a number of companies, and expects to face significant competition in the future as the market for electric vehicle ("EV") charging and out-of-home and digital display advertising evolves.
- Volta depends upon strong relationships with real estate and retail partners to build out its charging network and increased competition or loss of a partner could negatively impact Volta's results.
- Volta relies on a limited number of suppliers and manufacturers for the manufacture and supply of its charging stations, some of which are also early stage companies. A loss of any of these partners or defects in or failure of the products that they supply Volta could negatively affect Volta's business.
- Volta faces risks related to health pandemics, which could have a material adverse effect on its business and results of operations. For example, impacts to its business as a result of the on-going COVID-19 pandemic included, slow-down of permitting and construction activities during shutdowns, shutdown of properties where Volta's stations are located (such as movie theaters), impacting revenue potential and usage, drop off in media spend, and shut-down of offices and remote work force.
- Volta's business is subject to risks associated with construction, cost overruns and delays, and other contingencies that may arise in the course of completing installations, and such risks may increase in the future as Volta expands the scope of such services with other parties.
- Volta's future growth and success is highly correlated with and thus dependent upon the continuing rapid adoption of EVs for passenger and fleet applications. The success of alternative fuels, competing technologies or alternative transportation options or technologies could considerably undermine Volta's prospects.
- Volta is developing and is operating in an emerging technology sector. Volta's charging stations could contain defects, and the full operating life of equipment in Volta's charging stations is not fully known and may malfunction through repeated use, any of the foregoing of which could result in property damage or bodily injury. Additionally, if any of Volta's charging stations or charging stations of our competitors, whether as the result of operator misuse, defect, malfunction or otherwise, results in property damage or bodily injury, the public may develop a negative perception of EVs, EV charging, or Volta and its brand image, which could negatively affect Volta's business and results of operations.
- Volta's business and its ability to execute on its plan could be highly impacted by the regulatory environment in which Volta operates on the federal, state and local levels, including in the areas of infrastructure financing or support; carbon offset programs, EV incentives and taxes and tax policy; utility and power regulation; data privacy and security; transportation policy; and construction, electrical and sign code permitting.
- The EV market currently benefits from the availability of rebates, tax credits and other financial incentives from governments, utilities and others to offset the purchase or operating cost of EVs and EV charging stations. The reduction, modification, or elimination of such benefits could cause reduced demand for EVs and EV charging stations, which would adversely affect Volta's financial results.
- The EV charging market is characterized by rapid technological change, which requires Volta to continue to develop new products and product innovations and maintain and expand its intellectual property portfolio. Any delays in such developments could adversely affect market adoption of our products and Volta's financial results.
- Volta maintains certain levels of insurance; Volta may, however, face claims from time-to-time that could exceed its insurance coverage or not fall within its coverage.
- Volta may be unable to collect and leverage customer data in all geographic locations, and this limitation may impact research and development, media sales, partnership relations and operations.
- Volta depends on media and advertising revenue, which is seasonal and subject to market conditions outside of its control, and it may not be able to place media in certain geographies until it has achieved scale in such geographies.
- Volta's forecasted operating results rely in large part upon assumptions and analyses developed by Volta. If these assumptions and analyses prove to be incorrect, Volta's actual operating results may differ materially.

Risk Factors

Risks Related to the Business Combination

- Both Tortoise II and Volta will incur significant transaction costs in connection with the Proposed Business Combination.
- The consummation of the Proposed Business Combination is subject to a number of conditions and if those conditions are not satisfied or waived, the Proposed Business Combination Agreement may be terminated in accordance with its terms and the Proposed Business Combination may not be completed.
- The ability to successfully effect the Proposed Business Combination and following the consummation of the Proposed Business Combination, the combined company's (the "Combined Company") ability to successfully operate the business thereafter will be largely dependent upon the efforts of certain key personnel of Volta, all of whom Volta expects to stay with the Combined Company following the consummation of the Proposed Business Combination. The loss of such key personnel could negatively impact the operations and financial results of the combined business.
- There is no guarantee that a stockholder's decision whether to redeem its shares for a pro rata portion of the Trust Account will put the stockholder in a better future economic position.
- If the Proposed Business Combination's benefits do not meet the expectations of investors or securities analysts, the market price of Tortoise II's securities or, following the consummation of the Proposed Business Combination, the Combined Company's securities, may decline.
- There can be no assurance that the Combined Company's common stock will be approved for listing on the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") or that the Combined Company will be able to comply with the continued listing standards of the NYSE.
- Legal proceedings in connection with the Proposed Business Combination, the outcomes of which are uncertain, could delay or prevent the completion of the Proposed Business Combination.
- The Proposed Business Combination or Combined Company may be materially adversely affected by the on-going COVID-19 pandemic.
- Changes in laws or regulations, or a failure to comply with any laws and regulations, may adversely affect Volta's business, including our ability to consummate the Proposed Business Combination, and results of operations.

Transaction Summary

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTION

- Founded in 2010, Volta has been building one of the most used electric vehicle (EV) charging stations in the United States[1]
- Volta's award-winning charging stations benefit brands, consumers and real-estate locations by providing valuable advertising space to businesses and EV charging to drivers
- Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II (Tortoise II) (NYSE: SNPR) is a publicly listed special purpose acquisition company (SPAC) with ~$345M of cash held in trust
- Tortoise II anticipates entering into a business combination agreement with Volta in Q1 2021
  - Volta shareholders are rolling 100% of their equity
  - Transaction proceeds are being retained in the business
- Pro Forma for the transaction (assuming no redemptions)
  - Volta will have an additional ~$600M of proceeds net of transaction fees to fully fund business model through cash flow positive
- Pro Forma enterprise value of $1.4Bn
  - Near-term EBITDA relative to public charging peers
  - Represents attractive entry point relative to recently announced public SPAC transactions

SUMMARY OF PIPE OFFERING

Issuer	Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II (name to be changed to Volta Inc. at closing)
Ticker/Listing	NYSE: SNPR (to become NYSE: VLTA at closing)
Securities	Unregistered Class A Common Stock (customary registration rights)
Offering Size	$300M
Use of Proceeds	Develop the existing backlog of Volta charging station location demand and accelerate further growth within the company
Expected Closing Date	~Q2 2021

volta


SCOTT MERCER
Founder • CEO • Chair


CHRIS WENDEL
Co-Founder • President • Director


DREW LIPSHER
CSO

LEADERSHIP


VINCE CUBBAGE
CEO • Proposed • Chair


STEPHEN PANG
CFO • Director

Tortoise Acquisition Corp.II

1: Company data and publicly available information

Why Volta

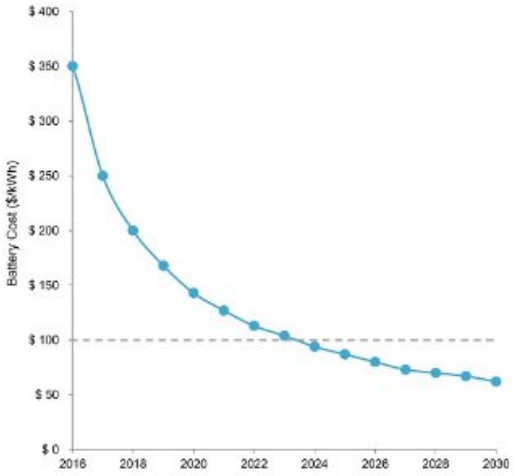
1. Market opportunity that capitalizes on transformational industry megatrends
2. Differentiated and unique EV charging business model
3. Compelling revenue diversity and unit economics
4. Top charging utilization amongst competitors
5. Highly visible site pipeline creates predictable growth
6. Experienced management team

The transition to electric mobility is one of the largest macro-economic shifts in our lifetime.

Electric cars will be cheaper than gas cars beginning in 36 months

BATTERY COST CURVE DECLINES …

Battery costs drop <$100/kWh beginning in 2024; EVs compete on cost with ICE

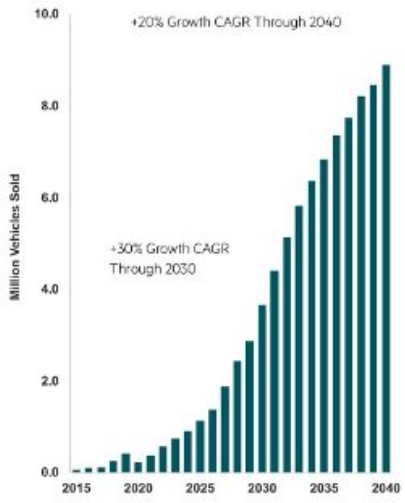


… BRINGING EV COST TO INFLECTION POINT

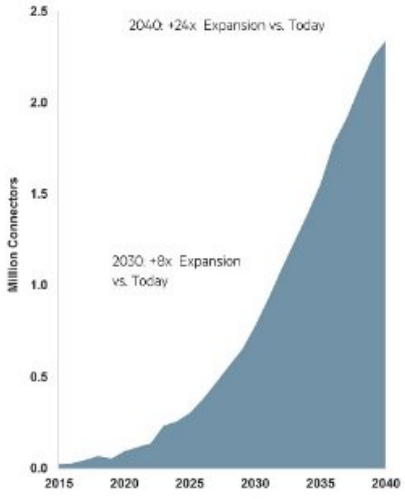
Source: BloombergNEF and other publicly available data.

The cars are coming...

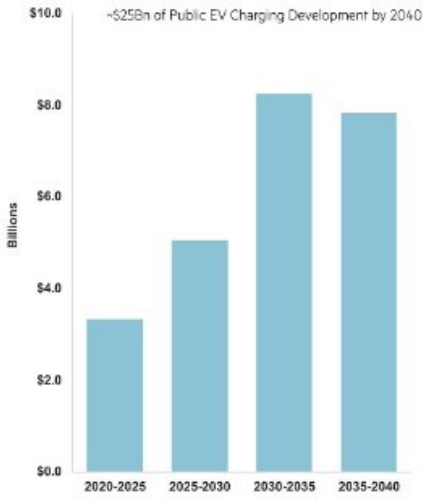
U.S. PASSENGER ELECTRIC VEHICLE SALES



CUMULATIVE U.S. PUBLIC CHARGER DEMAND



ANNUAL U.S. PUBLIC CHARGING INVESTMENT REQUIRED



Source: BloombergNEF.

The cars are coming...

The OEM's are committing

- DAIMLER — Electrify Entire Mercedes-Benz Portfolio by 2022
- 22M Electric Vehicles in the next 10 Years & $91Bn in Committed EV Spending
- 30 EV Models by 2025 & $27Bn in Committed EV Spending
- $11.5Bn in Committed EV Spending by 2022 & Recent Mustang Mach-E Launch
- Expects EVs to Make Up 15%-25% of 2025 Sales with +7M Electrified Vehicles on the Road by 2030

The rise of EV-first companies

ZOOX, NIO, TESLA, polestar, RIVIAN, LORDSTOWN, LUCID, CANOO

Government is going big...

Federal

+500K charging cords by 2030 (Biden)

DOE, DOT, and other federal cabinet/ agency postings filled with climate friendly/ active leaders

State

By 2035, all new cars sold in CA, MA, and NJ will likely be zero-emission vehicles

Regulatory/ Utilities

NY Public Service Commission approves $700M to fund EV Charging Infrastructure for multiple utilities

Southern California Edison $436M Charge Ready infrastructure program, making it the largest single-utility program in the country

Source: Publicly available information.

Disruption stories create new addressable markets

Cable Television / DVD Rental

NETFLIX

Retail

amazon

Travel Planning

priceline.com

Hotels

airbnb

Fueling

volta

And $500BN of revenue will shift as fueling behavior evolves

$500Bn 150,000 US gas stations' revenue up for grabs

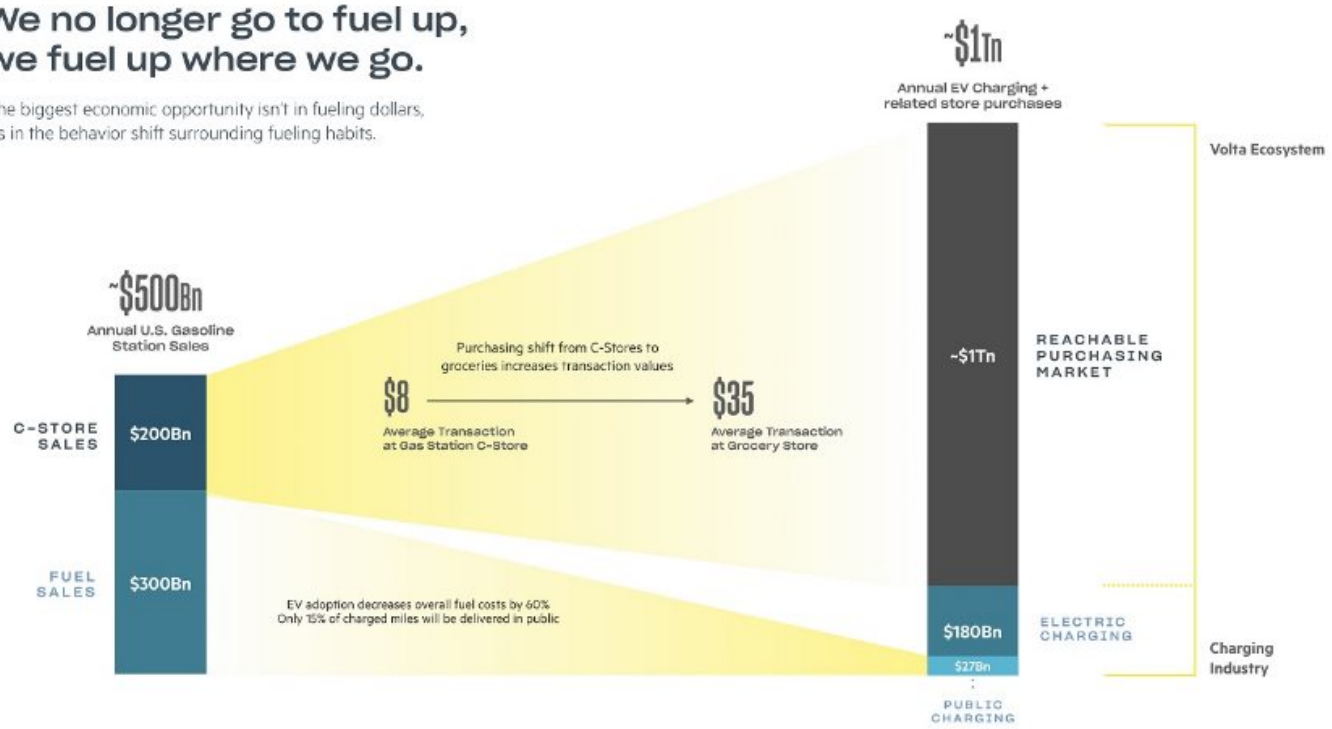
U.S. drivers clock 3 trillion miles per year costing them **$300Bn**

$200Bn Non-fuel amenities and services are also up for grabs

Source: Publicly available information

We no longer go to fuel up, we fuel up where we go.

The biggest economic opportunity isn't in fueling dollars, it's in the behavior shift surrounding fueling habits.



Source: EIA, The Food Industry Association, International Council on Clean Transportation, Convenience Store News Industry Report and other publicly available data.


volta
Tortoise
Acquisition Corp.II

THE VOLTA MODEL

MARKET OPPORTUNITY

COMPANY & METRICS

TRANSACTION OVERVIEW

Commerce-Driven Charging

A client-first model that uses commerce and charging to unlock the larger macro opportunity surrounding the disruption of fueling

The Volta Business Model

BEHAVIOR & COMMERCE

NETWORK DEVELOPMENT

- Proprietary data-driven planning
- High-traffic/ high-visibility, premium partner locations
- Bespoke configuration (full range of AC and DC products)
- *Land and expand* development model
- **Revenue:** Public and private network investment opportunities; rebates and tax credits

- Full-funnel behavioral understanding and impact (store choice, dwell time, product choice)
- Multiple revenue streams and counter-parties that are secured with +10yr contracts
- **Revenue:** Network monetization that is independent of EV adoption (turns on early and compounds with growth)

CHARGING OPERATIONS

- Among the highest utilization and best in class up-time in the industry
- The most miles delivered per dollar invested
- **Revenue:** Multiple revenue streams that index to EV adoption (Pay Per Use, Idle Fees, Managed Services, Fleet); carbon and other credit strategy

Source: Company data and other publicly available information.

Volta at Whole Foods, Los Angeles

The ideal site example[1]

VOLTA SITE VALUE COMPONENTS

Network Development	Charging Operations	Behavior & Commerce
Utility make-ready and rebate programs	Managed service model	OEM launch campaigns
Other public and private network investments	Carbon credits and FCI[2] credits	Entertainment vertical
Tax-equity	Mature EV adoption and driver Pay Per Use Charging	Programmatic media
	Idle Fees	National advertisers
	Distributed and on-site Fleet Pay Per Use Charging	Shopper marketing
		Local advertisers

A layer cake of value that compounds with:

1. Network Growth 2. EV Adoption 3. Brand Awareness

1: For illustrative purposes, represents the opportunity in portfolio.
2: "Fast Charge Incentive" credits.

Company Timeline

Adding services and revenue with market growth

2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022 and Beyond

BEHAVIOR & COMMERCE

- Programmatic Network Launch
- Driver Loyalty
- Automotive Network Launch
- OPTRA Data Launch
- Shopper Marketing Partnership

NETWORK DEVELOPMENT

- Hawaii Pilot Site
- California Site Build
- Network Investment Partnership Launch
- Volta EU Launch

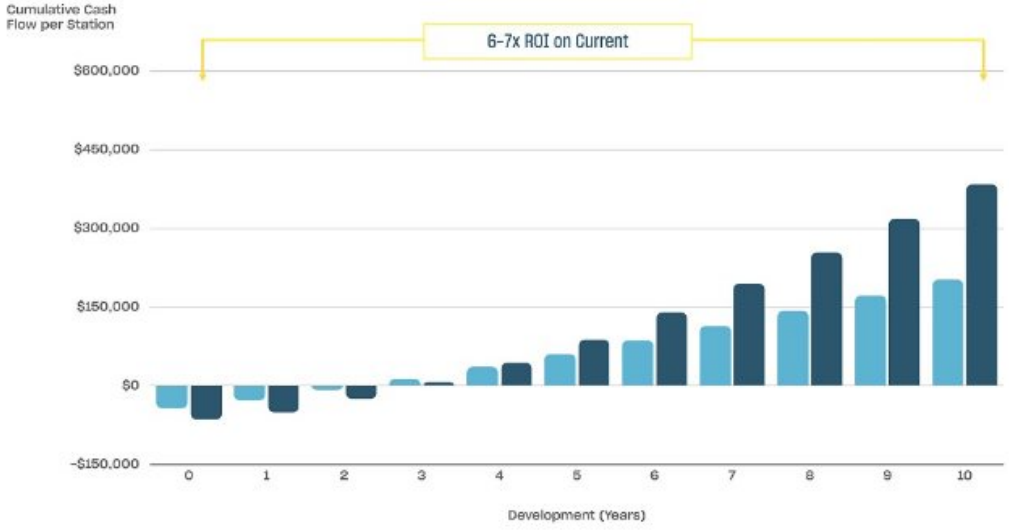
CHARGING OPERATIONS

- Carbon Credit Launch
- Pay Per Use
- In-Car Partnership
- AC Charging
- DC Fast Charging
- Fleet
- Plug & Charge

CUMULATIVE INSTALLED STATIONS

9	31	71	160	203	563	606	1,082	1,507	3,742E

Volta's Current Unit Economics: Stations grow in value as the network scales



CURRENT[1] L2 UNIT ECONOMICS

46% IRR

3.4YRS Payback Period

CURRENT[1] DCFC UNIT ECONOMICS

45% IRR

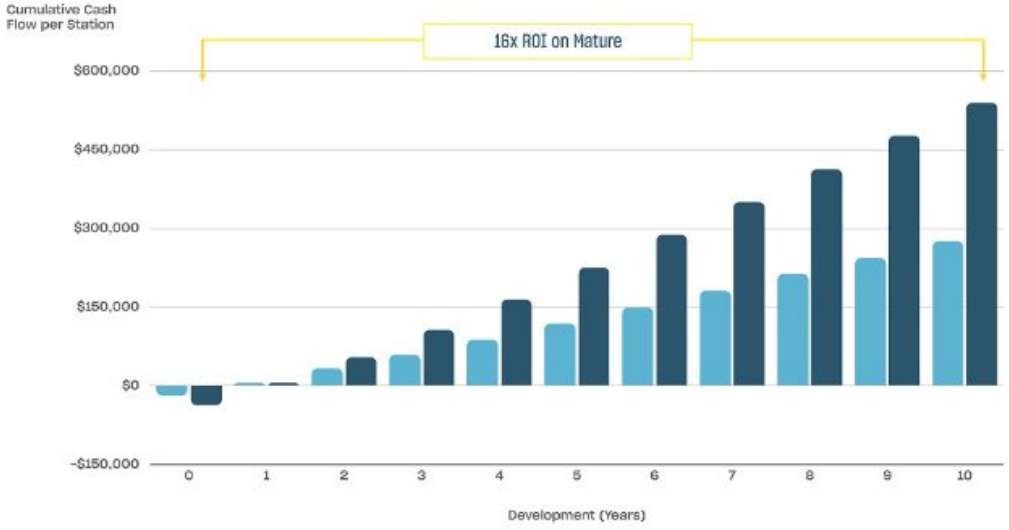
3.8YRS Payback Period

Cumulative Cash Flow - Current L2

Cumulative Cash Flow - Current DCFC

1: Current unit economics are based on historical performance and 2021 network assumptions.
Source: Company projections.

Volta's Mature Unit Economics:
The impact of network effects on our unit economics



MATURE[1] L2 UNIT ECONOMICS

142% IRR

<2YRS Payback Period

MATURE[1] DCFC UNIT ECONOMICS

128% IRR

<2YRS Payback Period

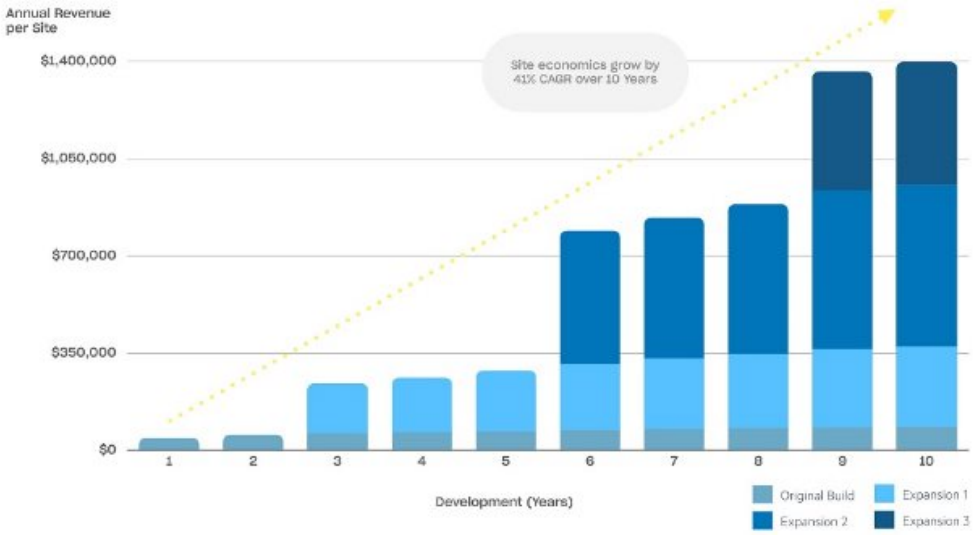
Cumulative Cash Flow - Mature L2

Cumulative Cash Flow - Mature DCFC

1. Mature unit economics are based on 2025 network assumptions. Source Company projections.

Volta's Site Unit Economics:
Sites grow in value as EV demand on site increases

Volta's land and expand strategy installs new charging units when EV demand in the market grows



	L2	DCFC
Expansion 3:	10 x Towers	-
Measured value from Volta stations supported by data and continued increase in EV penetration, drives further expansion.		
Expansion 2:	4 x Towers	4 x Media
Increased EV penetration into the market drives demand for full service charging offerings, including DCFC.		
Expansion 1:	2 x Media	2 x Media
After initial build, site partner sees value of Volta stations for their property and requests more to be installed.		
Initial Build:	2 x Media	-

Total Stations: 18 x L2 + 6 x DCFC

Source: Company projections.

Network traction builds flywheel velocity

National scale leverage expected to turn on at ~10,000 screens

	INSTALLED[1]		CONTRACTED		PIPELINE
SCREENS	3,014	+	2,224	+	20,136
STATIONS	1,507		1,112		10,068
SITES	459		471		5,030

1. Installed Network as of 01/01/21
Source: Company projections

A track record underwritten by established partners and client success

Network Development

STORES

REITS

COMMUNITY

Behavior & Commerce[1]

OEMS

NATIONAL ADVERTISERS

CHANNEL PARTNERSHIPS

Data

UTILITIES & GOVERNMENT

1: Examples of current and past media clients.

Social good and commercial success are intertwined

10YR ESG FORECAST

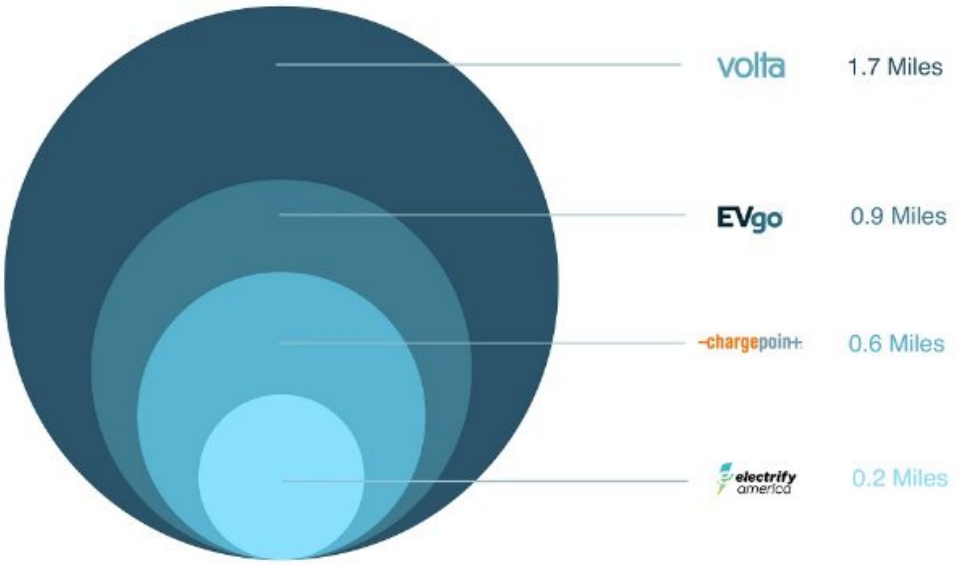
21GWh
Energy Delivered

6.0Bn
Gas Driven Miles Offset

232M
Gallons of Gas Offset

8.2Bn
Tons of CO2 Offset

MILES DELIVERED PER DOLLAR INVESTED[1]



1 Return calculated as energy deployed over unit capex cost.
Source: Company projections, internal utilization statistics and publicly available information.

The Volta Team

SCOTT MERCER
Founder + CEO + Chair
volta

CHRIS WENDEL
Co-Founder + President + Director
Goldman Sachs

DREW LIPSHER
CSO
Clear Channel

JIM DEGRAW
General Counsel + CAO
KIPES DEGRAW

PRAVEEN MANDAL
CTO
chargepoint

NADYA KOHL
CMO
Place Experian

BRANDT HASTINGS
CRO
iHeart MEDIA

DEBRA CROW
CPO
YAHOO!

~150 Number of current employees

JON MICHAELS
EVP, Network Development
ENERNOC

KAREN ZELMAR
SVP, Network Planning
PG&E

TED FAGENSON
SVP, Site Development
chargepoint

DREW BENNETT
SVP, Network Operations

MIKE SCHOTT
SVP, Media Sales
VIANT.
San Francisco Chronicle

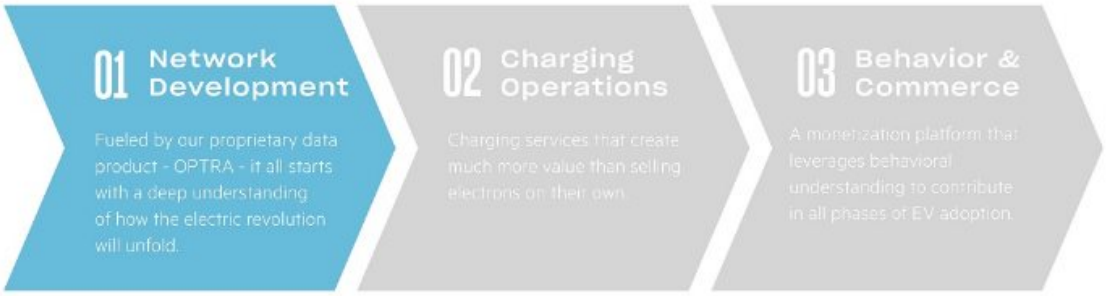
MIKE EVANS
SVP, Investment Committee
PROLOGIS

JEFFREY KINSEY
SVP, Engineering
amazon Microsoft

DR. ABDELLAH CHERKAOUI
SVP, International
chargepoint sodexo

ANDREW CORNELIA
Chief of Staff

Network Development

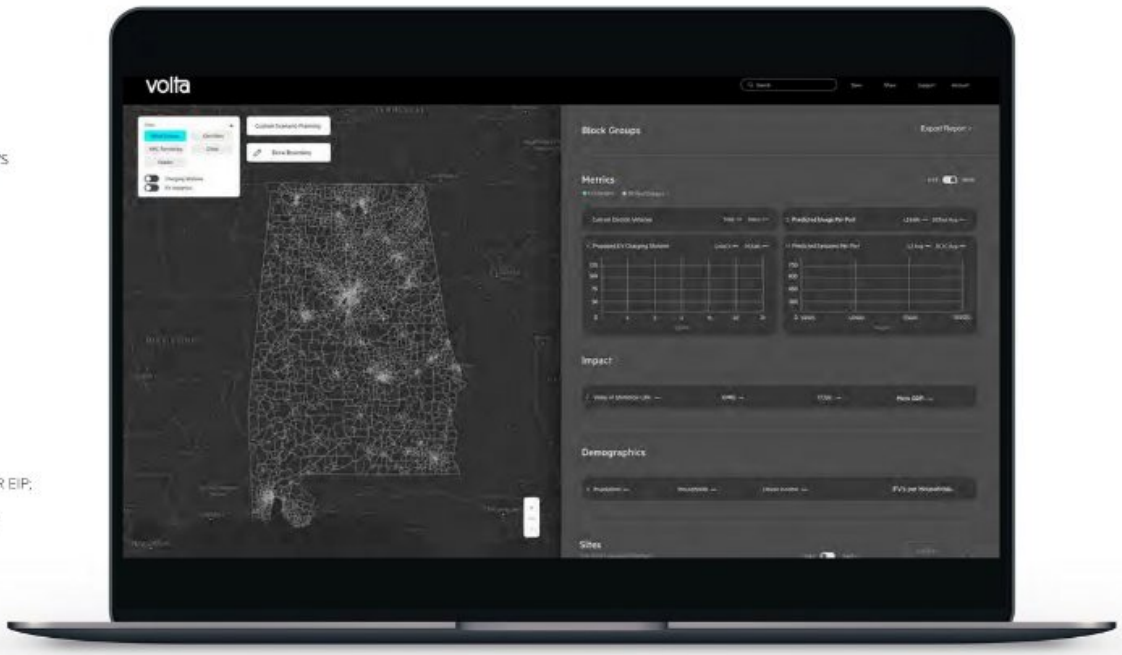


Volta's Network Planning Tool

Predicting charging demand and economic, social, and grid impact allows Volta to maximize the efficiency and impact of our network.

> This tool is of national and global significance.

—**DR. PETER FOX-PENNER**
CHIEF STRATEGY AND IMPACT OFFICER EIP;
DIRECTOR OF BOSTON UNIVERSITY'S
INSTITUTE FOR SUSTAINABLE ENERGY



A DEEP UNDERSTANDING

EV charging demand is changing retail

Machine-learning-driven demand forecasting allows us to predict the current and future need for charging services.

Market leading planning delivers the most miles per dollar invested.

22	3,965	$3.1M
Stations	Charges per Month	EV Driver Retail spend Per year

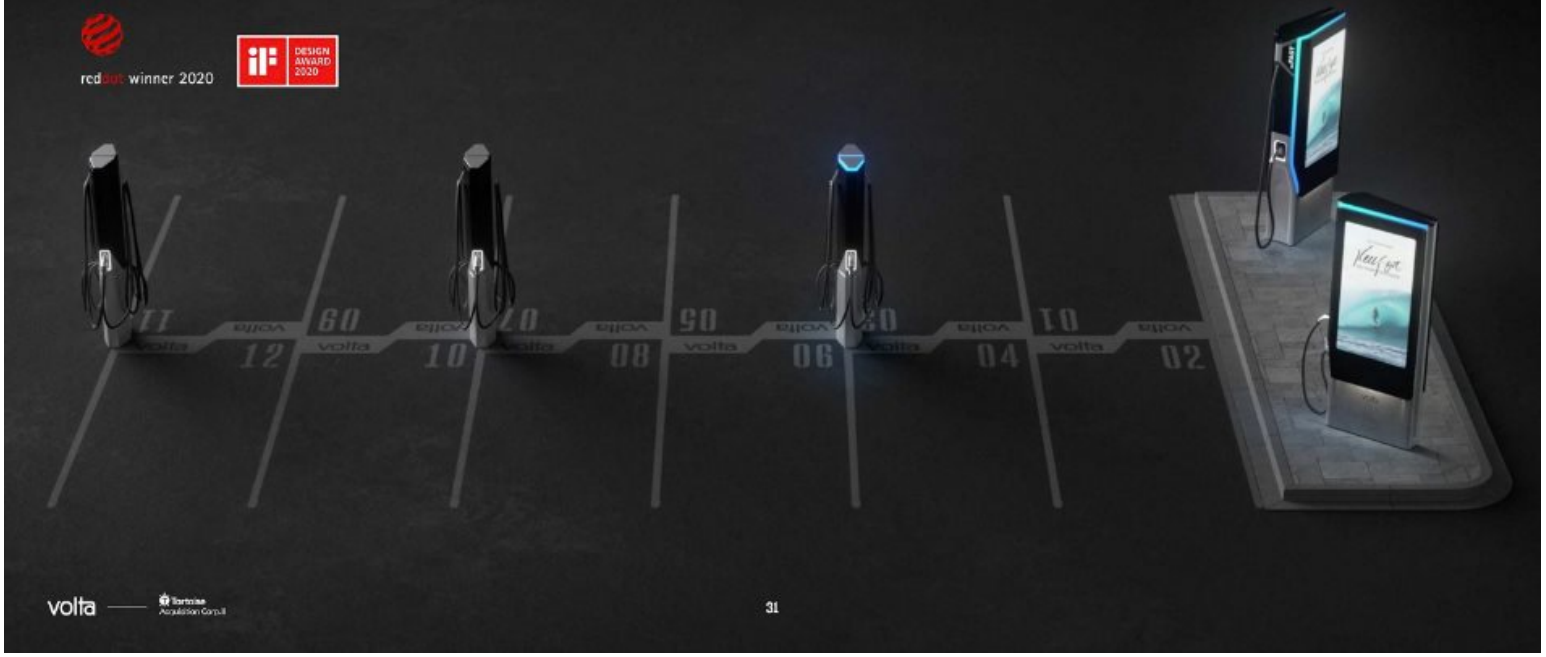
VOLTA LEVEL 2 VOLTA DC FAST VOLTA TOWER

volta — Tortoise Acquisition Corp.II

Source: Company research and analysis

Network Operations

Our award-winning, user-experience focused product family allows tailored site planning



Last Year Per Port Across Volta's:	Average Charging Sessions Daily	Average Hours of Daily Use	Average Charging Session Length
CALIFORNIA NETWORK	7	10HRS	110MINS
US NETWORK	5	7HRS	148MINS

25
GIGAWATT HOURS DELIVERED

88M
FREE SPONSORED ELECTRIC MILES

4.9M
CHARGING SESSIONS

39M
CO2 EMISSIONS OFFSET LBS

Source: Company internal data and publicly available information.

All charging networks sell visitorship, we deliver it.

electrify america

Per Port Across Electrify America's California Network

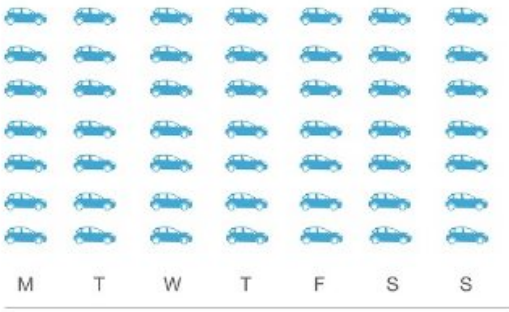
<1X
Average Charging Sessions Daily

0.1HRS
Average Hours of Daily Usage

34MINS
Average Charging Session Length

volta

Volta's California Network



7X
Average Charging Sessions Daily

10HRS
Average Hours of Daily Usage

110MINS
Average Charging Session Length

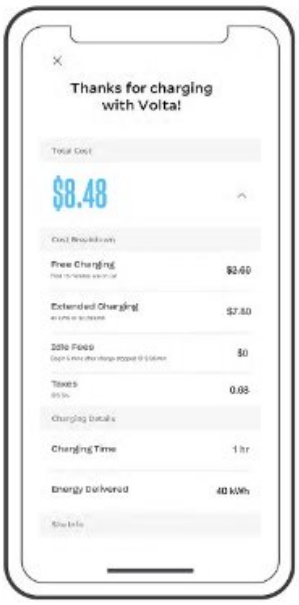
Note: Volta network data based on actual CA utilization compared to a single representative competitor.
Source: Company data and publicly available filings.

Driver Experience

Check In

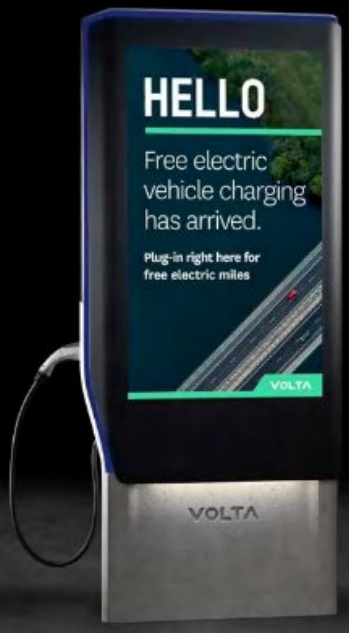
Charge

Go



Behavior & Commerce

The only network designed to increase traffic and spend



7x
More EV Drivers Attracted

3x
Longer Stays Achieved

volta — Tortoise Acquisition Corp.II

> "When a nearby Safeway got free L2 Volta charging, I immediately switched grocers and haven't looked back."
>
> ELECTREK
> 2019

Note: Volta network data based on actual CA utilization compared to a single representative competitor.
Source: Company data and publicly available filings

Media enabled charging

- Access to prime locations
- Multiple advertising budgets
- Proven messaging efficacy
- Full-funnel behavioral understanding and impact (store choice, dwell time, product choice)
- Halo-effect raising consumer perception of participating brands

A dynamic media asset that unlocks access to multiple media budgets

AUTOMOTIVE ENDEMIC	volta	
PROGRAMMATIC	VISTARMEDIA	
NATIONAL AGENCY	volta	SCREEN VISION MEDIA
ON-SITE CONTENT	Ahold Delhaize	Kroger
LOCAL OUTDOOR	volta	SCREEN VISION MEDIA

MEDIA EFFICACY

Real world viewership, digital measurement

> “Volta helped us create awareness and trial in the Volta-activated Whole Foods locations.

—**DIRECTOR OF MARKETING**
Tolerant Foods

Tolerant Foods is a maker of organic, plant-based pastas. As a smaller, emerging brand with limited grocery distribution and new packaging underway, the lack of visibility at retail was a challenge.

Volta featured the brand front and center, driving a 35% sales lift.

+35%
SALES
INCREASE

Note: Does not represent performance of every campaign.
Source: Based on internal research and product level point of sale data.

MEDIA EFFICACY

Both onsite & off

Nissan was the first to leverage Volta Vision to develop creatives that adapt to vehicles pulling into the station.

With an endemic campaign and effective, tailored creative, Nissan drove 2,217 visits to Nissan dealerships across a six-week campaign.

+168% Increase in Leaf Awareness

+75% Increase in likelihood to lease or buy

+2,217 Visits to dealerships during this campaign

VOLTA VISION RECOGNIZES A NISSAN LEAF HAS PULLED IN TO THE STATION, DISPLAYS CUSTOM CREATIVE.

Source: Third-party research study and conversion from mobile re-targeting campaign.

MEDIA EFFICACY

What they're saying

> Many of our retail locations are near Volta stations. Our contextually branded messaging helped to direct customers to nearby Shinola stores. The stations provided an amazing advertising solution for us, especially in Q4 when our holiday sales were crucial.

—ALEX DRINKER, VP OF MARKETING
Shinola

> The ads really stand out. Hard for anyone walking by to miss them… Working with Volta has been great. They have some great minds over there. It's an innovative company with big things ahead of them.

—JEFF D'ANNIBALE, PARTNER
UM

> Our partnership with Volta brought us results in many ways. It allowed us to successfully message shoppers in front of Whole Foods, increase our sales, and help us live up to our core values as a Certified B Corporation.

—ELLIOTT RADAR, FOUNDER
The Gluten Free Bar

> These are not your ordinary billboards, they are placements that align with our values related to environmental stewardship.

—PIA BAKER, GROUP MARKETING MANAGER
Arrowhead Water

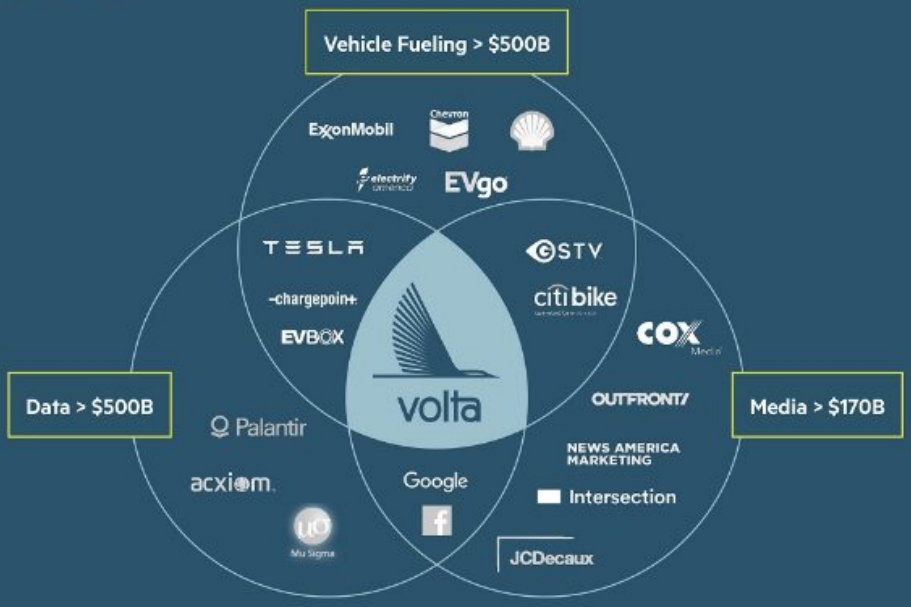
THE VOLTA MODEL

MARKET OPPORTUNITY

COMPANY & METRICS

TRANSACTION OVERVIEW

The Volta ecosystem is a trillion dollar market



Source: Publicly available data

Momentum and Policy in the US

> "We can own the electric vehicle market – building 550,000 charging stations – and creating over a million good jobs here at home
>
> —PRESIDENT JOE BIDEN

The Biden Administration also plans to restore the full federal EV tax credit, incentivizing EV system consumption.

Forward CAPEX in energy will be led by renewables totaling: **~$350Bn**

VOLTA AT QUANTICO

Source: Publicly available data

THE VOLTA MODEL

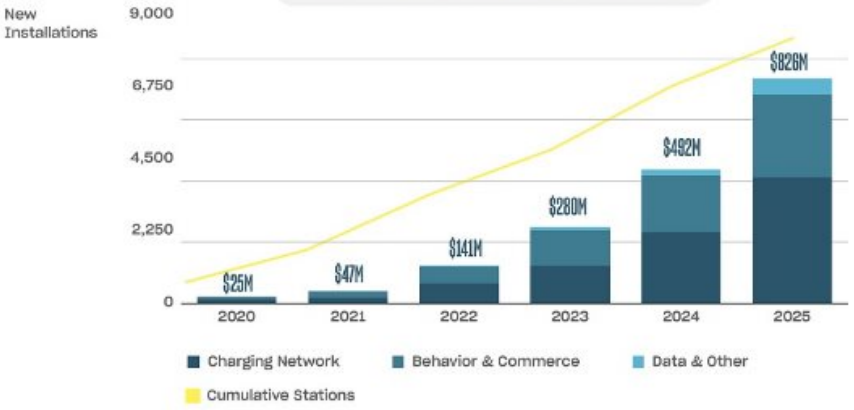
MARKET OPPORTUNITY

COMPANY & METRICS

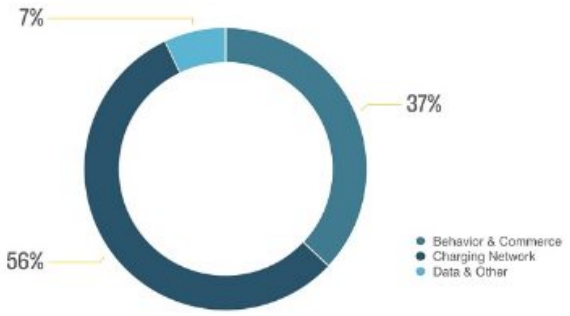
TRANSACTION OVERVIEW

We believe our revenue is sustainable and stacks over time

LONG-TERM REVENUE FORECAST ($M)



2025 FORECASTED REVENUE MIX



FORECAST

$47MM
2021 Revenue

100%
5 Yr ('20-'25) CAGR

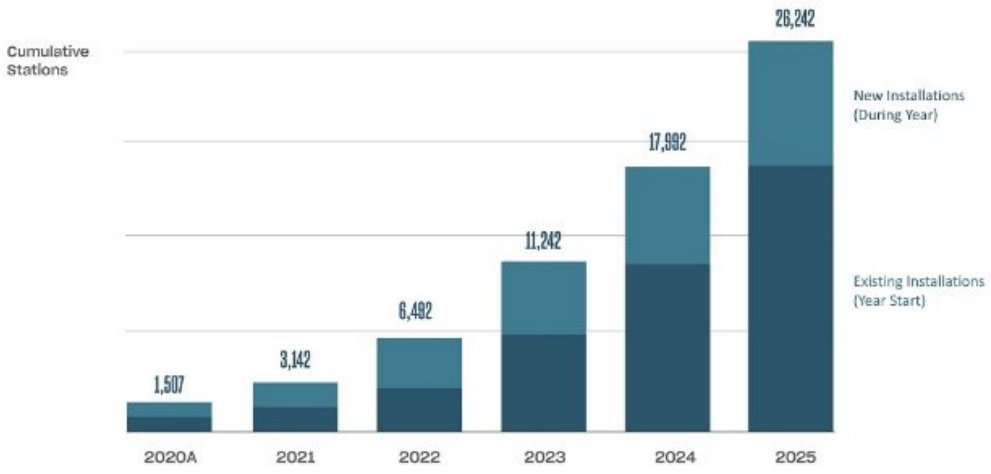
2022
EBITDA Break-Even

volta — Tortoise Acquisition Corp II

Note: 2020 based on unaudited year end forecast
Source: Company actuals and projections

Installation Forecast and Growth Outlook

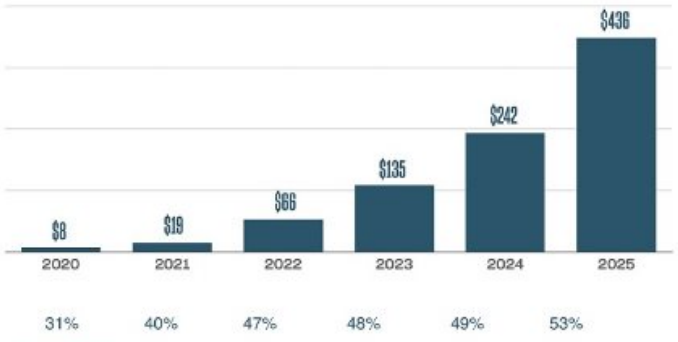
CUMULATIVE STATION INSTALLATIONS



Source: Company actuals and projections.

Long-Term Gross Profit and EBITDA Forecast

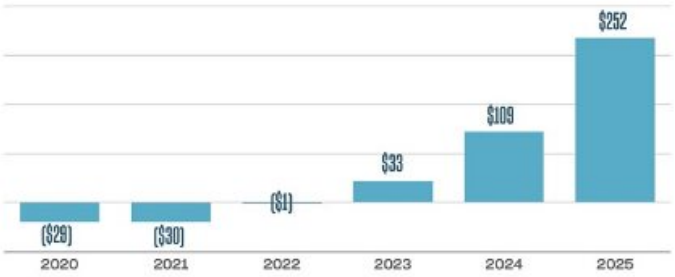
LONG-TERM GROSS PROFIT FORECAST ($M)



31%	40%	47%	48%	49%	53%

Gross Profit %

LONG-TERM EBITDA FORECAST ($M)



Competitor EBITDA Breakeven

EVBOX chargepoint

Strong unit economics expected to allow Volta to reach positive EBITDA in the near term

Note: 2020 based on unaudited year end forecast
Source: Company actuals and projections.

Long-Term Financial Projections Summary

PRO FORMA FINANCIALS ($M)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Revenue	**$47**	**$141**	**$280**	**$492**	**$826**
YoY Growth	85%	198%	99%	75%	68%
Gross Profit	**$19**	**$66**	**$135**	**$242**	**$436**
Gross Margin %	40%	47%	48%	49%	53%
Total Operating Expenses	**($59)**	**($92)**	**($149)**	**($211)**	**($303)**
EBITDA	**($30)**	**($1)**	**$33**	**$109**	**$252**
EBITDA Margin %	NM	NM	12%	22%	30%
CAPEX	($73)	($130)	($142)	($189)	($221)

Expected best-in-class growth due to extensive development backlog

Volta's average 2021-2023E gross margin percentage is 10% higher than EV charging competitors[1]

Media-enabled charging model creates nearest EBITDA profitability among public charging peers

Fully-funded business model supported by transaction capital raised and forecasted cash from operations

volta — Tortoise Acquisition Corp II

1: EV charging competitors include ChargePoint and EVBox.
Source: Company projections, publicly available company materials.

THE VOLTA MODEL

MARKET OPPORTUNITY

COMPANY & METRICS

TRANSACTION OVERVIEW

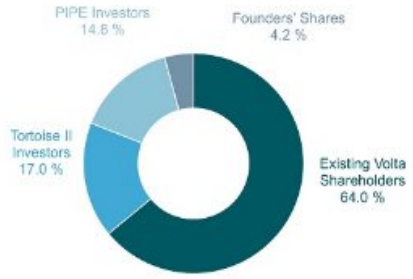
Detailed Transaction Overview

$1.4Bn Enterprise Value – $300M PIPE

TRANSACTION HIGHLIGHTS [1]

- $345M Tortoise II Cash in Trust + $300M PIPE
- $1.4Bn Pro Forma Enterprise Value
- $662M Cash on Balance Sheet (assuming no redemptions) to fund network expansion
- Tortoise II shares post merger will trade as VLTA

PRO FORMA OWNERSHIP [2]



volta — Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II

Sources and Uses

Sources	$M	Uses	$M
Estimated Cash Held in Trust	$ 345	Cash to Balance Sheet	$ 662
PIPE Proceeds	300	Debt Paydown	–
Existing Cash	61	Payment of Transaction Fees	44
Total Sources	$ 706	Total Uses	$ 706

Pro Forma Capitalization

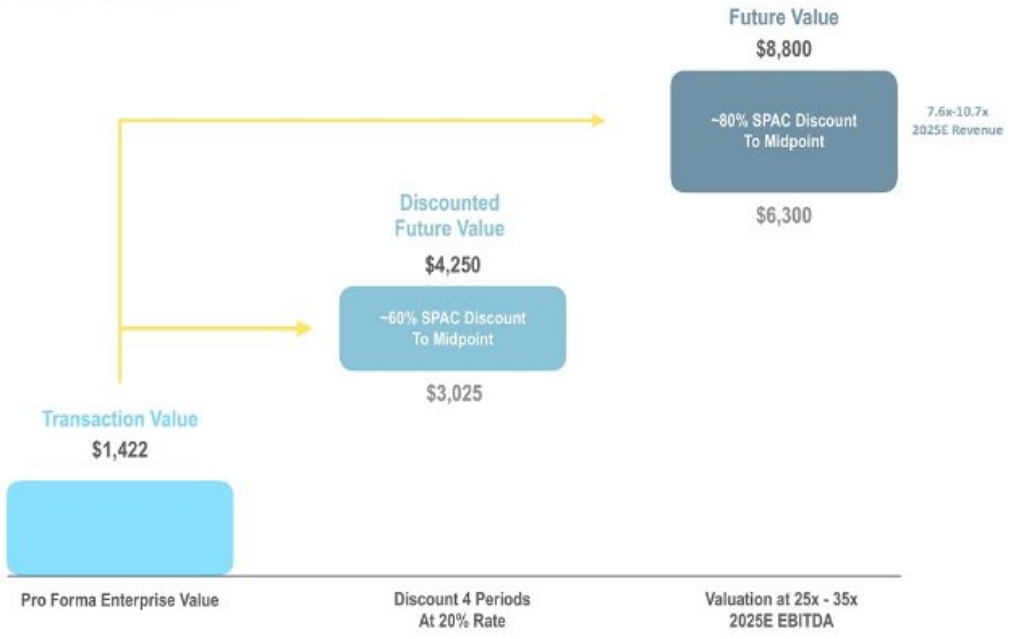
Pre-Money Equity Value [3]	$ 1,300
(+) Tortoise II Shareholders	345
(+) PIPE Shareholders	300
(+) Founder Shareholders	86
Post-Money Equity Value	$ 2,031
(+) Debt	52
(-) Cash to Balance Sheet	(662)
Enterprise Value	$ 1,422

Pro Forma Ownership

Ownership Breakdown	Shares (M)	%
Existing Volta Shareholders	130.0	64.0 %
Tortoise II Investors	34.5	17.0
PIPE Investors	30.0	14.8
Founders' Shares	8.6	4.2
Equity Ownership	203.1	100.0 %

[1] Existing cash and debt balances are as of 12/31/20.
[2] Pro Forma ownership and capitalization assumes no redemptions by Tortoise II shareholders and excludes public warrants of 8,625,000, private warrants of 5,933,333, Founder Incentive Adjustment Plan shares of 10,500,000 committed to be awarded (and are subject to vesting based on continued service through January 1, 2022), and Omnibus Incentive Plan shares of 34,750,000 (16,500,000 of which are committed to be awarded and will be subject to various vesting requirements).
[3] Equity value to Volta's existing shareholders is calculated as 130.0 million Tortoise II shares, using a $10.00 pro forma share price, on a fully diluted basis (assuming a net share settlement calculation for Volta's outstanding warrants and options (whether vested or unvested)).

Discounted Future Value



Source: Company projections.

Public Company Universe

EV Infrastructure

- Publicly-listed EV charging-based companies and other recently announced SPAC transactions
- Business model varies from equipment / support sales to station operators

Energy Technology

- Technology-solution for clean energy growth
- Attracts premium valuation

EV Technology

- EV-adoption driven growth story
- Capex intensive business model

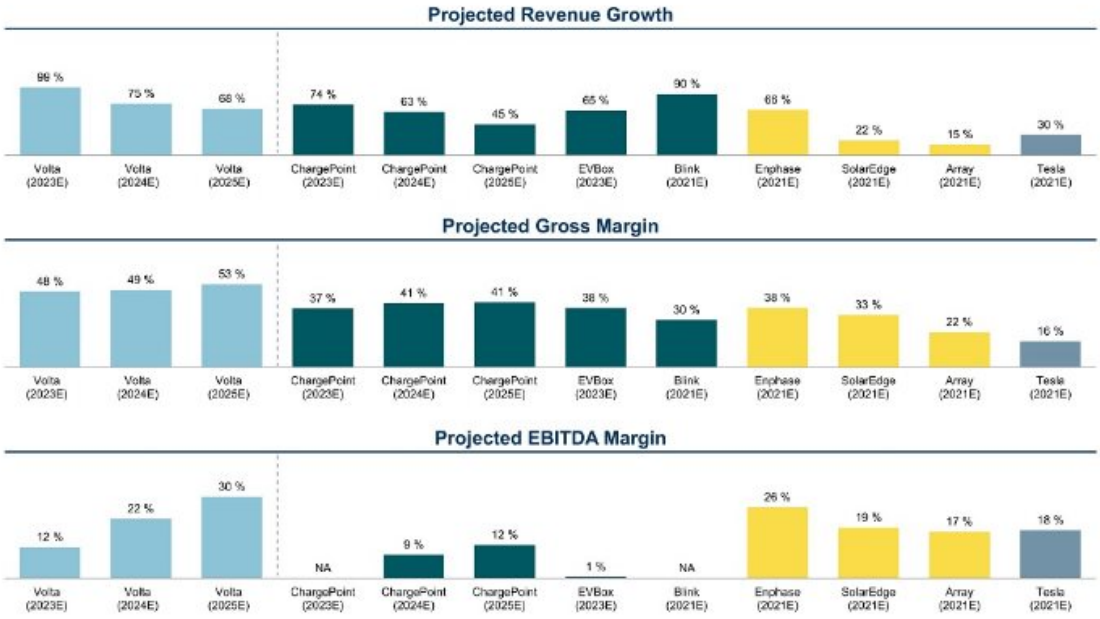
Volta's Differentiated Business Model Provides a Competitive Advantage

Business Model	volta	EVBOX	chargepoint	blink
Infrastructure Ownership	✓			✓
Network Provider	✓		✓	✓
Software Offering	✓	✓	✓	
Manufacture Hardware		✓	✓	✓
Monetization				
Electricity Sales	✓			✓
Media & Advertising	✓			
Data & Intelligence Services	✓	✓		
Charging Network Services	✓	✓	✓	✓
Hardware Unit Sales		✓	✓	✓
Revenue Growth CAGR ('21E-'25E)	104.6%	N/A	63.8%	N/A
Long-Term Gross Profit Margin	~50%	~40%	~40%	~30%
EBITDA Break Even Year	2022E	2023E	2024E	N/A
Valuation	At Announce	At Announce / Current	At Announce / Current	Trading
EV / '24E Revenue	2.9x	N/A	2.4x / 14.6x	213.5x
EV / '25E Revenue	1.7x	N/A	1.7x / 10.0x	(2021E)
EV / '24E EBITDA	13.0x	N/A	27.9x / 166.6x	N/A
EV / '25E EBITDA	5.7x	N/A	13.5x / 80.5x	(2021E)

Source: Publicly available company Materials, CapIQ; market data as of 04-Feb-2021.
Note: ChargePoint and EVBox enterprise value includes dilution from warrants and options using treasury share method.

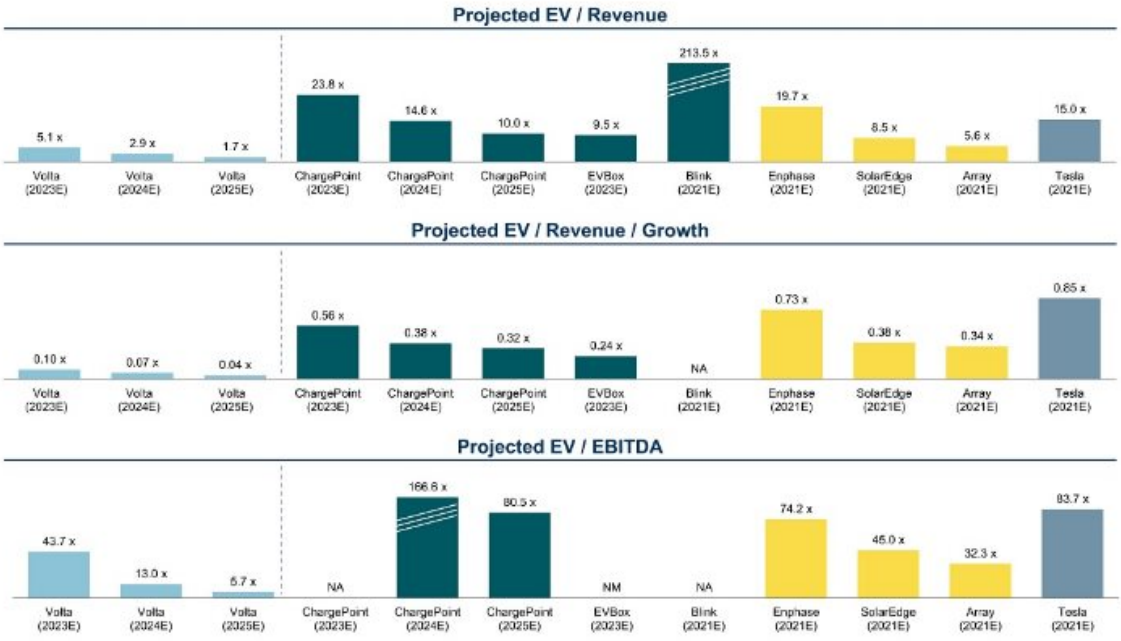
Operational Benchmarking

EV Charging
Energy Technology
EV Technology



Source: Volta Management Projections, Publicly Available Company Materials, IBES Consensus, CapIQ; market data as of 04-Feb-2021

Financial Benchmarking – $1.4BN Volta Valuation



Source: Volta Management Projections, Publicly Available Company Materials, IBES Consensus, CapIQ market data as of 04-Feb-2021. | Note: ChargePoint and EVBox enterprise value includes dilution from warrants and options using treasury share method.

Tortoise II Investment Thesis

Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II

High Quality Business & Management	• Tortoise II has identified Volta as a leader in the U.S. EV charging infrastructure market with a differentiated and durable business model that will appeal to the public markets • 10 year operating history and experienced management
Transformative Growth Opportunities	• Megatrend tailwinds including electrification, decarbonization, digital media and big data • The global EV revolution will require more than 55 mm chargers and 525 TWh to 770 TWh of electricity in passenger and commercial sectors by 2030[1]
Attractive ESG Attributes	• Sustainability driven business model allows acceleration of a decarbonized transportation industry • Over 100 million miles of free electric charging delivered to consumers • Newly formed independent board of directors for pro forma company
Tortoise II Approach to Long-Term Value Creation	• Focus on bilateral negotiated transaction rather than broadly marketed SPAC processes to provide win-win solution for all parties • Value added sponsor team with public company and capital markets track record

1: Source: McKinsey & Company

volta — Tortoise Acquisition Corp. II

Drive Forward

Note: Site rendering, not based on actual site.